CW SAMPLE COPY
M14810JJIVYMUIVYM FCWB FC
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
00 N ZEEB RD
N ARBOR MI 49103

NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices © 1979 by CW Communications/Inc.

No. 38 September 17, 1979 $1.00 a copy, $25/year

Judge Won't Go

EW YORK — Judge David N. delstein last week denied IBM's request that he remove himself from the trial of the decade-long antitrust suit brought by the government against the firm.

On July 19 IBM asked the judge to remove himself from the case, claiming that he was biased against the firm. The firm filed a 2,000-page, nine-volume petition detailing what it claimed were abuses of the judge's authority in the case.

However, the petition did not charge that the judge's alleged biases were based on extrajudicial origin, which would be necessary for the judge to be removed from the case as it was in progress, the Justice Department claimed.

IBM made the unusual move after several of its directors studied the case in detail after the firm had asked for a special recess in the trial.

The case, filed more than 10 years ago, has been at trial for five years. It was recessed April 20; IBM filed the motion to remove the judge on July 19.

Government attorneys would not comment on the ruling last week. IBM had not seen the documents in the case and would not comment at press time, which was early last week.

User Running MVS On Magnuson M80/4, A 370/148-Class CPU

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

WALTHAM, Mass. — Although IBM's comprehensive operating system, MVS, is normally considered appropriate only for large-scale systems, a software development firm here recently implemented it on a modestly configured Magnuson Systems Corp. M80/4.

Mitrol, Inc. put MVS on its 2M-byte M80/4 and is using it, under IBM's Virtual Machine facility (VM/370), for program testing. The company also has VM/CMS, VS1 under VM and the Time Sharing Option (TSO) running under MVS and Vtam running under both VS1 and MVS.

That is a lot of software on a machine generally considered to be in the IBM 370/148 class, but a Mitrol spokesman said his company didn't limit the implementation of MVS on the M80. All the standard capabilities, including job accounting, are there, he noted.

Tagging the M80/4 as a 148-class machine may be underrating it. The manager of Mitrol's data center, Arthur C. Goff, said his CPU is getting 20% to 25% more throughput than he would have expected from an IBM 370/148.

The center is using MVS two to three days a week for six to eight hours each of those days. Mitrol works with just one MVS virtual machine, with three initiators, but it typically has 21

(Continued on Page 9)

Honeywell Finally Delivers, But . . .

Applicability of CP-6 Limited

By Nancy French
CW Staff

RICHMOND, Va. — Although Honeywell, Inc. has taken more than three and a half years to deliver the CP-6 operating system and a mainframe to run it on as an upgrade for its Xerox Corp. CP-V user base (see story on Page 4), the total system will only serve about 200 of the 1,200 existing Xerox sites.

The reason: it doesn't address the needs of the majority of Xerox system users whose processing supports such activities as research and development, flight simulation, power control and other heavy real-time activities.

Nevertheless, the president of the Xerox users group described CP-6 as a "very end-user-oriented, efficient time-sharing system." As such, it is "very attractive," according to David O. Clark, an associate principal scientist here at the Philip Morris Research Center.

Since Honeywell has been oriented to the business user, the Cobol performance is quite good, he added.

Clark further claimed that the system's price/performance will be competitive and its functionality as an interactive time-sharing system will be "superior to anything on the market."

The only things now available that compare, in his opinion, are Digital Equipment Corp.'s Tops-10 and Tops-20 operating systems, offered for the Decsystem-10 and Decsystem-20.

(Continued on Page 4)

PE Tops Off Scientific Supermini Series

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

OCEANPORT, N.J. — Perkin-Elmer Corp. (PE) tossed yet another coal on the supermini fire today when it introduced a high-end, scientific number-crunching addition to its 3200 series of 32-bit machines.

Geared to compete with such scientific machines as Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11/780, the 3240 series is said to offer 1.6 times the performance of PE's 3220 machines, introduced earlier this year [CW, Feb. 19]. The series consists of three processor packages — the 3241, 3242 and 3244, which differ according to memory size and I/O structure — and, and like the 3220, employs 16K-bit random-access memory chips in its MOS memory structure.

The 3240, however, directly addresses up to 16M bytes of physical memory that is configurable in four interleaved banks, a spokesman noted.

Set-Associative Cache

The 3240's memory is constructed with 256K-byte modules. The memory access/cycle time is rated at approximately 500 nsec with a 64M byte/sec peak memory bandwidth, the spokesman said.

Crucial to the 3240's increased throughput speed is the unit's 8K-byte, four-way set-associative cache, which "increases apparent memory speed" and delivers an effective memory access time of 250 nsec, according to the spokesman. The cache memory is eight times greater than the 3220's and employs a write-through modification algorithm technique to ensure that both the cache and the machine's main storage contain the same data after a write operation, he added.

The PE 3240

The 3240 memory also contains an error checking and logging feature that periodically scans the machine's operational functions and logs to an operator-established file for later maintenance, the spokesman stated.

Unlike the 3220, the 3240 can sup-

(Continued on Page 8)

Academics Seen Flocking To Industry Through '80s

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

PROVIDENCE, R.I. — Universities will continue to lose many of their best computer scientists to industry research centers during the next decade.

That was the consensus of computer scientists and those who hire them at last week's inaugural symposium of the Brown University computer science department here. But the academics and managers from government and industry had different explanations for why the migration persists, reportedly leaving more than 600 U.S. faculty positions vacant [CW, July 2].

Not everyone saw the "brain drain" as hurting the quality of life in society. There are benefits, according to Gordon Bell, a computer scientist who is both Digital Equipment Corp.'s vice-president for engineering and a member of the Carnegie-Mellon University faculty.

First, the "flowthrough" of talent rejuvenates the research units in government and industry, Bell said. Those units would stagnate if the state of the art progressed only in ivory fowers.

Second, academics develop too many programming languages and operating systems — a situation that squanders available computing resources and

(Continued on Page 6)

On Relational Data Bases, Auditing Follows Page 52

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg U.S. Pat Off

Editor E. Drake Lundell Jr.

Managing Editor Nancy French

Senior Editors:
Software Donald Leavitt
Industry Marcia Blumenthal
Systems Howard A. Karten
Features John C. Whitmarsh

Correspondents:
West Coast Jeffry Beeler
Washington, D.C. Phil Hirsch
Jake Kirchner

Staff Writers Tom Henkel
Marcy Rosenberg
Timothy J. Scannell
Brad Schultz
Connie Winkler
Jay Woodruff
Marguerite Zientara

Chief Copy Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors Catherine Marenghi
Steve Milmore
Elissa Mintz
Barbara T. VanScoyoc

Photography Editor Ann Dooley

Editorial Assistants Denise Petski
Amy Munsat
Martha Taylor

Editorial Cartoonist Jim Orton

Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone

For Sales, Circulation and Production contacts, see inside back page.

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone: (617) 965-5800. Telex: USA-92-2529

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

West Coast: 407 California Avenue, Suite 10, Palo Alto, California 94306. Phone: (415) 328-8064

Washington, D.C.: 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045 Phone (202) 347-6718

England: Steve Burton, IDG Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF Phone 01-267 1201 Telex 851 264737

W. Germany: CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone (089) 34-90-61 Telex 5215350

Asia: Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone (03) 445-6101 Telex J2424461

Australia: John P. Costello, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 3 Bruce Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065 Phone 929-5388; Telex SECCO AA25468

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil Phone (021) 242-7395 or 263-8046 Telex 11-32017(WORD BR).

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by CW Communications/Inc. Copyright 1979 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. ISSN 127-420. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee.

$1.00 a copy U.S. – $25 a year; Canada, Central & So. America – $35 a year; Europe and Near East – $75 a year; other foreign – $125 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor Mich. 48106 Phone (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed; write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABP

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160. ac

According to Text of Decision

FCC Eyes Xten as Revolutionary

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) believes Xerox Corp.'s proposed electronic message system (EMS) will revolutionize the distribution of documents within the U.S.

That indication came as the commission released the text of its decision initially approving the application for the Xerox Telecommunications Network (Xten). The decision was announced last month [CW, Aug. 27], but the text wasn't issued until early this month.

The commission pointed out that while EMS technology is available, communications channels of sufficient bandwidth are not, except in special cases. For most users, the FCC said, the choice is between voice-grade channels operating at 4,800 bit/sec or less and private-line channels offering transmission speeds up to about 56K bit/sec.

Domestic satellite circuits offer higher speeds, end-to-end, but only if the customer can afford the cost of an on-premise earth station. Moreover, satellite facilities generally are not public.

As the commission put it, "A given customer cannot generally use [satellite networks] to communicate with another customer of the offering carrier."

By proposing a public service providing end-to-end transmission at 256K bit/sec via terrestrial microwave local loops, Xerox would erase these limitations, the commission explained. Further, the cost of installing microwave in urban areas would be "substantially less" than the investment required for similar wire facilities.

As a result, Xten "offers the potential for faster, more reliable and higher quality service."

Comments Requested

While tentatively approving key parts of the Xerox proposal, the FCC said it wants interested parties to comment on a number of related technical and regulatory issues before it takes final action.

Among these questions are some highly controversial ones – for example, whether and under what special limitations AT&T should be allowed to offer electronic message services; how much separation, if any, should be required between large parent companies (like Xerox and AT&T) and their EMS operations to prevent unfair competition with smaller, less affluent suppliers; whether nonproprietary interface standards should be required; and how communications privacy should be protected.

Comments are due Nov. 14 and replies by Dec. 14.

Congress Debating Role Of USPS in Electronic Mail

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The debate over whether the U.S. Postal Service (USPS) should deliver the mail electronically is moving onward if not necessarily forward.

The Senate deleted from a pending appropriations bill language that would bar the post office from spending U.S. Treasury funds to procure, operate, own or market an electronic message system without first obtaining specific congressional approval.

But in the accompanying discussion, various senators – including John Glenn (D-Ohio) – made it clear they want USPS electronic mail activities to remain experimental until Congress has considered the impact of a permanent offering on private industry. Glenn, who heads the Senate subcommittee responsible for postal policy, had opposed the amendment to the appropriations bill.

"The Commerce Committee has already stated its opposition to direct Postal Service involvement [in electronic mail] as a carrier," Commerce Committee Chairman Howard Cannon (D-Nev.) said during the discussion. Added Sen. Harrison Schmitt (R-N.M.), a member of the Commerce Committee: "I believe we must . . . not substitute a federal service where a private service can more economically, and in a technically superior way, serve the people of this country, both rural and otherwise."

A few days later, however, Rep. Edward J. Derwinski (R-Ill.), ranking minority member of the House Post Office Committee, said USPS must be "involved" in electronic communications to "guarantee the continuation of a viable postal delivery system which will offer new careers for postal employees . . . The Postal Service must be innovative if it is to . . . meet the changing demands of the mail-using public."

Referring to a recent Carter Administration policy statement, Derwinski observed that the White House endorses his position. The statement, among other things, said the President opposes any legislative or regulatory efforts that would limit competition in the electronic message field and directed the Postal Service to make its delivery services available to all carriers at the rates it charges itself.

"What the Postal Service will do is purchase electronic transmission from private carriers while making available the services of its delivery network to those same private carriers," Derwinski said. However, in a recent decision [CW, Aug. 6], the Federal Communications Commission said USPS cannot acquire electronic message transmission facilities unless it becomes a communications common carrier, and as Cannon pointed out, the Senate Commerce Committee is opposed to letting USPS become a carrier.

This Week

IN DEPTH

On the Trail of Effective DP Audits . . . Follows Page 52
Relational Data Bases: Whither? Why? ID/14
Relational Data Base Design ID/17

NEWS

Honeywell Updates Xerox CP-V Operating System . . 4
House System Cleared in Phantom Voting Case 5
One Way to Make a Computer Scientist Nervous 5
Acpa Conference to Examine Motivation of DPers . . 7
Managers on the Move 10
Large, Small Users' Plans for MFE Different 11
Law Leaves DPers Open to Criminal Liability 14
L.A. Bus Strike Accelerates Car Pool Service 15
Study Calls For Unique Personal IDs for EFT 16
Campus Computer Center Built in Chapel 17
Crime Bill Seen Entering Books Soon 19
Firm Braves Elements to Move DP Operation 20

EDITORIAL

Editorial: A Word of Warning 24
Human Connection: DP Managers As Politicians . . 25
Flecs Proving Efficient as Fortran Alternative 25
White Hat/Black Hat: An Open Letter 25
Taylor Report: Nodal Systems to Revolutionize DP . 27
Numbers Game Pays Off for Smart DPer 29

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

DEC Boosts Mini Software Support 31
IBM Text Editor Puts Users 'Behind Times' 32
Linked Software May Lead to Automated Plant 34

COMMUNICATIONS

Fast-Poll Modem Standard in the Works 47
Software Lets Terminals Function in SNA 51
Executives' Dilemma Seen 52

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

School Graduates From Card-Based CPU 53
Tape Subsystem Breaks Data Capture Barrier 54
Users Rate Itel, DEC, Amdahl CPUs Highest 55

MINIWORLD

Vendor Scales Down HP 3000 Series 33 57
Psytek Packages Floppy-Based System 61

MICROCOMPUTING

Lack of Security Technology for Micros 63
Eprom Programmer Debuts 64

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Looser U.S. Export Controls Urged 65
HP Creates Umbrella for Computer Groups 65
Viewdata Tests Abroad to Make Waves in U.S. 67

WINNER

Introducing SyncSort 2.3!

(It's a cinch for sort racing's Triple Crown.)

Call (201) 568-9700.

Get 2.3 and let it run for you.

Here we go again — Improving the Sorting Breed. Our latest entry on the OS and OS/VS circuit is a sleek colt named SyncSort 2.3. It promises to be 1979's only Triple Crown winner.

2.3 has the breeding for success. Its sire is SyncSort 2.2 — the most popular OS sort in America. And its dam is that celebrated brood mare "Never Stop Trying."

In early trials, 2.3 has carried on an old Whitlow Stables tradition — it beat its pappy. And seasoned railbirds were heard to say again: "Eyup, it takes a SyncSort to beat a SyncSort."

But what caused us to stare at our stopwatch in disbelief were the time differences between 2.3 and that old "oat burner" IBM's 5740-SM1, Release 3, in all three of the Triple Crown categories:

1. Thoroughbred Performance. 2.3 boots sorts home faster than 5740 for a lot less hay. Here are the resource savings you can expect with 2.3:

- **20-45% in Elapsed Time;**
- **20-40% in Total CPU Time;**
- **20-50% in Disk Space Utilization;**
- **40-60% in EXCPs;**
- **60-90% in SRB CPU Time.**

2. Easy Handling. 2.3 goes into the gate willingly, comes out fast and never takes a bite out of your programmers. The reason is a long list of labor-saving features:

- **MAXSORT — a new idea that greatly reduces disk-space requirements on long sorts, and increases BREAKPOINT/RESTART capability.**
- **INCLUDE/OMIT — eliminates irrelevant data from the input file.**
- **INREC and OUTREC — reformats records on input and output.**
- **Fast copy utility — bypasses the sorting process, can be used with all the above features.**

3. Blue Ribbon Service. Our support people aren't a bunch of apprentices who just discovered "centralized support." They're "sortflesh" experts and they've been turning hot problems into cool ones for a long time:

- **75% of all SyncSort services requests are resolved with 24 hours;**
- **Service is available seven days a week, 24 hours a day, at no extra charge.**

But study the form sheet before you bet on any sort program. Call us and we'll arrange a match-race between 2.3 and your present sort program on your own tracks.

You'll find that 2.3's bid for top honors will be more than spectacular.

OVERSEAS REPRESENTATIVES—
Dusseldorf: SyncSort Technology GmbH,
Tel.: 49-211-48-03-51
Johannesburg: Computing Benefits Ltd., 46-2083
Melbourne: Shell Co. of Australia Ltd., 613-6020211
Milan: SYNTAX, (39-2) 87. 74. 44
Paris: CAP/SOGETI Produits, 33-1-539-22-25
Reading (UK): SyncSort Technology Ltd.,
44-0734-481919
Stockholm: BRA, 46 8 88 03 00
Tel Aviv: ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY Ltd., 442697
Utrecht: SyncSort Technology BV, 030-31-26-11

WHITLOW
COMPUTER SYSTEMS Inc. 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Delivers on 3.5-Year-Old Promise

Honeywell Updates CP-V Operating System

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

TORRANCE, Calif.. — Honeywell, Inc. has begun fulfilling its three-and-a-half-year-old pledge to give its Xerox Corp. Sigma users a successor to their CP-V operating system.

About 200 members of the existing base of 1,200 Xerox users are expected to install the Honeywell upgrade in the next five years, according to David O. Clark, chairman of the Xerox Users Group. Clark is associate principal scientist at the Philip Morris Research Center in Virginia.

The CP-V replacement, which Honeywell promised to develop when it inherited the Sigma customer base in early 1976, has found its first U.S. user at a local service bureau specializing in medical applications.

Science Dynamics Corp. reportedly will use the CP-V follow-on, christened CP-6, to support a Honeywell Level 66/Distributed Processing System/C (Level 66/DPS/C), which the user finished installing only late last month.

G. Edward Bryan, a Honeywell consulting analyst who participated in CP-6's development, sees the Science Dynamics installation as a golden opportunity to evaluate the software's performance outside the controlled confines of his firm's Los Angeles Development Center. "We need to prove the operating system is viable for Science Dynamic and other commercial users whose businesses depend heavily on computers," Bryan said.

At the same time, he added, the test site here represents a change to rid the operating system of software bugs and thus avert potential installation problems at future CP-6 locations.

"When you're dealing with a brand new system and brand new parts, you need some real-world exposure to shake out the bugs that simply don't show up during development," Bryan explained.

Honeywell hopes to give the operating system even more "real-world exposure" later this year, when the firm opens two additional CP-6 test sites. One of those will be at the University of Toronto library.

Next March, when Science Dynamics' system becomes fully operational, it will replace the firm's four existing CPUs, including two Sigma 6s, a Sigma 7 and a Sigma 9, all of which use the CP-V operating system.

At about the same time the Level 66/DPS/C goes into full operation here, the medical service bureau will install a second Series 60 Level 66 processor to provide backup for the first mainframe, run production programs and aid application development, according to Sandy Panzarella, president of the company. In the meantime, Science Dynamics' DP staff will spend an estimated 3.5 man-years rewriting the company's application programs and transferring them from the Sigma processors to the newly installed Level 66 DPS/C.

10,000 Users Served

Founded in 1969, Science Dynamics performs accounting functions, patient billing, appointment scheduling, management reporting and other business applications for some 10,000 users including medical schools, clinics and physician groups throughout the U.S. The firm supplies microprocessor-based front-end processors through which users transmit their raw data for processing at Science Dynamics's computing center here.

In addition to a 6M-word Series 60 Level 66 mainframe, the center's most recently installed system incorporates three 256K-byte Honeywell Level 6 Model 43 minicomputers as front-end processors, four 1,600 bit/in. tape units, a tape unit processor, a 1,050 card/min card reader, a 1,600 line/min printer and a unit record processor. Eventually, the system will also incorporate 600M-byte disk units.

Although the newness of the first Level 66/DPS/C makes its performance impossible to evaluate yet, Panzarella expects the installation eventually to yield "significant" benefits for his company, which reportedly has been growing 40% annually.

Among its advantages, he noted, the system will support higher transmission speeds than the Sigma processors and thus give users added flexibility in configuring their communications facilities. While the Xerox machines can accommodate communication lines operating at rates no faster than 1,200 bit/sec, the Honeywell equipment and software will be able to accept data transmissions at rates at least as high as 9,600 bit/sec, Panzarella said.

Thus, a user currently forced to divide its communications among four 1,200 bit/sec lines, for example, will soon be able to consolidate its transmissions into one 4,800 bit/sec line, the company president added.

Another advantage of the Level 66/DPS/C is its ability to support disk units with storage capacities as high as 600M bytes. The Sigma-based system, by contrast, can only accommodate disk units as large as 200M bytes.

As a result, the Level 66/DPS/C can handle three times the disk storage of the Xerox configuration in the same floor space and at the same time cut the power consumption of Science Dynamics' hardware, Panzarella said.

Before choosing the Honeywell offaring as the latest addition to its computing center, the service bureau evaluated several other vendors' equipment, especially systems built around Univac 1100/60 and 1100/80 processors. Science Dynamics favored the Level 66/DPS/C, however, primarily because program conversion is expected to take only about one-third as long with the Honeywell system as it would have with its Univac counterpart.

CP-6 Applicability Small

(Continued from Page 1)

Despite the wait for the new system, there has been remarkably little attrition in the customer base, Clark noted. In fact, " a few new Sigma and System 560 sites have even been installed" since Xerox announced it would leave the computer business in late 1975 and Honeywell picked up its customer base early the next year.

Next Area of Attack

Now that CP-6 has been delivered, the user group's next area of attack is "to improve Honeywell's hardware," Clark said. In particular, the Xerox users want better CPU performance in scientific computation — particularly greater throughput and speed.

CP-6 is an outgrowth of CP-V — or Control Program 5 Modes — which included time-sharing, remote batch, local batch, transaction processing and real-time processing. CP-6 has emphasis in all those areas, he said.

Clark's lab at Philip Morris plans to install a Level 66/DPS/B mainframe with four million words of memory, the CP-6 operating system and all new Honeywell peripherals in the third quarter of 1980. He now has a dual-processor configuration comprised of a Sigma 6 and Sigma 9 with 256K words.

The two systems will run in parallel for about two years. Clark wants to take his time converting to the new system, he said. The greater capacity of the Honeywell system, which can support up to 120 terminals, will help meet his facility's increase in workload.

Eventually the Sigmas, which Philip Morris owns, will be moved out and the Honeywell mainframe will be upgraded to its full capacity.

But moving to Honeywell is moving to hardware that is "completely different," he said. "Obviously any assembly language routines have to be completely redone." However, there's a "fair amount of portability in the Fortran, Cobol, RPG and Basic. Almost all of the changes are upward to new standards."

Honeywell has a large conversion effort under way to assist users with these problems, he said. For example, the mainframer has promised utility programs to convert source code for some of the languages and to convert existing data bases and APL workspaces to CP-6.

The users have played a very strong role in defining the requirements of the system and have had three very strong technical committees working with Honeywell at the Los Angeles development center, according to Clark, who once served on the 32-Bit Real-Time Technical Committee.

Despite the three-and-a-half-year wait — which for some users has been a problem — the product is "awfully close to on-schedule," he claimed. In fact, "it's probably an industry first, both budgetwise and timewise."

Many users have survived by adding memory and peripherals from Telefile Compoter Corp., an Irvine, Calif., firm that also promised to deliver a mainframe to upgrade Xerox users. That system has yet to be delivered.

Advertisement Advertisement Advertisement

Managing the Electronic Office

NEW YORK, N.Y. — How to cut office costs, boost management productivity and identify high-payoff business applications will be detailed by executives from leading banks, agencies and businesses who have successfully introduced "office automation."

Two executive conferences being held in New York on October 29-31 and Washington, D.C. on November 5-7, under the co-sponsorship of Office of the Future, Inc. and Auerbach Publishers Inc. will feature tutorial discussions on system selection, cost avoidance and management of multi-function systems. Products recently introduced by WANG, DEC, IBM, PRIME, XEROX, EEI and several new companies in the "electronic office" arena will be compared. Some will be demonstrated. Write: OFI/API Conferences, 7002 Blvd. E., Guttenburg, N.J. 07093 or call (201) 861-4001.

INCORPORATED

143 First Street • Batavia, Illinois 60510 • (312)879-1008

MINIX is a time-sharing system that addresses productivity in program development, effortless documentation, and word processing.

MINIX which runs on the PDP-11 series, contains a set of program development tools supporting up to 48 users, and providing access to all the facilities of a host computer such as an IBM System/370.

MINIX is based on UNIX* and is available fully supported with or without DEC hardware from DIGITAL SYSTEMS HOUSE.

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

House System Cleared in Phantom Voting Case

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The House of Representatives has cleared its electronic voting system from charges of mechanical malfeasance stemming from a recent case of phantom voting — recording votes for a member who was not present on the House floor.

After a thorough examination of the "system's accuracy and technical integrity," the General Accounting Office (GAO) concluded the system was operating correctly July 30 when it registered Rep. Morgan Murphy (D-Ill.) as present and voting while he was actually in Chicago conducting public hearings [CW, Aug. 13].

Apparently, "Murphy's [voting] card or a counterfeit was used," according to Rep. Frank Thompson Jr. (D-N.J.), chairman of the Committee on House Administration.

Addressing the counterfeit card theory, the GAO said: "Counterfeiting is possible, but controls over access to the House Chamber and use of the voting stations are expected to prevent use of such a card."

Record of Reliability

The system, in use since 1971, has by all reports been remarkably reliable. Based on a Control Data Corp. 1700 mainframe with identical backup, the system has 44 voting stations scattered around the House Chamber.

A member must insert his card into one of the stations and register his vote in person.

During its review of the system, the GAO "inspected the system's equipment and its environment and evaluated its hardware and software."

The GAO also examined the detailed "computer voting transaction log" for the day of the questioned votes before concluding "no unusual problems were experienced" that would account for "the reported voting anomalies of July 30."

Agreeing with the report, the House Administration Committee forwarded the findings to the office of the Speaker of the House. A next possible step would be an investigation by the House Committee on Standards of Official Conduct into the possibility that Murphy's card had indeed been counterfeited or that his card had been used by someone else to cast the six phantom votes.

Murphy stated recently he does not recall whether he had his voting card with him while in Chicago. He said he is looking into the possibility that his card may have been used by someone on his staff while he was out of town.

Such an action, if taken with the knowledge of the congressman, "would be considered highly unethical," according to one long-time congressional aide, who added he has never heard of it happening. Nonetheless, at least one member of the House Ethics Committee has expressed interest in pursuing the findings.

Search Launched For Whiz Kid

EAST LANSING, Mich. — Michigan State University (MSU) police here are still scratching their heads over the whereabouts of 16-year-old computer whiz James Dallas Egbert, who apparently vanished from the campus sometime around Aug. 15.

MSU police came up empty-handed in a search of the university's complex underground network of steam tunnels, where they believed Egbert was hiding as part of a science fiction game called "Dungeons and Dragons." After failing to turn up anything but empty beer cans in the tunnels, police are convinced the youth has left the campus.

"We sure can't find him," an MSU police spokesman said, adding MSU is now asking Wisconsin police for help in determining whether Egbert may have traveled to Kenosha for a convention on games.

"We're also working with a psychologist affiliated with MSU police," the spokesman said.

Since Egbert is considered somewhat of a game fanatic, police still haven't ruled out the possibility that his disappearance is part of a game. A cryptic thumbtack design on Egbert's dormitory bulletin borad is being analyzed for possible clues. An L-shaped figure on the lower right side of the board is considered a possible key to the case.

University counselors are usually appointed to look after younger students who come to the university. However, Egbert, who started MSU at age 14 spending a year at Northwestern University, had no counselor, according to a university spokesman.

Egbert was last seen about Aug. 15 in his dormitory dining hall. He was reported missing about a week later, the spokesman said.

LOOK, DOS/VS and DOS/VSE USERS!
... it's a Space/Manager
... it's a Tape/Manager
... it's a File/Manager
... it's a Job/Manager
... it's a System/Reporter
... it's

At last, DOS/VS and DOS/VSE users can solve resource management problems in a single bound!

With SYSTEM/MANAGER on your side, you'll have the power to manage a wide variety of resources. You'll have the ability to see through the maze of utilization options. You'll be able to shrink hardware costs while helping programmer productivity soar!

Get SYSTEM/MANAGER — the super-friend from Altergo!

- SPACE/MANAGER provides automatic disk space allocation/deallocation, eliminates ASSGN and EXTENT cards, saves space, and simplifies 4300-series and VSE upgrades by providing VSE compatible JCL.
- TAPE/MANAGER shares an integrated catalogue with SPACE/MANAGER, providing centralized tape-based data set control essential when using tape files. Ideal for concurrent high usage of fixed-head disks and frequent backup/reload requirements.
- FILE/MANAGER permits program-transparent file usage from any tape or disk, offering full file security with audit trails to track file usage.
- JOB/MANAGER provides OS-like job stream management capabilities without the need for costly conversions and associated overly-complex JCL requirements. Powerful but simple-to-use JCL preprocessing facilities and conditional JCL capabilities are featured.
- SYSTEM/REPORTER gives customized, user selected reports on resource utilization, component bottlenecks, file data, and much more.

We need powerful help to combat rising hardware costs and plummeting programmer productivity.
Send me details on System/Manager today.
And also tell me more about Altergo's ☐ SHADOW II ☐ GUTS ☐ QUOTA II

Name ____________ Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ________ Zip ________
Phone ____________ System ____________

The Distinctive Name
for Quality Software
altergo
4 Faneuil Hall
Boston, MA 02109 • (617) 227-5100

One Way to Unnerve a Computer Scientist

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

PROVIDENCE, R.I. — Want to make a computer scientist nervous? Start talking to him about the difference between theoretical and applied science.

A case in point was last week's inaugural symposium of Brown University's computer science department, where computer scientists gathered to debate whether a gap exists between theory and practice in their discipline and, if so, how to bridge it.

"There is no natural theory-practice dichotomy in computer science," according to Bell Laboratories automata theorist Alfred Aho. But Philip Lewis, computer research director at General Electric Co., said such a dichotomy does exist. In fact, two "cultures" — theoretical and experimental — have developed, each with a jaundiced view of the other.

Philosophical Differences

"To theoreticians, experimenters are 'hackers' just screwing around," Lewis observed. But to experimenters, "theoreticians don't program; they are failed mathematicians."

Nevertheless, the two key research areas for the coming decade of computer science are neither exclusively theoretical nor exclusively experimental, Lewis declared. These areas are software engineering — methods for developing software more productively — and very large-scale integration (VLSI) technology.

University computer science departments should offer both theoretical and experimental courses, the speakers agreed. But some argued that strictly applied areas of computing are not computer science at all. DP should be taught in business schools, not computer science departments, they asserted.

Naming Disagreements

The formal names of such departments indicate a lack of agreement on what they ought to teach in classrooms or undertake in research, 1974 Turing Award winner Donald E. Knuth told *Computerworld*.

A number of U.S. departments use the label "information and computer science" or "computer and information science," the Stanford University professor noted. According to some, the distinction between information science and computer science roughly paralleled the distinction between theoretical and applied research at the time those departments were formed.

Knuth said he considers information science to be the study of what algorithms do to information. But other interpretations are also popular, he said.

Brown University Prof. Peter Wegner had the last word on the subject. "The conclusion of this panel seems to be that for computer science, no gap exists between theory and practice *in theory*, but that a gap does exist between theory and practice *in practice*."

TERMINALS
FROM TRANSNET
PURCHASE FULL OWNERSHIP AND LEASE PLANS

DESCRIPTION	PURCHASE PRICE	PER MONTH 12 MOS	24 MOS	36 MOS
LA36 DECwriter II	$1,595	$ 152	$ 83	$ 56
LA34 DECwriter IV	1,295	124	67	45
LA120 DECwriter III, KSR	2,295	218	120	80
LA180 DECprinter I, RO	2,095	200	109	74
VT100 CRT DECscope	1,995	181	89	66
VT132 CRT DECscope	2,296	220	118	80
DT80-1 CRT Terminal	1,795	172	93	63
TI745 Portable Terminal	1,875	179	98	66
TI765 Bubble Memory Term.	2,795	267	145	98
TI810 RO Printer	1,895	181	99	66
TI820 KSR Printer	2,395	229	125	84
ADM3A CRT Terminal	875	84	46	31
QUME Letter Quality KSR	3,195	306	166	112
QUME Letter Quality RO	2,795	268	145	98
HAZELTINE 1410 CRT	895	86	47	32
HAZELTINE 1500 CRT	1,195	115	62	42
HAZELTINE 1552 CRT	1,495	143	78	52
DataProducts 2230	7,900	755	410	277
DATAMATE Mini Floppy	1,750	167	91	61

FULL OWNERSHIP AFTER 12 OR 24 MONTHS
10% PURCHASE OPTION AFTER 36 MONTHS

ACCESSORIES AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT
ACOUSTIC COUPLERS • MODEMS • THERMAL PAPER
RIBBONS • INTERFACE MODULES • FLOPPY DISK UNITS
PROMPT DELIVERY • EFFICIENT SERVICE

TRANSNET CORPORATION
2005 ROUTE 22 UNION N J 07083
201-688-7800

Academic Flight to Continue

(Continued from Page 1)

adds confusion to the user community, Bell maintained. On the other hand, corporate research units generally have more cohesive management policies that discourage such fragmentation, he said.

Obsolescence a Factor

The Brown symposium featured a panel discussion of a report to the National Science Foundation (NSF) that blamed academia's loss of experimental computer scientists largely on the obsolescence of university computing facilities.

At most universities, computer scientists must compete with students and administrative DP staffs for access to computer systems, the panelists noted. And typical academic departments lack funds for the procurement of the most advanced systems, which are needed for experimentation.

In contrast, some commercial research units — including Xerox Corp.'s Palo Alto, Calif., center and IBM's Yorktown, N.Y., operation — offer experimentalists easy access to the latest and most sophisticated systems, the panelists concluded.

However, the flight from academe may also reflect the higher salaries offered by industry, they agreed. In general, professorial pay scales, adjusted for inflation, are steadily falling to levels below even common entry-level salaries for commercial programmers and analysts.

Hence, professors with doctorates frequently see their students graduate at the baccalaureate or master's degree level and immediately take jobs paying as well as tenured faculty positions.

Computer scientists who leave universities to join industry usually continue to do research in computer science, according to Prof. Jerome A. Feldman, chairman of the University of Rochester's computer science department and chairman of the NSF's Ad Hoc Committee on Experimental Computer Facilities, which drafted the report on migrating experimentalists.

In fact, many migrators are able to do *more* research in industry — where research is their primary function — than they could in academia, where they must also teach, Feldman pointed out.

'Publish or Perish'

Peter Denning, vice-president of the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM), said the ACM Executive Committee is looking carefully into the situation described by the NSF report.

Many assistant professors struggling to win tenure probably resent the "publish or perish" atmosphere of academic departments, Denning suggested. At times, they may wish to build systems as a means to an end in research but fight this urge because systems building would interfere with the scramble to get articles in print.

In addition, at universities where computer science programs are amalgamated with other disciplines such as electrical engineering, computer scientists may resent having their tenure partly decided by "outsiders," Denning observed.

Although computer science is growing in popularity as an undergraduate major, the problem of unfilled computer science faculty positions is not likely to disappear in the foreseeable future, according to Andries Van Dam, chairman of Brown University's computer science department.

CLOSE OUT
NCR 260-6 CASSETTE
ASR TERMINAL
43 UNITS LEFT
WHILE THEY LAST

19 New Single Cassette Units
$1495
(Regular List Price—$3295)

8 New Double Cassette Units
$1895
(Regular List Price—$4295)

16 Demo Single Casette Units
$1095
(Regular List Price—$3295)

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Call Us Today

SPECIAL PURCHASE
NEW EQUIPMENT

FEATURES:
- Quiet NCR Thermal Printing 10-15-30 cps
- ANSI Standard Magnetic Tape Cassette
- 320,000 Characters Stored Per Cassette
- 80 Column Printer
- Full ASCII Keyboard
- 256 Character Buffer Memory
- Editing Mode & Search Mode
- RS-232 & 20 mA Loop Interface
- NCR Maintenance Available

VISA

iTi
information technology, inc.
56 Kearney Road, Needham, Massachusetts 02194
(617) 444-5702/TWX 710-325-6888

Acpa Conference to Examine DPers' Motivation

By Jay Woodruff
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Are programmers and analysts in special interest computer associations motivated in their jobs in ways significantly different from programmers and analysts outside those groups?

That question will be partially answered at the ninth annual conference of the Association of Computer Programmers and Analysts (Acpa) when it is held here in late October.

Dr. J. Daniel Couger, professor of computer and management sciences at the University of Colorado, surveyed Acpa members to see how their attitudes about their jobs differ from a national sample compiled over the last few years. Couger will compare the responses from the Acpa membership with the national norm in his keynote speech Oct. 22, the first day of the three-day conference.

According to Couger, the study of members was conducted to determine "if their views and perspectives are different from the national sample." The results of Couger's national sample of programmers were published earlier in *Datamation*. The Acpa survey is the latest comparison to that survey.

Couger has conducted a number of surveys in order to develop a national sample of the spectrum of nonsupervisory jobs performed by DPers. In November 1978, he published an article in *Datamation* on the "compensation preferences" of DPers, and in March 1979 he published the results of a survey on computer operators and key entry and data control personnel.

He is scheduled to present the results of a nationwide survey on "Front-Line, Middle and Executive DP Managers" at the annual meeting of the Society of Information Management Systems later this year, basing the results on the participation of that Society's members in the survey.

At present, Couger is also doing a study of systems software personnel. In the case of systems software people, Couger's hypothesis is that "they think differently about their jobs from other people" in DP.

Couger agreed to speak at the Acpa national conference if that group would allow him to survey its members. About 20%, or 200 members, participated in the survey.

"The important thing," he explained, "is that I'm using a survey instrument that was developed by behavioral scientists [colleagues J.R. Hackman, J.C. Kane and G. R. Oldham] and validated prior to my using it. My objective was to compare 'us' with 'them'" — "them" being a national data base of 6,000 non-DPers employed in 5,000 jobs throughout the country.

Further information on the conference is available from Kendall E. Burroughs, DBD Systems, Inc., 1500 N. Beauregard St., Alexandria, Va. 22311.

WPOE '79 Set For Sept. 25-27

SAN JOSE, Calif. — The second annual Word Processing (WP) and Office/Business Equipment show (WPOE '79), to be held here Sept. 25-27, will feature a three-day professional conference focusing on "Plugging Into the Modern Electronic Office."

The three-day conference will discuss emerging technologies and their applications in the modern office and will present sessions on "WP Applications and Users' Experiences," "Interfacing Data and Word Processing," "Phototypesetting" and "The Integration of Telecommunications with Word and Data Processing."

Admission to the exhibition will be free. Cost for the entire conference is $125 or $45 for a single day of sessions.

Free exhibition tickets and further information is available from Cartlidge & Associates, Inc., Suite 1014, 491 Macara Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Bulletin Probes Office of Future

WILLOW GROVE, Pa. — The advanced technology for running the office of the future is here already, but what its effect on people will be is unknown.

That is the conclusion of John J. Connell, executive director of the Office Technology Research Group, as expressed in the July issue of "Impact: Information Technology," the Administrative Management Society's (AMS) monthly newsletter.

One way to minimize unknowns, according to Connell, is to introduce the concept of office research in pilot programs for new office systems. In this way, it would be possible to learn how people interface with technology in the communications process.

Also published in the July issue of "Impact" was an article by Bert Vorchheimer of Vorchheimer & Associates. Vorchheimer coined the term "humanics" to describe the new phenomenon of man and machine interaction.

"Humanics takes the approach that we must try to introduce an intimacy with technology into our lives without destroying our identity as humans," Vorchheimer said.

Copies of "Impact" are available from AMS, Maryland Road, Willow Grove, Pa. 19090.

More than 100 DOS installations since July.

How to stack productivity in your favor.

Your current COBOL program.

Same program with OPTIMIZER III.

If you'd rather measure programs by performance than by the yard, you need OPTIMIZER III. More than 1,000 OS and DOS/VS sites are now using OPTIMIZER III to stack productivity in their favor. An independent Productivity Survey reports:
- 27% improvement in overall productivity
- Testing time reduced by 25%
- 24% reduction in debugging time

Capex Corporation, P.O. Box 13529
Phoenix, AZ 85002
Tell me more about OPTIMIZER III and send the Productivity Survey.
OS ____ DOS/VS ____
NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS ____ CITY
STATE ____ ZIP ____ PHONE
CE

This powerful productivity tool will increase the reliability of your programs, better utilize production time, dramatically reduce testing and debugging. Send for the Productivity Survey and see how OPTIMIZER III stacks productivity in your favor. Mail coupon or call us at (602) 264-7241. We'll help make your programs stack up.

capex

Helping business do business better.

Atlanta (404) 451-8415 • Boston (617) 329-6170 • Chicago (312) 986-8618 • Houston (713) 460-8555 • Los Angeles (213) 862-5102 • New York (201) 472-7000 • European Headquarters Amsterdam (020) 46 15 56 • Other offices in Dusseldorf, Paris, London

Strike Hitting UK Workers in Pocketbook

By Rex Malik
Special to CW

LONDON — A strike by 750 computer workers in the British Post Office is now hitting 400,000 postal employees where it hurts — in the pocketbook.

Most Britons, however, are receiving a respite from financial burdens because the post office cannot prepare normal telephone bills without the computer systems.

The strike was called by the Civil and Public Services Association and the Society of Civil and Public Servants, which are seeking a 28% increase. They have pulled out just 750 workers — all of whom are computer operators, their supervisors, data preparation staff and programmers — from the post office.

The workers first struck in April, but until recently had been continuing to run the payroll for the 400,000 other employees of the organization. Now, however, that work has been stopped, too.

The post office is attempting to prepare payrolls manually but is just estimating overtime and other payments; it cannot guarantee that the pay packets going to workers actually reflect the hours worked.

The other effects of the strike on the billing operation will take months of work to set right, sources here said.

The post office's Telecommunications Division has so far failed to collect — because it has not billed — some $800 million that would have been due, sources estimated. That amount is said to be growing at a rate of approximately $75 million weekly.

The post office is preparing some bills manually, but only for the largest customers; most households are receiving a respite from their regular telephone bills. Under this system, the post office is reportedly taking in about $10 million daily — about half its normal revenues.

This has caused some cash flow problems for the Telecommunications Division, which has had to borrow funds from the postal division to continue operations. The two divisions maintain separate accounts with the Bank of England, and the postal operation is cash rich.

However, it is not lending the money inexpensively — it charges the Telecommunications Division a 14% interest rate.

'Laces' Undone

The Laces customs and excise air cargo clearing service, which is run on an IBM 370/168, has also been stopped by the strike. As a consequence, cargo clearance has been subjected to serious delays.

The post office's International Computers Ltd. System 4/72s are idle as well, as are 1,300 terminals in local offices around the country.

In addition to accounts and pay billing, directory information, equipment installation, service and maintenance data is also not being entered, and because inventory control has been hit, spare parts are difficult to obtain.

As a result, many telecommunications facilities are not being installed, and if a phone installation breaks down and needs a spare part, it is unlikely the phone will be properly serviced until the strike is over.

Post office spokesmen so far will not say anything other than that discussions between it and the unions are at a "lukewarm stage."

To make matters more difficult, the unions have just announced they are withdrawing five people whose absence could cripple much of the postal service. The five are responsible for issuing postage stamps to areas up and down the country.

Without them, the local post offices could be out of stamps within a month. In London, post offices could be out of stamps in even less time.

PE Unveils Supermini Series

(Continued from Page 1)

port up to four direct memory access (DMA) buses, each one responsible for up to 10M byte/sec of I/O throughput. This translates into an I/O throughput capability of up to 40M byte/sec that is distributed over 32 channels, the spokesman pointed out.

Like the 3220, the recent introduction has four priority interrupt levels and can handle up to 1,023 devices.

Geared toward scientific and high data collection applications, the 3240 offers a hierarchical storage scheme that uses three levels of progressively faster media that are transparently used by the system's CPU. The first level is an instruction prefetch buffer that takes instructions from the cache prior to the CPU request. The second level involves the four-way associative cache that prefetches both instructions and the data; the third level is the main storage itself, the spokesman explained.

The 3240 package is sopplied with a Load Storage Unit (LSU) that loads an automatic boot into the memory. The boot load program then loads the operating system from magnetic tape or disk.

The load program works in conjunction with a microcode-resident self-test feature. Full hardware memory management is provided by the system's memory address translator, the spokesman said.

An asynchronous, three-bus 120 nsec clock that is optional on the 3220 is a standard feature of the 3240.

A number of options offered for the 3220 are also available for the 3240 series. One, the floating-point processor, contains eight 32-bit single-precision registers and eight 64-bit double-precision registers, as well as 46 floating-point instructions.

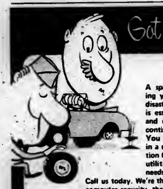
An optional writable control store (WCS) allows the user to configure special mathematical or scientific algorithms, Fortran or Cobol routines or any special functions written in microcode, the spokesman said. The WCS has 2K words of user-programmable memory and can be used to customize a system to a user's needs, he claimed.

The price of the 3241 with a 512K-byte bank of memory, a CRT, disk drive, tape drive and several of the options including the floating-point processor, WCS and battery backup is about $139,000, which is about $43,000 less than a similarly equipped Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780, PE said.

The 3242, with two banks of memory, two DMA interface units and the same options, costs about $160,000; a similar DEC system is priced at $195,545.

A stripped-down, processor-only 3244 package that can accommodate up to four memory banks and DMA interface units costs about $137,000 with a minimum memory configuration.

Quantity discounts are offered for OEMs, PE said from its Computer Systems Division at 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, N.J. 07757.



Got a Spare?

A spara tire is essential to insure reaching your destination. When a computer disaster strikes, a spare computer facility is essential if your business momentum and cash flow are dependent upon the continuous operation of the computer.

You may qualify for limited membership in a national network of Recovery Operation Centers, all equipped with supporting utilities to accommodate its members' needs.

Call us today. We're the leading management consultants in computer security, the proven name, advancing the state of the art through our work with over 400 major corporations.

Data Processing Security [illegible]
[illegible] Chicago • [illegible] Angeles • New York

ComputerLand®

the leading franchisor of
retail computer stores

business opportunities available

(415) 895-9363
P.O. Box 2177
San Leandro, CA 94577

User Running MVS on 148-Class Machine

(Continued from Page 1)

or 22 other "machines" with four initiators each running at the same time.

In addition to the 2M-byte main memory, Mitrol's nearly year-old M80/4 — the first system Magnuson shipped to any user site — includes five I/O channels and a pair of tape drives, 10 disk drives and a line printer — all from California Computer Products, Inc. — as well as an IBM 3704 communications controller and an IBM 3272 CRT controller. That supports a network of some 38 terminals from various vendors, as well as a lot of batch-oriented production work, Goff reported.

Mitrol, which recently became a subsidiary of General Electric Information Services Co., is the developer of the Mitrol Industrial Management System (Mims) which has been implemented and is being maintained in various hardware/software settings. That basically is why the company has to have the flexibility of VM/370 even thoogh it adds its uwn overhead.

A Little 'Assist'

Key to the M80's ability to run the hoge operating system is the microcoded VM Assist (VMA) firmware developed by Mitrol. The firmware provides two benefits, according to Kevin Anderson, Magnuson's vice-president of software development.

First, VMA replaces a substantial amount of software, relieving the machine of that system load. And, Anderson continued, the microcode implementation gets the work done a lot faster than the software can.

Speed really is the major benefit. Magnuson isn't the only vendor to offer microcode-based help on its equipment, but the logic in VMA performs some of the operating system functions -more than 50 times faster than they run under a pure IBM environment, Anderson claimed.

Becaose of its limited size and power, the M80/4 was not originally expected to serve as a host for MVS or need VMA, bot Mitrol saw the possibilities and pushed the vendor into the work. Because of its development work, Mitrol had to provide its programming staff with the basic flexibility of VM/370.

In fact, Anderson claimed that Magnuson was able to develop VMA for the M80 in less than two months, largely because of the approach to microcode that is inherent in the machine "and the caliber of people we assign to do the work."

Most important among the M80 firmware development tools, he said, is a powerful microassembler that provides "enormous flexibility" in symbol manipulation and dynamic language evolution. As an example of what the microassembler can mean, he noted that Magnuson has also developed a firmware assist for IBM's VS1/ESPC.

Anderson claimed that "anyone who can write 370 assembler can write Magnuson micfocode," but he shied away from saying that the capabilities have been or should be made available to the typical user site.

Magnuson learned a lot from tracking IBM's work with microcode, he said. One of the most important lessons learned was to use software-trained people, rather than hardware-oriented engineering personnel, to write the programs in microcode.

Even with VMA in place, the M80/4 as configured at Mitrol "probably isn't capable of supporting sustained work under MVS." The ability to do testing in that environment, however, could easily free a user's larger machine for production-type operations, Anderson added.

Mitrol Pleased

Goff felt MVS could be osed for production if it were run in "native" mode, without VM/370, on the M80/4, but then acknowledged that such an arrangement would leave the user without the benefits of VMA, so "maybe it wouldn't be practical after all."

Goff seemed pleased with his operation: "We didn't do anything different than we would for an IBM machine. We have not had to make any software modifications to any operating system."

He added that Mitrol is testing TSO under MVS, presumably under VM/370, thus working with three separate layers of system software/firmware.

Mitrol's M80/4 isn't the smallest configuration Magnuson can provide — the system can be made with only 512K bytes of memory — but Anderson said he couldn't recall any that have been delivered with less than 2M bytes. The maximum memory size on the M80/4 is 8M bytes, he noted.

'But What You'll Really Appreciate, Mr. Gerhard, Is the Ease of Maintenance.'

ANNOUNCING A DEC-DEFYING FEAT:

DATAMEDIA BEATS THE HEAVY WAIT.

If you've been waiting, waiting, waiting for DEC's VT-100, you know what a heavy burden that places on your operations. Now there's hope, because Datamedia just beat DEC to the punch with its new DT 80/1 terminal.

The DT 80/1 not only matches the VT 100 feature for feature, but also takes a big step ahead, by adding full printer control.

Here's another jab: The DT 80/1 gives you the freedom to key in a split screen, double-size characters, and even limited graphics. In white-on-black or black-on-white.

The CRT screen has other special moves, too, like underline, blink, protect and dual intensity.

The DT 80/1 carries all these features in a very compact frame. It measures just 14" x 14" x 14", so it fits anywhere the VT 100 would fit. And the space flexibility of a detached keyboard is standard.

Like all Datamedia terminals, the DT 80/1 is engineered to run cooler and last longer, without the need for a noisy fan. In fact, we're so confident of its reliability, we've even given the DT 80/1 a full one-year warranty. Just what you'd expect from the company whose products have been Datapro-rated #1 for performance for the past two consecutive years.

Lighten up the burden of waiting. Get the DT 80/1 now. The coupon below will help you get started.

Please send me more information on your new DEC-compatible DT 80/1.
Name__________
Company__________ Phone__________
Address__________
City__________ State______ Zip______

Datamedia Corporation
7300 N. Crescent Blvd., Pennsauken, N.J. 08110
Tel: (609) 665-2382 TWX: 710-892-1693

Managers on the Move

JOHN W. BATEMAN has been appointed director of data processing and KARL F. RAU has been named manager of systems planning for data processing at Atlas Van Lines, Inc. in Evansville, Ind.

Bateman began as a programmer for Mead Johnson & Co. and held several positions at Whirlpool before he joined Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Co. in Evansville, where he served as manager of data processing.

Bateman is a graduate of the University of Evansville and has attended classes at IBM educational centers.

Rau has been employed in the household goods moving industry as claims adjuster, accountant, dispatcher, customer service representative, computer operator, programmer and systems analyst.

As manager of systems planning, he will be responsible for identifying and interpreting the needs and problems of operating departments in the company.

John W. Bateman

Peopleware
???

HANK JOHNSTON has been appointed director of development for management information systems at Zale Corp. in Dallas, Texas.

He will be responsible for the maintenance, enhancement and development of business data for the company.

Prior to joining Zale, Johnston served as manager of retailing and distribution industry centers for Electronic Data Systems, Inc. He holds a B.S. degree in mathematics from Mississippi State University.

• • •

RICHARD J. KUIPER has been named DP manager for Boise Cascade's Paper Group's administrative headquarters data center in Portland, Ore.

Kuiper has been employed by Boise Cascade for 11 years and has had varying responsibilities in different divisions of the corporation. His most recent assignment was as manager of information systems for the Cabinet Division in Berryville, Va.

• • •

D. MICHAEL MEYER has been appointed director of management information services, and STEVEN M. RAMIG has been named manager of management information services for the Jacobsen Division of Textron, Inc. in Racine, Wis.

Meyer will be responsible for planning, development, implementation and operation of the management information services function.

Prior to joining Jacobsen, Meyer was management information services manager for the Bussman Manufacturing Division of McGraw-Edison. He holds a B.S. degree in physics from the University of Kansas and an M.S. in industrial engineering from the University of Missouri.

Ramig has been a project leader for manufacturing systems implementation at Bucyrus-Erie and a production control coordinator for Harris Metals, Inc. Most recently, Ramig was manager of marketing systems for management information services after joining Jacobsen as a senior systems analyst.

He will be responsible for marketing, distribution, financial, and human resources applications for management information systems.

Hank Johnston

ROBERT J. RHOA has been named DP manager of the All-Phase Electric Supply Co. in Benton Harbor, Mich.

Rhoa began his DP career with IBM's Service Bureau Corp. subsidiary in 1962. He has held various positions in computer operations, systems design, sales and data center management. Most recently he served as manager of Tymshare Corp.'s Midwestern data center in Benton Harbor.

Rhoa will be implementing an in-house system to handle general ledger, accounts payable and payroll.

• • •

RONALD. D. KOONTZ has been named manager of management information for Hydr-O-Matic Pumps, a division of Wylain, Inc. in Ashland, Ohio.

Koontz will manage system and data processing for the company, develop material requirements planning programs and organize and implement data base files.

Prior to joining Hydr-O-Matic Pumps, Koontz was project leader for manufacturing systems and material requirements planning at Grove Manufacturing Co. in Shady Grove, Pa. Earlier, he was a programmer/analyst of manufacturing systems for the Pangborn Division of Carborundum Co. in Hagerstown, Md.

Karl F. Rau

JAMES T. BUDELMAN has been appointed assistant director of computer services at Pasadena City College in Pasadena, Calif.

Budelman formerly worked as a project manager at Burroughs Corp's software development plant in Irvine, Calif.

He has an M.S. degree in management from Frostburg College in Maryland and a B.S. degree in economics from the State University of New York.

• • •

LESLIE ADKOWICZ has been named director of data processing at Jack Dill Associates in Hartford, Conn.

Adkowicz was previously employed as an associate engineer at IBM.

• • •

KENNETH E. WIEDEMANN has been elected senior vice-president for data processing at Washington Mutual Savings Bank in Seattle.

Prior to joining Washington Mutual, Wiedemann was vice-president for DP at Far West Savings and Loan Association in Portland. He has also worked for IBM and the U.S. National Bank of Oregon.

He holds a B.S. degree from the University of Oregon and is a graduate of the School of Savings and Loan at the University of Indiana.

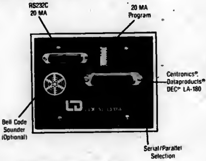
• • •

SIDNEY C. MORRISON has been appointed director of data processing at Aeronautical Radio, Inc. (Arinc) in Annapolis, Md.

Prior to joining Arinc, Morristown served as commander of the U.S. Air Force unit at the IBM 360 School in Quantico, Va., where he managed all IBM training for Air Force personnel.

He holds a B.S. degree in meteorology from Pennsylvania State University and an MS in computer science.

NEW! SWITCHABLE
SERIAL AND PARALLEL INTERFACE



LOCAL DATA QUIET 300™
COMPUTER LINE PRINTERS

- Teletype Print Mechanism
  300 Lines Per Minute
  80-Column, 80-Column Forms Access, 132-Column
- Nationwide Full Service
- Acoustic Enclosure
- SP40 Serial/Parallel Interface
  1024 Character Expandable Buffer
- RS232C plus 20 MA
- X-ON/X-OFF or DC Control
- Plug Compatible Parallel Connector:
  Centronics®
  Dataproducts®
  DEC®LA-180

For Regional Reps. call:

(408) 988-0600 (612) 884-0202 (212) 674-6993
(213) 533-5991 (414) 784-3663 (516) 938-7664
(602) 272-7130 (513) 435-2772 (301) 770-6556
(713) 227-2195 (214) 387-2855 (301) 299-5514

LOCAL DATA
2701 TOLEDO ST
TORRANCE, CA 90503
(213) 320-7126

Although Both Like the Concept

Large, Small Users' Plans for MFE Different

SADDLE BROOK, N.J. — Large and small DP users are united in their choice of the multifunction equipment (MFE) concept, but divided as to their plans for implementation.

In separate surveys of each user type, market researcher Input found that most small user organizations would install MFE as stand-alone systems, while large corporations expect MFE to fit into existing networks and interface with single-function equipment at remote locations.

Input interviewed 97 large corporate users — talking primarily to data processing, office service and communications managers at Fortune 1,000 firms with mora than 500 employees — about their attitudes toward MFE. Findings were compared with the results of a similar survey it conducted earlier [CW, July 16] of small users — firms that employ 500 or fewer persons.

Six Types of MFE

Both user populations differed not only on the way they plan to use MFE, but also on what types of systems they would buy. Input defined MFE as systems presently in use to which a second information processing capability has been added.

The firm defined six MFE categories:

- System No. 1 — a small business computer with add-on text processing.
- System No. 2 — text processing equipment with add-on computation capability.
- System No. 3 — a copier with add-on facsimile and an output printer.
- System No. 4 — a private automatic branch exchange (PABX) with add-on computation and text processing capabilities.
- System No. 5 — a communications network with add-on information processing.
- System No. 6 — time-sharing with add-on communications services.

User Preferences

While the majority (76%) of small users were most familiar with and receptive to systems in the first category, large users appeared equally knowledgeable about and interested in each of the six equipment types.

Asked which of tha systems they would consider buying, 83% of tha large corporations cited System No. 1; 77%, System No. 2; 86%, System No. 3; 64%, System No. 4; 78%, System No. 5; and 80%, System No. 6.

Although these differences were not great, System No. 3 was most widely accepted by large users because of its potential to reduce paper processing and minimize distribution problems. These respondents also noted that the copying and facsimila capabilities would be useful throughout the corporation.

Large corporations, unlike small installations, have been in contact with MFE vendors and stay abreast of the latest product offerings, Input found. Many also stated clear ideas of the capabilities they would require for certain systems.

For example, large organizations considered System No. 1 most useful at remote locations in a decentralized DP environment to reduce the information processing load at the corporate data center and to more rapidly process information used exclusively at the remote site.

Interest in System No. 2 came largely from those large users that require high-volume document production. Of most utility to these companies were systems that could communicate with the corporate data processor and with each other for use in either centralized or decentralized environmants.

Like many small users however, a number of the larga corporations could not visualize text or computational capabilities linked to a PABX system. As a result, System No. 4 was less readily accepted than the otharş; except by communications managers.

The disadvantages and advantages of MFE over single-function systems also were similarly perceived by both user groups. Cited as key disadvantages

(Continued on Page 14)

Multifunction equipment is defined as currently used equipment with a second information capability, according to Input. It includes six types:

1 Small business computers with add-on text processing

2 Text processing equipment with add-on computation capabilities.

3 Copiers with add-on facsimile and output printers.

4 Private automatic branch exchanges (PABX) with add-on computation and text processing capabilities.

5 Communications networks with add-on information processing.

6 Time-sharing with add-on communications services.

How to train your programmers in assembler language for $15 per student

For a couple of years now, we have been selling two books on Systam/360-370 assembler language — one for DOS, one for OS. Thase books are so effective that most DP professionals can learn assembler language from them using the books alona. In fact, as you will see later, we guarantee it.

Once a programmer finishes our assembler language text, ha is more productiva. Why? Because he can quickly find the statament that caused a program check ... regardless of the language he's using. Because he can writa and use assembler language subprograms. Because he can maintain and develop completa assembler languaga programs ... even ones that process ISAM or direct files. Because, for the first tima, he understands what is happening as his programs axecuta ... ha's independent, he's in control.

4 Reasons Why These Books Are Effective

1) These books were written by an expert from industry, Kevin McQuillan. He's been a DP manager, consultant, and manufacturer's rep, so his books are chock-full of solid, practical, real world advice.

2) Kevin selected the content of these books based on an analysis of tha tasks normally required of an applications programmer. That's why these books contain everything of use to the average programmer and very little that isn't. That's also why the books giva substantial coverage to job control language. The DOS book covers DOS and DOS/VS; the OS book covers MFT, MVT, VSI, and VS2.

3) The books are organized in the most affectiva way possible for a programming course. Quita simply, a completa subset of BAL is presented in the first three chapters of the book. After this, all material is organized by function (debugging, table handling, subroutine linkage, etc.). As a result, the student always sees the relationships of the parts.

"Your manuals saved me around $1200 as I was going to send one of my programmers to IBM school ... but thanks to your manuals he won't need to go."

H.C. Magnuson, Jr.
U.S. Datacorp

4) Each book contains dozens of complete program listings. They start with card-to-printer programs and end with programs that create and retrieve direct files. In between there are listings for routines and programs that perform code translations and input validations, set up the linkage between mainline modules and subprograms, load and use tables in storage, create and retrieve sequential and ISAM files, and so on. In our experience, these listings, more than any other factor, determina whether or not a course is effactive. And they ara the missing ingredient in most assembler language courses.

How You Can Use These Books

When you receive these books, you will have sevaral options as to how you use them. If you don't really hava a training program, you can simply pass the books on to your programmers. If they have tha aptitude for BAL programming (as they probably do), this by itself should accomplish your training objective.

"The manuals we purchased from you are the finest we have ever used. They have allowed our programmers (and not a few analysts, too) to write programs better and faster than I would have ever believed possible."

Michael S. Smith
Government Systems Group

If you want more control than that, you can set up a progress schedule for aach student and assign a senior programmer to be available for questions. To test mastery, you can assign problems from the book or actual production jobs. When a student writes and tests the required programs, you will be convinced of the effectiveness of our books.

"One of the best ever on a programming language ... the book worked very well for us."

William C. Schmidt
Hobart Corporation

If you hava an existing training program in assembler language, the quickest way to increase its effectiveness is to giva our book to all students. Because our books contain dozens of complete program listings, they quickly improve coding techniques. Because they provide detailed procedures for testing and debugging, they quickly improve debugging efficiency.

Our Unlimited Guarantee

So there's no risk to you, all our books are sold with an ironclad guarantee. If they don't prove to be effective in your training programs, you can return them for a full refund ... no matter how many you bought, no matter how long you've had them. In short, you must be satisfied.

So mail the coupon today. For each book ordered, I'll bill you the appropriata price (see coupon) plus freight (plus sales tax in California). Then you can see how your assembler language training improves as soon as you start to use these books.

Mika Murach & Associates, Inc.
4222 West Alamos, Suita 101
Fresno, California 93711

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc.,
4222 West Alamos, Suita 101, Fresno, California 93711

A 2

Gentlemen: Please send me the copies of *System/360-370 Assembler Language* that I have indicated below. If I'm not satisfied, I will return the books for a full refund no matter how long I've had them. I understand that I will be billed $15 plus postage (plus sales tax in California) for each book ordered.

Quantity Version

______ **DOS (407 pages)**

______ **OS (450 pages)**

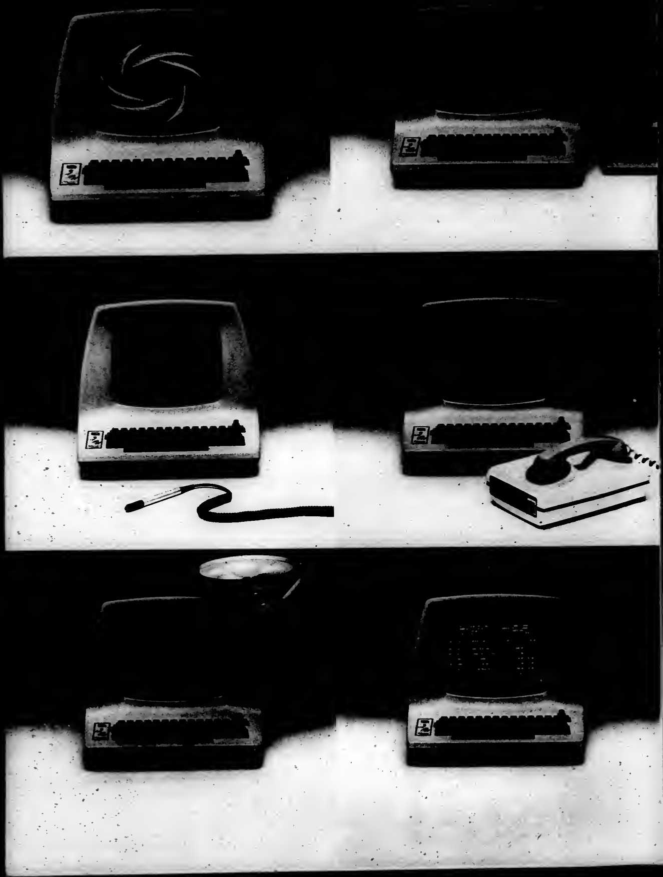
SAVE 15 PERCENT: Send cash with order and take 15 per cent off your order total. Then add 75 cents freight for each book ordered (plus 6 percent sales tax if you live in California).

Name and Title ______

Company ______

Address ______

City, State, Zip ______



What could anyone possibly do with 85,000 Dumb Terminals®?

That's how many ADM-3A's there are out in the field working right now. And more being shipped each day. Now just what accounts for such remarkable popularity?

Sure, it's the definitive dumb terminal, adaptable enough to fit a host of applications. It has a 12-inch diagonal screen. Full or half duplex operation at 11 selectable data rates. 1920 easy-to-read characters in 24 rows of 80 letters. 59 entry keys. An RS232C interface extension port. And direct cursor addressing.

But we wondered if all 85,000 Dumb Terminals were being used for just everyday data entry. So we checked around.

And found that people are using Dumb Terminals for things even we never thought of.

THE ADM-3A GOES INTO BUSINESS.

More and more OEM's are putting the Dumb Terminal into small business systems. They assemble a package that usually contains a disk, memory, a printer, and a video display terminal—the adaptable ADM-3A.

So the chances are that when you buy a small business system from someone, it'll contain, you guessed it, the amazing Dumb Terminal.

IT TAKES STOCK OF THE SITUATION.

Many businesses are using the Dumb Terminal, along with a light pen (Universal Product Code Decoder), to keep track of their inventory. The decoder is interfaced to the Dumb Terminal, and when a piece of merchandise imprinted with a Universal Product Code passes under it, the item is entered into a computer for tallying.

Simultaneously, the item is also displayed on the ADM-3A's screen—so it's instantly available for quick double-checking.

PROGRAMMERS LIKE IT, TOO.

Surprisingly enough, many computer programmers use the ADM-3A as an effective, portable I/O device. They can take it into a back room or, along with an acoustic coupler, to their homes if they wish, and compile programs nearly anywhere.

By using telephone lines, they can have direct access to a computer. Or, with the addition of an inexpensive cassette, the programmer can store the program on tape and enter it into the mainframe at a later date—with no loss of data.

THE DUMB TERMINAL PUTS ON A NEW FACE.

Some of our more ambitious customers have transformed their ADM-3A's into sophisticated graphics terminals. Simply by installing another PCB, they've enabled their terminals to perform complex plotting, graphics, and even draw charts.

And the Dumb Terminal is so adaptable that these industrious people had no trouble with installation—the graphics PCB required not the slightest cutting or soldering. It simply slipped right in and started working, all in a matter of minutes.

YOU CAN EVEN TAKE IT HOME TO MEET THE FAMILY.

We discovered that many computer buffs are using the Dumb Terminal as an inexpensive way to upgrade their systems. After all, the equipment found on most microcomputers leaves a lot to be desired. Such as the tiny five or six-inch screen, for instance.

By upgrading to the ADM-3A, they get a full 12-inch screen that's easy on the eyes. Not to mention a lot of capabilities they wanted, but just didn't get on their systems.

All for only $895.

THE DUMB TERMINAL. THE HALLMARK OF VERSATILITY.

When you get right down to it, the Dumb Terminal's applications are pretty amazing.

It can be interfaced with a staggering variety of RS232 devices. Such as cassettes, disks, floppy disk drives, printers, paper tapes, and readers, to mention just a few.

In fact, the ADM-3A is compatible with just about any RS232 device you can name. Even other video terminals, if you wish.

And people call this a "dumb" terminal?

WHAT WILL THEY THINK OF NEXT?

Who knows? But it seems that as long as there are Dumb Terminals, people will find new, unsuspected uses for them.

Of course, the ADM-3A will continue to be the same dependable data entry terminal that's made it an industry legend.

With good, reliable features and a minimum of frills. Nothing could change that. The fact is, we think that's probably the main reason that so many people have come up with so many uses for the ADM-3A.

Who said you can't teach a Dumb Terminal new tricks?

Lear Siegler, Inc./Data Products Division, 714 N. Brookhurst Street, Anaheim, CA 92803. (800) 854-3805. In California (714) 774-1010. TWX: 910-591-1157. Telex: 65-5444. Regional Sales Offices: San Francisco (408) 263-0506. Los Angeles (213) 454-9941. Chicago (312) 279-5250. Houston (713) 780-2585. Philadelphia (215) 968-0112. New York (212) 594-6762. Boston (617) 423-1510. Washington, D.C. (301) 459-1826. England (4867) 80666.

DUMB TERMINAL SMART BUY

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

Dumb Terminal® terminal is a registered trademark of Lear Siegler, Data Products Division

Law Leaves DPers Open to Criminal Liability

BOSTON – Thrown in jail for a programming error? That's neither a 1984-ish prediction nor a Soviet propagandist horror story.

The possibility for criminal liability in programming exists here and now. It stems from the ever-increasing number of state and federal regulations promulgated every year that affect computer operations in industry, according to a recent issue of "Computer Law and Tax Report" (CLTR).

To avoid potential criminal status, DPers in industry must become aware of new regulations and make appropriate adjustments to their systems, the newsletter advised.

A newly enacted rule regulating computer operations affects programmers in the drug industry, CLTR noted. U.S. code states that anyone who causes "the adulteration of any drug . . . in interstate commerce" faces imprisonment of up to a year or a $1,000 fine.

Role in Adulteration

The law considers a drug adulterated if the methods, facilities or controls used in its manufacture, processing, packaging or storage do not meet "current good manufacturing practice."

Effective March 28 were new Food and Drug Administration (FDA) rules that set forth "current good manufacturing practices" for human and veterinary drugs. Among the rules was a section dealing with the operation of computer systems.

When computer equipment is used in drug preparation, FDA regulations require that:

- Routine calibrations, inspections and checking be done in accordance with written programs designed to ensure proper performance.
- Written records of these calibrations, checks and inspections be maintained.
- Appropriate controls be exercised to make sure that changes in production and control records are made by authorized personnel only.
- The input or formulas and other record or data into the computer be checked for accuracy.
- Backup files of data entered into the system be maintained (except when certain data, such as calculations, is eliminated in the automated process, in which case written records of the program must be maintained with appropriate validation data.
- Hard copy or alternative systems such as duplicates, tapes or microfilm be maintained to ensure that backup data is exact, complete and secure from "alteration, inadvertent erasures or loss."

Open to Prosecution

The failure of a drug manufacturer to set up and enforce these security, backup, access and documentation controls " will certainly lay it open to possible prosecution," CLTR warned.

In addition, the systems analyst who ignores these controls or the programmer who fails to document his program may also be liable.

Users Differ In MFE Plans

(Continued from Page 11)

were "the possibility of equipment failure without backup" and "large initial expense."

As advantages, users large and small noted "better response time", "fewer operations required to process information" and "lower overall cost."

Gating Factor

For large corporations, MFE's functional capabilities and its potential for improving employee efficiency were a stronger gating factor for purchase than saving on equipment costs.

Many users, for example, were willing to pay the equivalent of the replaced costs by combining two systems into one. That opinion was stated by 31% of the 41 DP managers for System No. 1; 33% of the 25 office service managers for System No. 2; 50% of the 31 communications managers each for Systems No. 4 and 5; and 25% of the DP managers for System No. 6.

While more users expected to save on the cost of MFE vs. separate single-function equipment, the anticipated savings was only 20% of current costs.

Called "Multifunction Equipment in Corporate Headquarters of Major Companies," the study costs $4,000 from Input at Park 80 Plaza West-1, Saddle Brook, N.J. 07662.

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

CENTRONICS
101A $925
165 CPS, 132 COL., TTL
102A 1190
330 CPS, 132 COL., TTL
103 1695
165 CPS, 132 COL., LSI
DEC®, 11, DG NOVA, RS232 INTERFACES
- *Immediate Delivery*
- *30-Day Warranty*

20 DIFFERENT MODELS IN STOCK

CALL 617-261-1100

The Comprint 912 printer. No one else can match our speed, our print quality, our quiet operation, or our reliability. Not for $660 they can't.

The Comprint 912 prints nearly 3 lines every second.

Our Comprint 912 is the best printer for the money. Period. Any printer that can match our price can't even begin to match our performance. And any printer that boasts performance like ours doesn't even come close to our price. No matter what your application; computer reports, listings, CRT hard copy, message receiving, scientific/industrial data logging, or anything you can think of, the Comprint 912 is the performance leader in printers under $1000.

First consider our performance.

CRT hardcopy is an excellent application for the Comprint 912.

Speed.

At 225 characters per second (170 LPM) the Comprint 912 is up to 4 times faster than impact printers costing hundreds of dollars more. With our printer you don't waste time and money waiting for your print-out.

Print Quality.

Our 9x12 matrix provides sharp, crisp characters. Compare that with our competition. Their very best is a 9x7 matrix, which means no lower case descenders and cramped letters. With the Comprint 912 you don't have to put up with the irritation of fuzzy, hard to read computer printing. This

Gets 7,500 Requests in Five Days

L.A. Bus Strike Accelerates Car Pool Service

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

LOS ANGELES — As more than a million Southern Californians scrambled for alternate means of transportation during the recent bus strike here, thousands relieved their commuting headaches by turning to a computer-based car-pool service.

Although there is no accurate way to tell exactly how many people started car pooling when buses in the nation's largest public transport system stopped rolling, Commuter Computer — serving five West Coast counties — logged about 7,500 over-the-telephone ride-sharing requests in the five days following the strike's Aug. 26 beginning. Sixty percent of those calls came from transportation-starved commuters who wanted to become new members of the service, according to Nancy Klein, the agency's director of marketing.

With a registered base of some 250,000 people and covering an estimated area of about 9,000 square miles, Los Angeles-based Commuter Computer is considered the country's largest and most extensive ride-sharing agency. Founded during the 1974 oil embargo — "the original gas crisis" — the nonprofit organization is primarily funded by the public and uses the City of Los Angeles' twin IBM 370/158 mainframes to process rider applications and destinations.

And if aiding consumers in their battle with the gas crunch isn't enough, the agency also uses car pooling as a weapon against Southern California's air pollution.

"What we're trying to do, on a regional basis, is get people to move back and forth among transportation alternatives without this gnashing and grinding of teeth," Klein explained, noting that even when Southern California's Rapid Transit District is operating, it's "a very iffy thing." Nearly 4.5 million people commute by car, bus or train each day; because of the size of the area, "we just don't have adequate rapid transit and probably never will."

However, "we do have an excellent freeway system. Nobody's ever going to get rid of all the cars, so now what we have to do is make those cars work more efficiently."

Process Starts Manually

Although Commuter Computer depends upon the municipal IBM machines to coordinate member files and produce rider lists, commuters are initially united through a manual scanning and gridding process. Regions are broken downb into about 6,000 grids measuring 1.5 square miles each, and people residing or working within the same geographic squares are grouped.

The grouping statistics are transferred to punched cards by an outside keypunching service, then run through the 370/158 processors at the city's DP site.

Members of the ride-sharing agency are given the computer-produced lists, specifying which people living near them follow the same departure/-arrival schedules and work in the same areas. The lists can be used on a daily basis or saved for an emergency, such as the current bus strike, or for something as mundane as a flat tire.

Pollution Fighter

The agency plays an active part in Southern California's battle against air pollution by helping area companies establish emergency car pool plans to reduce the amount of "mobile" emissions in the environment.

Because cities in Los Angeles, Orange, Ventura, Riverside and San Bernadino counties sometimes experience dangerous levels of air pollution, state air quality agencies require that companies with 100 or more employees file alternative employee transportation plans. The plans assure that in the event of a Stage II or Stage III pollution alert, these businesses will be able to reduce employee vehicle traffic by as much as 65%.

During a Stage II alert, which is considered to be serious, employees must come to work in cars carrying no fewer than three people and can be sent home if they do not comply. In a Stage II situation, employees may not be allowed to go to work at all.

While the air quality hasn't been bad enough yet to merit a Stage III rating, Stage II alerts have been issued as recently as a month ago.

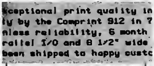
"In the last year, citations have begun to be issued to companies, and a lot of companies are beginning to believe it's a little more serious than it used to be. As a result, we do get companies that call us up for assistance in trying to get their [car pool] plans set up," Commuter Computer's spokeswoman stated.

Reluctance to Use Agency

Ninety percent of the ride-sharing agency's business involves companies that either want to begin employee car pooling or estalbish pollution contingency plans. In fact, 1,400 of the 5,000 corporations in the five-county area are Commuter Computer customers.

However, a number of employers are hesitant to accept the service with open arms because it is free and costs both the employer and employee noth-

(Continued on Page 21)



```
ceptional print quality in
y by the Comprint 912 in 7
nless reliability, 6 month
rallel I/O and 8 1/2" wide
been shipped to happy custc
```

The superior print quality provided by the Comprint 912 is obvious in this actual size sample.

means increased productivity. And because the Comprint 912 makes better originals, our originals make better Xeroxes.

Quiet Operation. Most computer printers are irritatingly noisy. They can disrupt concentration and reduce the efficiency of anyone working near them. They're noisy because they're impact, The Comprint 912 has no mechanical print head banging on the paper. It's electronic. It's quiet.

The Comprint 912 is quiet because it's electronic not mechanical.

Reliability. Since the Comprint 912 prints electronically, rather than mechanically like ordinary impact printers, we have fewer moving parts and less vibration. The Comprint 912 has fewer things to go wrong and less wear. That's why we offer a 6-month warranty, twice the industry standard. The key to all this superior performance is our special paper. This aluminized "silver paper" works just like ordinary paper. It won't fade or discolor and actually costs less than plain paper and one time ribbons. For the vast majority of printing applications it's just plain better than plain paper. Especially when you consider the hidden costs of plain paper printers due to their inferior performance compared to the Comprint 912. And on those rare occasions when you really do need a plain bond paper copy, just run your Comprint 912 printout through your plain bond copy machine and you've got it. Even though our paper is special, it's available everywhere; from your dealer or distributor, or from us.

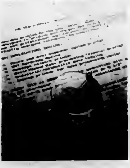
Fewer moving parts in the Comprint 912 mean greater reliability.

Now consider our price.

The Comprint 912. $660 with parallel interface, $699 with serial interface.

We could talk about our other advantages, like our 80-character lines on 8-1/2" wide paper, or our compact, light-weight size, and the fact that the Comprint 912 has no ribbons to mess with, no chemicals, nothing to add but paper.

But you have to see for yourself. Before you buy any printer, insist on seeing the Comprint 912, **the** performance leader, at your local computer store or industrial distributor. Or contact us for a descriptive brochure, a sample print-out, and applications literature.



comprint

The performance leader.

Computer Printers International, Inc.
340 E. Middlefield Rd.
Mountain View, California 94043
415 969-6161

Study Calls for Unique Personal IDs for EFT

By Jay Woodruff
CW Staff

Electronic funds transfer (EFT) systems need identification methods based on unique personal characteristics — such as fingerprints or signature: Plastic cards and personal identification numbers (PIN) aren't good enough.

These are the conclusions of Fred M. Gréguras, an associate in the Omaha, Neb., law firm of Kutak, Rack and Huie, and David J. Sykes of Honeywell, Inc. in Phoenix.

Although the present system of account cards and PINs will continue in use for the next five to 10 years, more elaborate and secure systems are under study. One of these, signature analysis, is not prohibitively expensive to implement.

It may also meet state and federal laws governing EFT, according to an article soon to be published in the *Computer Law Journal*.

Four Alternatives

Four other methods are under consideration: fingerprint, hand, voice or signature analysis. All cost more to implement than the PIN system.

Signature analysis, at an estimated cost of $1,000 per terminal, is the most attractive alternative. Biometrics — or analysis of the shape of the hand — follows at an estimated cost of $3,000 per terminal, while voice and fingerprint analysis cost an estimated $5,000 and $9,000 per terminal, respectively.

The PIN system, by contrast, costs only $100 per terminal.

Before any kind of authentication system can be "seriously considered," the authors stated, "the cost must be related to the risk of the event."

Training costs and downtime are important, as is the cost of lost business resulting from any customer difficulty in using the system.

"It should be painless, rapid and free of any embarrassment. The reliability and the rates of false rejection and false acceptance should be low — one in 1,000 transactions has been suggested as an upper limit for these occurrences," Greguras and Sykes stated.

Furthermore, the cost should be low enough to justify its use. The transaction should not take any longer to perform than it does now, and "it should be extremely difficult to bypass the process by simulating — from an external source — the signals that are normally transmitted into the EFT system by the authentication process," the article continued.

Signature Analysis

After evaluating the four techniques along with the plastic account card/PIN combination, the authors conclude that signature analysis is the only viable alternative to the present system, while the other techniques "will continue to find use in non-EFT applications ... where the number of people involved is small and the risk per event is high."

Even though signature analysis is "promising," they said, it will not be available soon because the systems under development are not consistently able to recognize several signatures by the same person. As a result, a system might reject a legitimate customer if the signature does not match the characteristics of a reference signature.

"There is a huge market waiting for a signature verification system that has an acceptable performance and low price," Greguras and Sykes pointed out. But until then, "EFT systems will rely almost entirely on the possession [of a plastic credit card] and knowledge [of a PIN] approach for authentication."

For PIN to be useful until something better comes along, the cardholder will have to shoulder more of the responsibility for its use. "To the clamor for individual rights must be added an equally loud cry for fundamental individual responsibility," the authors said.

Risk Covered

The risk of unauthorized transfers to both the financial institution and the customer is covered by the federal Electronic Fund Transfer Act, "which allocates liability for unauthorized transfers presently in force."

The law applies to both state and federal institutions, "but is intended to preempt state law only to the extent the protection provided to consumers is greater than that afforded by state law," the article noted.

Under Federal Reserve Board interpretation of the law, a customer is liable for only $50 of whatever losses are caused by unauthorized transfers if the financial institution is notified within two business days of learning of the situation.

"If the customer delays reporting the loss for more than two business days, his potential exposure is $500 if the loss could have been avoided by prompt notice," the authors explained.

These limitations apply even if the customer has written the PIN on the account card, although some state laws place more responsibility on the customer than does the federal law.

In Michigan, the user who writes the PIN on the card is liable for any unauthorized use of the card until it is reported. In Montana, the law holds the customer liable for half the losses incurred when a card with the PIN attached (or easily available) is used to gain unauthorized entry to an EFT system.

THE INSTITUTE FOR CERTIFICATION OF COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS ANNOUNCES THE
CCP ANNUAL EXAMINATION
SCHEDULED FOR DECEMBER 8, 1979

The annual examinations for the Certificate in Computer Programming (CCP) will be held on December 8, 1979, at selected test centers throughout the world.

Specific requirements for this year's three separate examinations in Business, Scientific, or Systems Programming are detailed in the "Certificate in Computer Programming Examination Announcement and Study Guide." The study guide and application form for the 1979 examination are available on request from ICCP.

Deadline for Filing Application is October 15, 1979

Please forward the "Certificate in Computer Programming Examination Announcement and Study Guide" along with application and test site list.

Name

Street Address

City State or Province Zip Code

MAIL COUPON TO: Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals, Certification and Testing Section
304 East 45th Street
New York, N.Y. 10017

WE'VE GOT'EM!
M·31
RS232C 20 MA
15 BAUD RATES (50-9600)
FAST • FLEXIBLE • ECONOMICAL
CALL TODAY!
213 / 769-6772
213 / 877-1385
TERMINAL SYSTEMS INC.
11300 HARTLAND STREET NORTH HOLLYWOOD CALIFORNIA 91605

PCC's
Peopleware?

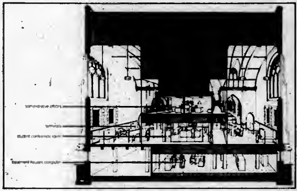
AVAILABLE
FOR LEASE

SHORT-TERM LEASE
1 TO 2 YEARS
168-L
1435 4525
2150 4650
2151 7905
6111 9449
(2) 2880-2 2870-1 2860-3
AVAILABLE SEPTEMBER

Call Patricia O'Leary
800-225-2036

CSA
Computer Systems of America Inc.
141 Milk Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 482-4671

Campus Computer Center Built in Converted Chapel



Section Perspective of RPI Computer Center

By Rory O'Connor
Special to CW

TROY, N.Y. — If you look for the new computer center at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute (RPI), it won't be in the obvious place. But when you've made your way to what looks like a chapel, complete with stained glass windows, don't be surprised to find students bent over terminals instead of pews. It *is* the computer center.

Administration officials converted an unused chapel into a modern, functional computer center without losing the aesthetic qualities of the building. In addition to housing an IBM 3033 processor with 4M bytes of memory, the center is intended for use by students, faculty and the computer center staff. The redesigned building includes classrooms, offices and several common areas where students can work, use the interactive terminals and pick up hard-copy output.

"We looked at three basic options," according to Robert Gallagher, assistant director of computer services at the institute. "We examined the possible renovation of some classroom-type buildings on campus for a computer center, and there were a couple that were distinct possibilities.

"We took a look at eight different buildings altogether for potential sites. We also designed a new building, mostly underground, to conserve energy, but that came in too high [in price]." This factor led the school to renovate the chapel into the campus computer center.

The processor itself is housed in the basement of the building, where some support offices and storerooms are also located. The main floor consists of terminal access areas, student work areas and an area where output may be picked up. A newly created mezzanine houses offices and classrooms.

The design has left the windows and ceilings in full view, while still making the building energy efficient. In fact, the processor will be the building's only source of heat when the air temperature is above 20°F. Below that level, conventional heating will supplement the heat from the processor.

The center, with a series of IBM 3270 and Courier 270 terminals, supports computing activity on the entire campus. At present, 220 terminals can be in use concurrently, and plans are in the works for more than 400 altogether. In the center itself, 40 terminals intended for general use are located in two rooms.

"What we really did was build a glass house within the cathedral," said Gallagher. "Most of the offices are glass-walled and look out toward the stained glass windows."

According to Gallagher, the staff of the computer center helped in the design of the new building and is very pleased with the results. The staff is composed of people from good facilities and they are still "ecstatic" about the new center, he said.

The facilities are extremely elegant by most university standards, he stated.

Forum to Target Math Educators

TARRYTOWN, N.Y. — A conference entitled "Science and Math Education Through the New Information Technologies" will be held here Nov. 8-9.

Geared toward science and math educators, government and industry officials and school board members and science writers, the conference will focus on microcomputer, video disk and video tape technologies.

Topics to be discussed include how to make practical hardware and software acquisitions in light of existing budgets; differences among existing technologies; and the implications of using new technologies in the instructional process at all grade levels.

Among the speakers scheduled are Dr. Ludwig Braun, professor of engineering at the State University of New York (Suny); Dr. Sylvia Charp, director of instructional systems, Philadelphia Public Schools; Dr. George Litman, Chicago Department of Education; and Dr. Seymour Papert, professor of applied mathematics at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

As part of the program, there will be hands-on demonstrations and workshops on such topics as implementing computers in the classroom and authoring for the new technologies.

The conference is sponsored by Wicat, Inc., an independent, nonprofit research institute, under a grant from the National Science Foundation.

More information is available from Nancy Hughes, Conference, Wicat, Inc., Room 29E; 111 E. 85 St., New York, N.Y. 10028.

DATAPOINT TELEX
IBM UNIVAC

DATAPOINT
[illegible] 1500 1800 [illegible] 5500 [illegible] Datashare
[illegible] PRINTERS AVAIL NOW [illegible]
[illegible] Data System - Designed For Publishing & Mailing Industries [illegible] Business Systems Applications

TELEX
[illegible] Tape - Mod [illegible] SD DD
[illegible] 6420 Tapes - Mod [illegible] 6250 BPI - DD
[illegible] 6316-1 Disk Drives [illegible] Disks SD & DD
[illegible] 6403 5821 and [illegible] Off Line

IBM UNIVAC

THE AMERICAN COMPUTER
& FINANCIAL CORP.

17 E. Orange St. — Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44022

(216) 247-3232 MEMBER

COMPUTER DEALERSHIP AVAILABLE

Centurion Series 100

Dealerships are still available in some major cities for the Centurion product line by Warrex Computer Corporation. Success paths of present dealers prove the integrity of the Centurion line.

- Reliable • Unequaled margins
- Complete and totally upward expandable
- Software packages

Complete dealer start-up and on-going support by Warrex assures dealers of sound, profitable posture in the shortest possible time.

- Dealer management guidance
- National and local advertising
- Training-technical, programming & sales

For more information contact:
Lou Weinrich
Warrex Computer Corporation
1780 Jay Ell Drive, Richardson, Texas 75081
800-527-4266 214-699-8400

Centurion
A product of Warrex Computer Corporation

If you need it today, rent it from Rental Electronics.

When you need a Hewlett-Packard desktop computer, chances are you need it now. This afternoon.

That's why it makes sense to give Rental Electronics, Inc. a call. We're renting the complete H-P line as if there's no tomorrow. For companies that need service today.

We've got nearly $30 million in H-P computers, peripherals and instrumentation, Intel development systems, Tektronix scopes and electronic gadgetry from all the top manufacturers. So we're sure to have precisely what you need — even the very latest equipment.

Our on-line, real-time computer system means we can give you price and availability information instantly, even if the equipment you need is in another of our ten warehouses across the continent.

Give us a call at 800-227-8409 (415-856-7600 in California) if you need H-P 9845, 9835A and 9825 desktop computers. Or any of the complete line of H-P peripherals. And do it today.

For immediate action, return this coupon to Rental Electronics, Inc.,
19347 Londelius St. Northridge, CA 91324

☐ Send me your Rental Catalog ☐ Send me your Equipment Sales Catalog — I may be interested in buying some of your "previously owned" equipment

☐ I have an immediate need for the following rental equipment. ____________

Please have someone from your nearest Inventory Center phone me at ____________

Name ____________ Title ____________
Company ____________ Phone ____________
Address ____________ Mail Stop ____________
City ____________ State/Zip ____________

Rental Electronics, Inc.
An Amerigan company
... a different breed.

CW9

Calif. Computer Crime Bill Seen Entering Books Soon

By Jeffrey Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — Barring any unforseen complications, California's computer crime bill will enter the state's statute books later this month, a source close to the legislation predicted here recently.

S.B. 66 was expected to win final approval from the full state Senate early last week and then proceed later the same week to Gov. Edmund G. Brown Jr.'s desk for eventual signing.

If S.B. 66 does clear the Senate as predicted, the bill will have successfully completed a 10-month odyssey through both houses of the state legislature. The other house, the Assembly, considered the legislation during Labor Day week and then quickly passed it on a "consent calendar," which means the bill won unanimous approval without debate.

Little Opposition

Since its introduction on Dec. 5, the bill has encountered scarcely a whisper of opposition on its journey through two Senate committees, two Assembly committees and the the assembled bodies of both houses. The bill's only serious challenge came late last February when it met sharp but short-lived resistance during a Senate Judiciary Committee hearing, the first leg of its legislative journey.

Ironically, the bill's "noncontroversial" reputation might slow its progress slighfly once it leaves the legislature and lands in the Governor's office.

"Right now, the Governor is faced with a whole lot of legislation much more controversial than S.B. 66, and he might decide to put the bill aside for a while until he can get some of this pressing legislation out of the way," an informed source said here recently.

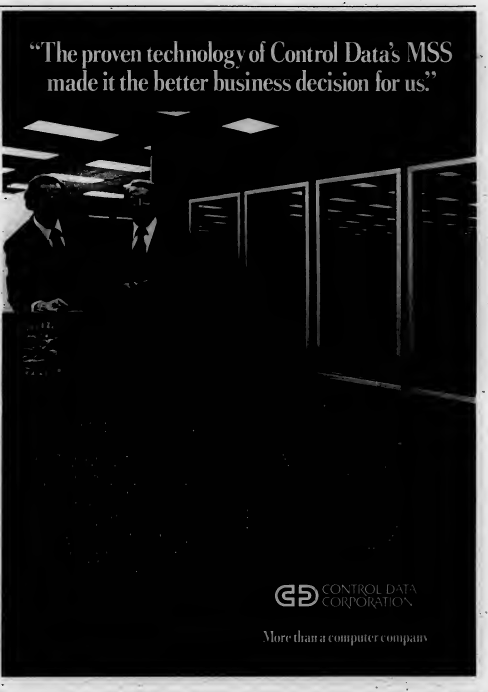
At any rate, sources consider it "highly improbable" that the bill will take effect before Jan. 1, 1980.

TERMINALS FROM THE STOCKING DISTRIBUTOR

HAZELTINE H1400	695.
HAZELTINE H1420	865.
HAZELTINE H1500	970.
HAZELTINE H1510	1070.
HAZELTINE H1520	1350.
TI 810 RO BASIC	1605.
TI 820 KSR BASIC	1870.
TI 745 KSR	1690.
TI 743 KSR	1185.
TI 765 KSR	2535.
CENTRONICS 702-0	1650.
CENTRONICS 702-1	1835.
CENTRONICS 779-1	920.
CENTRONICS 779-2	995.
CENTRONICS 6300-2D	4725.

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
Write for catalog on all our products.

CMC Marketing
10611 Harwin Drive #406
Houston TX 77036
713-995-4960


"The proven technology of Control Data's MSS made it the better business decision for us."
CONTROL DATA CORPORATION
More than a computer company

Firm Braves Elements to Move DP Operation

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

CHICAGO — When W.J. Haynes Co. decided to move its DP building to a new department in mid-January, it realized it might have to face snow — but four feet was a little much.

The self-insured health, welfare and pension fund administration firm inadvertently picked one of the worst weekends in Chicago's history as a moving date. According to DP manager Dick Lyon, however, it was all one big party.

W.J. Haynes is a multivendor shop. It uses an IBM System/3 Model 15D mainframe with four Memorex Corp. 3645 Winchester disk drives and a 900 line/min Decision Data Corp. printer. "I brought all the vendors together [plus the phone company] at one time so they couldn't point the finger at each other," Lyon said.

"The moving date was set well in advanced [of the snow storm], and we had made pretty detailed plans. We moved from our old quarters to Western Avenue — about four miles away," he said.

The company tore down the system early Friday morning, Jan. 12, and the movers took it away later that day.

It had been snowing all day Friday. By the time the movers got to the new building, snow was blocking the loading dock, "We had to build a ramp through the snow because we couldn't get anywhere near the loading dock," Lyon said.

"The movers had it pretty easy because it was still snowing and it was soft. That was only the first blast; the rest came Saturday morning when Memorex, Decision Data, IBM and the phone company were still here.

"The phone company had some difficulty. Because of the storm, they couldn't get test lines through," Lyon recalled. IBM also had problems getting through to its testing number.

After resolving telephone problems, things went smoothly. "The printer came up immediately, and the disk drives came up right after that. We had a little trouble with the mainframe until they all got together and decided it was configured wrong. It was configured for an A-2 only, which is the first two disk drives. Because there were four drives, they couldn't talk to the second two drives."

After changing the configuration, the systems-related problems were solved. But the three vendors, the phone company and Lyon soon found they had another problem outside.

By that time the snow "was up to the window sills, and [the sills] are about four feet off the ground. The IBM guy tore the transmission out of his new Pontiac Sunbird trying to get out of the parking lot. The Memorex service engineer only lived about five blocks away, so he just left his car in our lot — it was buried anyway.

With the relocated system up and running, Lyon thought he was out of trouble. By the following Tuesday, the DP center was caught up after almost four-days of downtime.

Only one little problem remained. Although the DP department managed to move its operation, the rest of the company — which was also scheduled to move into the new building — was delayed by the mammoth snowfall. As a result, the DP department spent the next month shuttling data from the new to the old building.

Seminars Slated For Nov., Dec. On Management

ROCKVILLE, Md. — Two seminars on the successful management facilities in the 1980s and sponsored by Computer Power Management Corp. have been scheduled for November and December in a number of cities.

The "Senior Executive Overview" will discuss major trends and techniques for managing computers, word processing and printing, for applying distributed processing and more.

The "Management Seminar" will discuss these trends and techniques in more detail and includes supervising and planning automated facilities and operations; the role of data communications in DP; improving human productivity; and test and control of computer operations.

The one-day "Senior Executive Overview" will be held in Chicago Nov. 12, in Washington, D.C., Dec. 3, in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., Dec. 10 and later in other cities.

The two-day "Management Seminar" will be held in Chicago Nov. 13-14, in Washington Dec. 4-5, in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., Dec. 13-14 and in other cities.

More information is available from Computer Power Management, Box 1403, Rockville, Md. 20850.

FSR
High Speed Disk Save
PDP-11/RSX

- Full Volume Save
- Incremental Save by UFD or Date
- File Compression
- All Manufacturers' Disks Accepted
- Normal RSX Task Mode Execution
- Disk Volume Processing On-Line
- Performance: 88 MBytes in 18 Minutes

FSR Evaluation Kit
Available for $28
MASS STORAGE
MANAGEMENT
P.O. Box 33271
Decatur, Ga. 30033
(404) 377-4646

TFAST·VSE C
TAPE MANAGEME

And that can be a nightmare if your company is growing. That's why Tower introduced TFAST-VSE. A 3rd generation tape management system to meet your needs. Your programs and people can spend their time in production—not in searching, waiting and hoping that what they GET is what YOU want.

Gone is the horror of accidental active data destruction. With automatic volume recognition you end those sinister, never-ending job control assignment errors. You get dramatically improved throughput and resource utilization, plus ease of installation and implementation for DOS/VSE, DOS/VS, EDOS/VS, or DOS/MVT users . . . and even CICS on-line inquiry and update, plus Vault Management System at no extra cost.

TFAST-VSE improved throughput is accomplished with new and unique features which no competing system offers.

- ALL OPERATOR COMMUNICATION IS HANDLED IN THE PROBLEM PROGRAM; LTA (Logical-Transient-Area) and SYSLOG are not tied-up.
- TFAST-VSE RESIDES IN THE SVA, avoiding multiple transient fetches from the core-image library.
- INTERVENTION REQUIRED MESSA NATED—condition handled in the pr gram—frees the LTA.
- AUTOMATIC FILE REBLOCKING via JCL, changes are required.

Installation and implementation of T is fast and easy for the user.

- Only TFAST-VSE offers true operati independence. The user's library remain nal IBM state—no phases are re-named
- Time consuming manual catalog mainte placed by automatic cataloging of all data-set-names.
- The data-set-name catalog may optionall as a VSAM file, making transition to FB vises transparent.

New features and facilities of TFAST you to control and efficiently manag related resources.

- AUTOMATIC-DATA-ENCRYPTION protec files—user defined key. Two additional curity prevent unauthorized access to ta
- JOB ACCOUNTING INFORMATION is int an enhanced and expanded audit reporti
- CICS MAINTENANCE AND DISPLAY FU available for expanded on-line capability

And if that can't control your tape management monster, we invite you to write or call our laboratories to see what else is brewing.

tower sys[illegible]

[illegible] MacArthur Boulevard • Newport [illegible] 92660 • TWX 910-595-2780
[illegible] Los Angeles (714) 752-8263 [illegible] 283-2880
New York (212) 724-9620
Washington, D.C. [illegible]
Two Generations Ahe

Analyzes Different Strains

University CPU Boils Down Rice Crop Data

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

BATON ROUGE, La. — Scientists here at Louisiana State University (LSU) are helping to keep the world informed about new strains of rice via a computerized recordkeeping and analysis system.

Using the university's main IBM 3033 CPU, scientists led by Prof. Prentiss E. Schilling analyze data submitted from laboratories in the U.S. and the Philippines and other major rice-producing nations in southeast Asia and Africa.

The laboratory data is submitted on cards and fed into the system at LSU's Department of Experimental Statistics remote site. It is then analyzed to determine each rice crop's yield, response to fertilizer, milling characteristics and nutritional value.

The goal of the ongoing research project, Schilling said, is to identify rice strains that are more nutritious, cheaper to grow and more resistant to disease and produce a higher yield per acre.

When better rice strains are identified, they are released to farmers on the world market.

"Yield data is collected by scientists in the field. We've got labs in Beaumont, Texas, the Philippines, northern Colombia, Africa and Pakistan" because rice grows differently under different conditions.

A farmer in the U.S. might find it more profitable to grow a different strain of rice than a farmer in Asia, Schilling explained.

The rice data bank contains information on about 60 production and cooking quality variables for different rice strains. Most frequently used rice strains are stored on-line in the 3033's 8M bytes of main memory, while historical data is stored on tapes and disks.

The LSU system includes 16 Model 3350 disks, eight 3330-11 double-density tape drives and 14 Model 2314 disk drives.

Using the LSU system as a base, the U.S. Department of Agriculture's National Agriculture Library in Beltsville, Md., plans to develop a similar system to analyze barley and soybean crops.

NTROLS
NT MONSTERS

E ELIMI-
lem pro-

program

AST-VSE

system-
its origi-
changed.

nce is re-
selected

e defined
DASD de-

SE allow
our tape

sensitive
le of se-

ated into
facility.

IONS are

DFAST-VSE If disk management is your monster, don't despair. We're already brewing a super system with many of the same ingredients as TFAST-VSE for controlling your disk management problems.

L.A. Bus Strike Spurs Business

(Continued from Page 15)

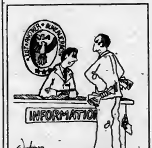
ing. "Employers become suspicious because they expect to pay for something they want," Klein observed.

'Not only do employers have to be convinced that the service is worthwhile, but employees have to be shown that they, too, can benefit by listing their names in Commuter Computer's data banks. "The employee basically doesn't give a damn about his employer's problem, so what we also do is show the employee that 'Hey, someday you're going to have your own emergency.' "

Besides maintaining its computer-produced ride-matching lists, the agency also coordinates van pool programs and has its own 140-van fleet. A prescription bus service and shared-ride taxi program are also part of the agency's offerings.

Currently, Commuter Computer is conducting a number of long range studies, investigating its needs and finding out the state-of-the-art in ride-sharing program development around the country. The agency is also searching for a way to have its computers "count the noses of car pools" to justify levels of municipal or federal funding, Klein said.

"The levels or new refinements, if you will, on what ride sharing is all about are really just beginning to come on-line and obviously . . . will have great ramifications in the software area of the computer business," Klein said.



'I Know It's Our Computer's Mistake, Mr. Hill, But It Would Be Easier in the Long Run If You Did Change Your Name to ZP4/QE/70K.'

Spelling Corrector Announced

A spelling correction preprocessor for SCRIPT or other text files runs under TSO or CMS. Using standard and custom dictionaries, it corrects up to two typographical errors per word with minimal user input. SPROOF is available on a 10-day trial basis for $800 plus handling. Vendor is Intelligent Software Co., 276 Harris Ave., Needham, Mass. 02192.

Calendar

Oct. 14-17, Atlanta — **Roscoe Users Group Meeting.** Contact: Karen Gradner, Applied Data Research, Inc., Rte 206 Center, CN-8, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Oct. 15-17, San Francisco — **DP Project Management.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Oct. 15-19, San Diego — **15th Meeting of the Computer Performance Evaluation Users Group,** sponsored by the National Bureau of Standards. Contact: The Mitre Corp., Metrek Division, 1820 Dolly Madison Blvd., McLean, Va. 22102.

Oct. 16, Philadelphia — **Tabletop Vendors Show.** Contact: Data Processing Management Society, 505 Busse Highway, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

Oct. 17-18, Calgary, Alta. — **Western Computer Conference.** Contact: Whitsed Publishing Ltd., Suite 2504, 2 Bloor St., Toronto, Ont. M4W 3E2, Canada.

Oct. 29-31, San Juan — **20th Foundation of Computer Science.** Sponsored by IEEE Computer Society. Contact; Ronald V. Book, Department of Math and Computer Science, University of California, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93106.

Oct. 29-31, Tampa, Fla. — **Meeting the End-User Challenge.** Contact: Real-Decisions Corp., 111 High Ridge Road, Stamford, Conn 06905.

Oct. 29-31, New York — **Word Processing: An Overview of System Concepts and Applications.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Oct. 29-31, San Diego — **Educom Fall Conference and Meeting.** Contact: Carol Parysz, Educom, Box 364, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Oct. 29-Nov. 1, Detroit — **Automat II, Integrated Factory of Tomorrow.** Contact: Society of Manufacturing Engineers, 1 SME Drive, Box 930, Dearborn, Mich., 48128.

Oct. 29-Nov. 2, Washington, D.C. — **Managing Data as a Resource.** Contact: Data Resource Management Association, 19 Orchard Way N., Rockville, Md. 20854.

Oct. 29-Nov. 2, New York — **Computer Contracts and Negotiations.** Contact: Brandon Consulting Group, 1775 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019.

Oct. 30-31, Chicago — **Exceleration: Expanding the Training Spectrum.** Contact: Advanced Systems, Inc. 1601 Tone Road, Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007.

Oct. 30-Nov. 1, Houston — **Computerized Office Equipment Expo.** Contact: Industrial and Security Conference Management, 222 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill. 60606.

Oct. 31-Nov. 2, Washington, D.C. — **Ecryption for Computer Communications Security.** Contact: TII, Box 49765, Los Angeles, Calif. 90039.

Oct. 31-Nov. 2, Chicago — **International Operations Seminar.** Contact: American Bankers Association, 1120 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Oct. 31-Nov. 2, Toronto — **Intermediate APL.** Contact: Numetrix Ltd., Suite 600, 3 Church St., Toronto, Ont. M5E 1M2, Canada.

Oct. 31-Nov. 2, San Francisco — **Seventh National Datamanager User Group Conference.** Contact: MSP, Inc., 21 Worthen Road, Lexington, Mass. 02173.

◇DASD®

THE FRINGE
CALLED FREEDOM
TO MOVE…AND
STILL KEEP YOUR JOB.

With DASD, home is where your heart is. In San Francisco. Chicago. Seattle. Houston. Atlanta. In major cities throughout the U.S. DASD is your chance to live where you've always wanted to live…and know you'll have a job when you get there.

Of course, freedom to move isn't all DASD offers. We'll give you the opportunity to work with a variety of computers and languages in a variety of computer environments. With each new job you'll have a new challenge…and the chance to be recognized for your unique contribution. Plus, we offer the constant training needed to stay current in fast-changing computer technology. Altogether providing broad experience and a good background for moving up in our fast growing company.

You'll benefit in many other ways, too. With higher than average salary, paid overtime, paid holidays and vacations, comprehensive health and dental care, life and disability insurance, plus managerial profit sharing programs.

Right now DASD has immediate openings for experienced programmer/analysts. Contact us today…and the next move may be yours.

DASD Corporation • Corporate Services Center
Dept. CWM18 • 9045 North Deerwood Drive
Milwaukee, WI 53223 • (414) 355-3405

PEOPLE/PRODUCTS/RESULTS

Atlanta • Baltimore/Washington D.C. • Chicago • Dallas • Des Moines • Detroit • Florida • Hartford • Houston • Indianapolis • Kansas City • Los Angeles • Milwaukee • Minneapolis • Omaha • Philadelphia • San Francisco • Seattle

Find out why our people feel DASD is a great place to work. Send for our free brochure today.

Name ____________________

____

Phone ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________________

State ____________ Zip ________

An Equal Opportunity Employer

WHO'S WHO

In EDP management for the largest US users? Consult the

1979 DIRECTORY OF TOP COMPUTER EXECUTIVES

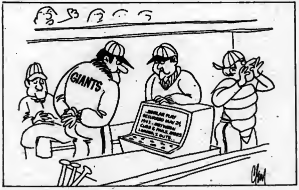
A National Directory Of Medium to Large Scale System Users

Over 6500 senior EDP user executives in:

Manufacturing	Utilities
Banking	Education
Finance	Health Care
Insurance	Federal Govt
Retailing	State Govt
Transportation	Local Govt

Published in Spring and Fall.
Single copy - $75.
Subscription - $120/yr.
Other Media Available.

Applied Computer Research
P.O. Box 9280
Phoenix, AZ 85068
(602-995-5929)


GIANTS
...SIMILAR PLAY OCCURRED MAY 24, 1947... BETWEEN CUBS & PHILS. BASES LOADED, 2 OUTS...

Faculty Support a Must For CAI Success: Vendor

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

MALVERN, Pa. — Selling a new teaching concept to the faculty is just as important as finding the money to pay for it.

That's the philosophy behind Systems & Computer Technology Corp.'s (SCT) computerized teaching systems. The consulting firm boasts a nearly 100% success rate in implementing teaching systems.

SCT is helping community colleges and medium-sized universities develop supplemental teaching programs using parts of commercially available packages and in-house-developed additions to existing software, according to the firm's academic adviser, Dr. Bruce Downing, who is currently on assignment with Cleveland's Cuyahoga Community College.

The reason many computerized teaching programs fail is because they do not take into account the specific emphases of the instructor teaching the course. Citing a Pennsylvania university that had a teaching system online for two years before anyone used it, Downing said that at least a majority of a school's faculty must be enthusiastic about the idea before the consulting firm will recommend installing an educational system.

Cost-Effective Solution

Colleges lacking graduate programs — and the grad assistants that go with them — are often hardpressed to find methods of teaching basic concepts to students without taking up the time of higher paid professors. Computer-assisted instruction (CAI) is a cost-effective solution.

Other universities use CAI to provide remedial education. "Drill and practice [of CAI] can significantly decrease the number of failures for students who were earning Ds and Fs. Students' motivation is increased because results are issued immediately when the drill is successfully done," Downing said.

By adding a tutorial mode to a CAI system, students are presented with specific bits of information, quizzed on that information and then given backup information to reinforce correct answers, Downing explained.

A more flexible instructional mode can also be installed that offers a branching sequence. If a student shows sufficient knowledge in a specific area, the CAI software will switch to more sophisticated material. If the material is too difficult, the software will shift to easier lessons.

Although CAI is generally used as a remedial teaching supplement, Downing noted it can also be used for gifted students. Remedial CAI emphasizes basic skills, concepts or memorization, while enrichment CAI is used for problem solving.

Structured courses with a logical progression are best suited for CAI. Math and natural and social sciences have been most successful, Downing said.

'Self-Sufficiency'

In the Cuyahoga system, for example, faculty members who want to use CAI must first provide a detailed report on course objectives. Instructors then work with the computer center to develop individual programs.

Keeping the faculty in touch with the developing program is essential to make instructors "self-sufficient" in using the system, Downing said.

When CAI was used as a supplemental tool in teaching psychology, Cuyahoga students showed a 20% improvement in national standardized test scores — an improvement Downing said was related to the change to the CAI system.

"Instructors are sometimes forced to use courseware which was developed under a different set of educational objectives. Consequently they have to modify their own objectives to meet the restrictions of the programs," Downing noted.

This method usually doesn't work because instructors tend to fall away from using the system. This is the major problem with packaged CAI systems such as Plato and Ticcit, according to Downing.

At SCT emphasis is placed on how a CAI package relates to the material the instructor teaches, Downing said. The firm also offers consulting and computation center management contracts for colleges and universities.

EDP
DISASTER PLAN
METHODOLOGY
What you need to implement and test a Disaster Plan — Gives you tasks, procedures and guidelines
EDP Security, Inc.
400-2 Totten Pond Road
Waltham, MA 02154
617-890-6374

Rent your next CRT terminal from US and save.

15%* off
Your first month's rental. Details below.
Expires 12/17/79

Call USIR today for quick delivery and a 15% discount.

U.S. Instrument Rentals, one of the nation's leading suppliers of rental and lease instruments, also offers a wide range of CRT terminals and teleprinters as well. You enjoy quick delivery, professional service and instant answers on price and delivery questions.

Call any of our 26 sales offices about any of these CRT or teleprinters terminals:

CRT Terminals
- Hazeltine 1500
- Lear Siegler ADM-3A
- Other models available

*Leases not subject to discount

Teleprinters
- DEC LA 120
- Texas Instruments 745
- Teletype 43
- Other terminals available

*Leases not subject to discount.

How to get your discount!

If you need a terminal today
Call any of our 26 offices and ask for your discount when you order.

If you will need a terminal in the future
Clip the coupon, attach your business card or letterhead and return it for a catalog and a discount certificate which can be redeemed any time in the next 90 days. Coupon must be mailed within two weeks of issue date.

Need a terminal or teleprinter? Let US help!

US INSTRUMENT RENTALS
2121 S. El Camino Real
San Mateo, California 94403
(415) 574-6006

(602) 257-1345 Phoenix, AZ.
(213) 849-5861 Burbank, CA.
(714) 752-6851 Santa Ana, CA.
(714) 231-3990 San Diego, CA.
(415) 592-9230 San Mateo, CA.
(303) 779-0523 Denver, CO.
(404) 955-4473 Atlanta, GA.
(305) 855-4900 Orlando, FL.
(312) 296-5050 Des Plaines, IL.
(913) 677-0011 Kansas City, KS.
(301) 340-1353 Rockville, MD.
(617) 890-4143 Wakefield, MA.
(313) 493-1919 Detroit, MI.
(612) 881-3743 Minneapolis, MN.
(201) 494-1500 Edison, N.J.
(513) 863-4446 Cincinnati, OH.
(216) 779-5155 Cleveland, OH.
(405) 525-2659 Oklahoma City, OK.
(918) 492-7333 Tulsa, OK.
(215) 293-9266 Philadelphia, PA.
(512) 441-7014 Austin, TX.
(713) 923-2222 Houston, TX.
(214) 234-3392 Dallas, TX.
(206) 454-5989 Bellevue, WA.
(416) 675-5596 Toronto, ONT.
(514) 489-2453 Montreal, QUE.

EDITORIAL

A Word of Warning

Microprocessor developments may be outstripping the ability of the industry and end users to apply that technology, Dr. William H. Davidow of Intel Corp. warned recently [CW, Sept. 10].

And that's a message that should be taken to heart by all in the industry.

Davidow, vice-president of the big chip maker's Microcomputer Systems Division, observed that the problems of applying the current technology are not being adequately addressed in the industry.

Too often the chip makers seem to be caught up in a technological whirl — producing ever faster and ever smaller chips.

Chip density doubles almost every two years and speeds increase almost as rapidly. Yet often, as Davidow noted, real-world applications are not developed to take full advantage of these systems before the manufacturers are off on another turn of the technological merry-go-round.

Perhaps it is time for many of these manufacturers to take a hard look at applications and real-world uses of their products. Maybe much faster and smaller chips are not really needed and many more uses could be made of the present technology.

Or, as Davidow put it, maybe it is time to attack the mundane with more enthusiasm than in the past.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
Sept. 18, 1974

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM took the wraps off a "unified" telecommunications architecture for network design using Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC). It also introduced a "framework" of terminal products that would let users apply full-duplex SDLC techniques in general-purpose business applications.

ATLANTA — IBM introduced a System/3 Model 8 that featured an Integrated Communications Adapter (ICA) and no provision for card I/O, unlike earlier models in the series. The Model 8 was to be employed either for batch processing using a directly attached 3741 data entry station or on-line processing.

Eight Years Ago
Sept. 15, 1971

NEW YORK — Digital Equipment Corp. became a full-fledged mainframe supplier in the IBM 370/135 through 370/155 range. Its additions to the Decsystem-10 line included a complete line of software, double-density disks, communications equipment and built-in, double-precision floating-point hardware

---

UNIVERSITY PARK, Pa. — Charles J. Johnson had never had a Shell Oil Co. credit card, but the Shell computer had been sending him bills and dunning letters for the past year. Johnson was one of many college students to be sent an unsolicited credit card, but Johnson said he never received it. Unfortunately, sometime after the mailing, several thousand of the names and addresses became separated from the credit card numbers. When a Maryland woman named Johnson began using her card, the number was incorrectly associated with Charles Johnson's name and address, and the bills were sent directly to him.

MIKE MEGABIT'S
DP UPDATE
MA BELL
NO, MIKE, WHAT REALLY SENDS ME UP THE WALL ISN'T SOME MICROWAVE OUTFIT TRYING TO HORN IN ON ME AS GOD-GIVEN CUSTODIAN OF THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS BUSINESS...
IT'S ANY SOFTWARE OUTFIT THAT TRIES TO KEEP ME OUT OF THE TERMINAL DATA BASE INFORMATION BUSINESS!
Computerworld

LETTERS

Blue Shield Payments

Reference in the Aug. 6 Taylor Report to physician payments by Blue Shield of Massachusetts gave an unfair representation of the payment system and requires correction.

The article claimed that doctors play a "guessing game" in submitting charges for services to Blue Shield subscribers as a means of inflating their fee schedules. This is incorrect. The level of reimbursement used by Blue Shield to compensate a physician (under the usual and customary system) for a given service or procedure is called a "profile." The profile for a given procedure is based on historical charge data, and this profile for reimbursement is generally in effect for one year.

Physicians who request (in writing) their personal profile of reimbursement are provided with it as well as an opportunity to discuss any questions they may have as to its appropriateness, derivation and relativity with a representative of Blue Shield. Recently, as a matter of information for all providers, the complete schedule of maximum allowable charges for the most frequently reported services has been openly published.

During the past several years, maximum allowances have been controlled by limiting increases to the Consumer Price Index. These increases are subject to approval by the Massachusetts Division of Insurance under a formal reporting procedure by Blue Shield. Fee "guesses" by physicians would, therefore, have little if any effect on payments for covered services.

Please note that Blue Shield has no "third-party invoice system." For every claim processed, provider and subscriber receive an Explanation of Benefits form which records the fee allowance and the subscriber balance, if any.

The "report" completely overlooked the reimbursement system's contribution in constraining the escalation of physicians' charges by millions of dollars each year.

Martin R. Burke
Vice-President
Professional Relations
and Utilization Review
Blue Shield of Massachusetts
Boston, Mass.

'Pulling the Plug'

It is truly unfortunate that "Pulling the Plug on Dirty Power" [CW, Aug. 20] was something far less than an "in-depth" article. There is already too much confusion in the industry with respect to "computer quality power" without further contamination of the information base.

If "rotary machinery is the hands-down choice of major computer manufacturers," then why do IBM, Amdahl Corp. and others have solid-state power in their own facilities? Why are users pushing them to solid-state?

The study by George Allen and Donald Segall of IBM was a "landmark power" study when it was performed — over several years prior to its presentation at the IEEE PES Winter Meeting in January 1974. I think Allen and Segall would admit that their findings are now out of date.

If "the uninterruptible power system (UPS) must be remotely located," how come so many are installed on the computer room floor?

If a "power consultant is almost a requirement," how come more than half of all successful UPS installations never had one?

If "what most customers purchase and install is not [a UPS], but rather the components out of which a system can be constructed — usually with great difficulty and expensive trial-and-error learning," why do so many of the Fortune 1000 companies have successful installations and support a $100 million plus industry?

R.L. Cooper
Sunnyvale, Calif.

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one
weekly newspaper
that's designed to fulfill your
unique "need to know" . . .
the one newspaper that can
give you all the current
information you need to benefit
you, your organization and
your career progress . . .
52 weeks of incisive news,
commentary and special
reports . . . subscribe today,
use the attached postage paid
order form.

☐ Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber,
but I'd like you to
change my:
- ☐ address
- ☐ title
- ☐ industry
- ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached
and I've filled in new information
on the other side

Put old label or label information here

COMPUTERWORLD RATES: United States—$25 Canada, Central & South America—$35
Europe and Near East—$75 Other Foreign—$125 (Airmail Service)

(MC Only · List four digits above your name)

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

If charge we must have cardholder's signature ____________________ Expiration Date ____________

First Initial		Middle Initial		Surname	
Your Title					
Company Name					
Mail To:					
City		State		Zip Code	

Address shown is,
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld.*

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS INDUSTRY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or OP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufscturer (other)
30 OP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
80 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except OP)
60 Education/Medicine/Law
95 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other ____________

TITLE OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/ Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor OP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
80 Other ____________

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone

DP Managers Required To Be Politicians, Too

"I had a great career ahead of me as a DP manager, but I got out. Do you know why?"

This question was posed to me a few weeks ago by a business friend and, needless to say, ex-DP manager.

He went on to say, "There are three capabilities a DP manager must have, and here they are, in order of importance. First, he must be a first-class project manager. Second, he must be very strong, technically. Third, he must be a successful politician.

"I'm a terrible politician, so I left the job because I knew I wasn't going anywhere."

In analyzing his professional future, my friend had extended the meaning of the term "political" to include all of those personal attributes that are needed to influence, cajole and lead his peers and executives through the information systems maze, excluding the ability to get a DP job done and understand the technology to be used in the process. To his credit, he not only recognized the significance of politics in the business of DP management, but fairly identified his shortcomings.

As a senior manager in the DP department — or any other, for that matter — one is faced with a major responsibility for communicating his own plans to the remainder of the organization and convincing others to accept them. For this very difficult task, the DP manager must be a master at "How to Win User Friends and Influence Top Executives." (In case you didn't notice, this is a variation on a book theme by Dale Carnegie — and if you haven't read his masterpiece by now, you should, and then apply his teachings.) This column, and occasional ones to follow, will address this subject.

Long-Range Plans

Getting executives to accept the long-range DP plan is a good case in point. Typically, a DP manager will collect a horrendous amount of statistics, charts, graphs and, if a job accounting system is installed, printout, to justify a huge growth in the aggregated DP workload in the coming years. He will then forecast the increase in computing capacity that is required, the machinery to support the increased power and the dollars needed.

The plan is conveyed to top executives by proud DP authors, who view it with all the interest of reading Webster's dictionary. What is not generally recognized by DPers is that the strategy underlying this type of planning effort is tantamount to political hara-kiri.

To gain acceptance of a DP plan, one has to understand the history of executive relationships with the DP planning efforts.

Executives pass through several epochs in their dealings with the DP plan. The first is the "Age of Innocence," which is characterized by their abysmal ignorance of the DP function. In this era, the executive perceives DP to be a "virtual" organization, one which has budgets and personnel and machinery but, more or less, runs by itself. Here, the executive naively accepts the plan without significant comment, thinking, "Well, I'm paying my

(Continued on Page 28)

READER COMMENTARY/Walter B. Novinger

Flecs Proving Efficient As Fortran Alternative

I have just read, with great interest, "What Ever Happened to PL/I?" [CW, Aug. 27], and feel that our experience at Power Technologies, Inc. (PTI) might be of interest to *Computerworld* readers.

We, too, are strong believers in structured programming and have considered several of the many languages available. Our programs are, for the most part, involved with electrical engineering problems lending themselves to efficient expression in a language such as Fortran. Our staff consists entirely of engineers. Each engineer is responsible for his own programming; we employ no programmers.

Until about four years ago, the only programming language used at PTI was Fortran. Our computers have good compilers and adequate extensions to Fortran for engineering uses. What was lacking, we felt, was the ability to clearly express the complicated logical constructs inherent in computing modeling of power systems and in power plant simulators. Then we discovered Flecs, a Fortran preprocessor written by Terry Beyer at the University of Oregon.

Flecs supports structured programming constructs, such as WHEN. . . ELSE, CONDITIONALs, SELECTs, UNTIL (condition) and procedure calls, to name a few. Using the features of Flecs, it is very easy to write programs of substantial size (1,000 to 2,000 lines) which use no GOTOs or labels (other than on FORMAT statements).

One inherent advantage of Flecs is that the code becomes virtually self-documenting, as one becomes used to programming "topdown" through the use of internal procedures [e.g. IF (condition) OPEN-A-FILE] which may be written initially as "dummies" to test the logical flow of the program. To illustrate the clarity of Flecs code, I have coded the flowchart shown in the aforementioned article in Flecs:

```
C — ENTRY AT L1 —
C
  WHEN (X.GT.Y) A=1
  ELSE
  .    A=2
  .    UNTIL (U.EQ.V) CALL SUBR4
  ...FIN
  C=4

C
C — END ALGORITHM
```

Several comments regarding the preceding example are in order:

- The Flecs processor produces the indentation shown within the ELSE clause. The user enters all his code starting in column seven, the same as with Fortran.
- The UNTIL clause performs its test at the top of the loop, so may produce a zero-trip loop. The companion operator, REPEAT UNTIL, performs the test at the bottom of the loop, so always produces at least one trip.
- The range of any Flecs clause may extend over several program statements (as in the ELSE clause above). The end of the range is signalled by a FIN.

This is not intended to be a Flecs primer, so I don't dwell on the language's fine points. From the above

(Continued on Page 28)

WHITE HAT — BLACK HAT/Herb Grosch

An Open Letter

Dear Mr. Clausen:

I write you as a concerned veteran of the computer revolution and from the viewpoint not only of officership in the senior professional society in the field, but from that of a former federal civil servant who was deeply concerned with standard computerized processes throughout the U.S.

I was an acquaintance of and a collaborator with Al Zipf from the earliest days of the magnetic ink encoding excitement, and as a consequence I have always been aware of the enormous load of checks which flood into your system. That flood has always seemed to me to be the lifeblood of American banking, and when I lived in Europe and when I visit overseas today, I note the great differences there — Britain, somewhat like us; Italy, Spain, even France, very much less check-driven.

I recognize that other forces in our national financial network, notably American Express and the credit card operations in your own and other banks, have planned to replace or at least to parallel consumer reliance on checks with other paper — credit card charge slips — and that the computer and communications suppliers are pushing for electronic authorization. From the point of view of data processing people, the first is trivially different: the same machines, the same programs (or, more precisely, the same types of programs) can handle the new documents.

Electronic authorization, electronic funds transfer, cash dispensers and other less-paper techniques are much more exciting, much less understood and clearly much more dangerous than present systems.

Much of what my ardent fellow professionals promise in such matters will certainly come to pass, as will the crimes at which I hint. But it will be decades before checks are driven out of the American banking system by chip technology and foolproof data communications, putting aside questions of changes in federal and state law and in banking regulations that will have to be argued over at great length.

A reply from A.W. Clausen will appear in next week's issue.

I believe that legal authorization and consumer acceptance of that technology is seriously threatened by the premature erosion of the paper check system. If people are treated badly by banks and merchants now, they will be much more skeptical of bank and computer company propaganda when really worthwhile electronic money systems are pushed.

You want that electronic revolution — otherwise you will have to hire a quarter of the young people of California to work as tellers and in back-room operations. For it to succeed, you must prop up the paper check, not tear it down.

If you are being advised to the contrary, please do not listen. To destroy confidence in what once was and can still be a rapid and safe way of handling money is to generate skepticism and reinforce Naderite attacks on everything newer.

The particular abuse which is most threatening is the growing difficulty your private customers have in persuading your commercial customers to accept your checks. The triple use of "your" is not an accident; I believe the Bank of America is uniquely placed to address and improve the situation, because of its huge place in the national and state banking system, and because it pioneered magnetic ink character recognition and bank credit cards and check guarantee cards.

Increasingly, merchants and banks themselves are reluctant to accept checks. They require driver licenses, credit cards and, in some exceptionally insulting establishments, photographs or fingerprints before grudgingly taking the check. The guarantee card is almost worthless, and I myself have never seen a clerk compare a guarantee card signature — or for that matter, a driver license signature — with that on the check.

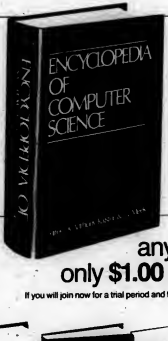
One does see credit card signatures matched to those on slips, although not often; checks, never.

I gather that there is a charge of some sort for merchant protection under the guarantee card

(Continued on Page 30)

As your introduction to

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences



Choose either

This **$60.00** classic for only **$3.00**

A saving of 95%!

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

44900-3. *Edited by Anthony Ralston and Chester L. Meek.* More than 1550 outsize pages of information on every aspect of computer science—from algebra to automata theory, from basic terminology to string-processing languages. 470 articles by 208 experts. Over 700 charts, tables, graphs, and diagrams. *Counts as 3 of your 3 books.*

OR

any other 3 books for only **$1.00 each** (values to $74.90)

If you will join now for a trial period and take only 3 more books— at handsome discounts—over the next 12 months.

FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPUTER ALGORITHMS
SOFTWARE RELIABILITY GUIDEBOOK
By Robert L. Glass
SYSTEM 370 JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE
Gary DeWard Brown
Structured Analysis and System Specification
a discipline of programming edsger w. dijkstra
A guide to the successful management of computer projects

59920. MANAGEMENT: Tasks, Responsibilities, Practices. *Peter F. Drucker.* The skills, techniques and tools a good executive needs. $17.50

45300. THE ENTREPRENEUR'S MANUAL: Business Start-Ups, Spin-Offs, and Innovative Management. *Richard M. White, Jr.* $16.95

32268. ADVANCED ANS COBOL WITH STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING. *Gary D. Brown.* $19.95

42303. A DISCIPLINE OF PROGRAMMING. *Edsger W. Dijkstra.* Impressive new programming tools to solve problems that range from the everyday to the complex. $19.95

39890-2. COMPUTER DATA-BASE ORGANIZATION, 2nd Edition. *James Martin.* Over 200 diagrams. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $26.50

81845. SYSTEM/370 JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE. *Gary DeWard Brown.* Includes descriptions of hardware devices and access methods and reference to many useful JCL features. *Softcover* $12.50

42213. DICTIONARY OF BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT. *Jerry M. Rosenberg.* Over 8000 entries. $24.95

51955. A GUIDE TO THE SUCCESSFUL MANAGEMENT OF COMPUTER PROJECTS. *Hamish Donaldson.* Covers all aspects of computer project management. $24.95

49360. FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPUTER ALGORITHMS. *Horowitz and Sahni.* $19.95

70095. PRIMER FOR SMALL SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT. *Grady M. Easley.* Spells out the supervisory skills needed. $16.95

39737-2. COMPACT NUMERICAL METHODS FOR COMPUTERS. *J.C. Nash.* Hundreds of ways to solve mathematical problems on small computers. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $29.95

53918. HOW TO USE (AND MISUSE) STATISTICS. *Gregory A. Kimble.* A delightfully witty, yet thoroughly sound introduction to the ins and outs of statistics. $14.95

80835. STRUCTURED ANALYSIS AND SYSTEM SPECIFICATION. *Tom De Marco.* How to approach and solve specification and design problems in an effective way. 200 concrete examples and 108 diagrams. *Softcover* $25.00

79167. SOFTWARE RELIABILITY GUIDEBOOK. *Robert L. Glass.* Spells out all the technological and management techniques. $18.95

69664. THE COMPLEAT MANAGER: What Works When/POWER IN MANAGEMENT. *Two count as one book.* $23.90

32100. ACCOUNTING HANDBOOK FOR NONACCOUNTANTS. *Clarence B. Nickerson.* $24.50

62757. MINICOMPUTERS: Low-Cost Computer Power for Management. Revised Edition. *Donald P. Kenney.* How to use minicomputers to cut data processing costs and set up more manageable information-handling systems. $14.95

35450-2. AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING HANDBOOK. *The Diebold Group.* Auxiliary memory, peripherals, systems design, consultant services, software packages. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $34.95

83400. THEORY AND DESIGN OF SWITCHING CIRCUITS. *Friedman and Menon.* Covers practical solutions to optimization problems. For large-scale systems, plus flip-flop memory elements, mathematical models, and much more. $19.95

55353. INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS: Characteristics, Testing, and Evaluation. *F. Wilfred Lancaster.* A comprehensive and practical introduction to information retrieval. $19.95

87210. THE WIRED SOCIETY: A Challenge For Tomorrow. *James Martin.* How the modern revolution in telecommunications portends vast changes in the way we live and do business. $12.95

55328. INFORMATION SYSTEMS: Theory And Practice. *John G. Burch, Jr., et al.* Covers everything from systems development to data structures. $15.95

32485. ALGORITHMS + DATA STRUCTURES = PROGRAMS. *Niklaus Wirth.* A classic work on structured programming. $19.95

62620. MICROCOMPUTER HANDBOOK. *Charles J. Sippl.* Detailed reference to the technology and applications. $19.95

(Publishers' Prices shown)

4 Good Reasons to Join

1. The Finest Books. Of the hundreds and hundreds of books submitted to us each year, only the very finest are selected and offered. Moreover, our books are always of equal quality to publishers' editions, *never economy editions.*

2. Big Savings. In addition to getting either the Encyclopedia of Computer Science for $3.00 or 3 books for only $1.00 each when you join, you keep saving substantially—up to 30% and occasionally even more. (For example, your total savings as a trial member including this introductory offer—can easily be over 50%!)

3. Bonus Books. Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of at least 70% off the publisher's price on any book offered in the Club.

4. Convenient Service. At 3-4 week intervals (16 times per year) you will receive the Book Club News, describing the Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. In addition, up to 3 times a year, you may receive offers of special selections, always at substantial discounts. If you want the Main Selection, or the special selection, do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card, and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences 7-A9E
Riverside, New Jersey 08370

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me either the Encyclopedia of Computer Science for $3.00 or the three volumes indicated, billing me only $1.00 each. I agree to purchase at least three additional books during the first 12 months I am a member, under the membership plan described in this ad. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

☐ Check here if you want the Encyclopedia of Computer Science (44900-3)

☐ Check here if you prefer three other volumes—and indicate below by number the books you want.

A few expensive books (noted in book descriptions) count as more than one choice.

No-Risk Guarantee: If you are not satisfied—for any reason—you may return your 3 books within 10 days and your membership will be canceled and you will owe nothing.

Name____________________________

Address____________________________

City____________________________

State____________ Zip____________

(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

THE TAYLOR REPORT/Alan Taylor

Nodal Systems to Revolutionize DP Operations

"Nodal computers" will have a dramatic impact on procurement and programming. Prospective users would be well advised to study the implications of nodal computing before selecting new hardware or software.

Prime Computer, Inc.'s Series 50 is representative of the new nodal systems. It's not that Prime offers the only ones around; but for commercial work in particular, it appears to have well-integrated systems currently available. They are good examples of nodal computing, both by demonstration and by documentation.

Nodal systems will be forthcoming from other sources, too, so it is well to be prepared even if your installation is not currently using nodal systems. It is only a matter of time before it will.

Methods; Economics

Nodal operations differ from the traditional systems both in programming methods and in production economics. In a nodal system, any part of the computing resources in any private or public network is available to every programmer to help him produce, test and modify programs — with all the specialized tools, data bases and other items that a site's own system either never had or could not fit into its production. That's a big change.

In production, the economics of how much hardware is located at any particular node becomes subject to a trade-off in off-loading, while the cost of hardware conversion can be practically eliminated because of the nodal architecture. Any procurement has to take into account the possibility of off-loading peak loads between nodal computers and the cost of additional hardware at each node point to provide necessary safeguards.

Localizing Operations

In the Prime series, all file, device, program and control instructions apply to any node exactly as they do to the local nodal computer. (Default values always go to the local system, so there is no difficulty with duplicated names.)

Problems of lines or computers being down will be no more troublesome than the problems of devices being down in one's own computer room. Even in a complete power loss, the network keeps functioning, with the downed system acting as uninterrupted but noncomputing elements.

Network formation is equally simple with the Prime series. Local or private nets can be set up ahead of time for best economics. Common carrier nets are also available, with various standard protocols, so that occasional or ad hoc systems can be created.

All the facts are clearly set out in the Prime manuals. But the implications, particularly on programming, are not so obvious.

Think of the user of a small Prime 50 system — say a Model 450. He can not only use a 450 node terminal to prepare his programming, but he can then ship it over to a powerful 750 for testing and use data for developing and evaluating the tests from any other node or data file. Then, after testing, the programming can be optimized and brought back to the smaller system for production. *That's* nodal programming.

Of course, even in production, use can be made of the larger or smaller systems as the environment requires. Particularly complex routines can be shipped out, if that is appropriate. Unexpected results which demand review can be shipped to experts or to places with special tools or data, and their responses can be shipped back — as though the programmer were programming the network, not just a system.

With this type of interactivity, commercial programming can get a jump toward improved reliability and better

(Continued on Page 30)

Datapoint just opened a local service office in Lafayette, Louisiana. It's one of 42 new ones we opened this year.

That brings the total to 138 and places our customer support personnel as close as possible to the people who need them...whether they're in Lafayette or Los Angeles.

To support all the new offices, we've increased our force of Customer Service Representatives by nearly 50%, to 665. They are trained to service Datapoint systems.

In addition to the supply of spare parts a CSR carries, we've expanded our parts supply system to 275 drop points. Of those, 25 are major parts centers.

Call one number, 24 hours of any day.

There are 42 people in our Customer Support Center in San Antonio awaiting calls and available seven days a week, 24 hours a day. When customers need service, they call one toll-free number. We find the CSR nearest the customer and usually have them on the telephone with each other within an hour.

The entire system is controlled by our own DATASHARE®, a sophisticated data processing and information retrieval system. Our own Infoswitch® Automatic Call Distributor takes care of all incoming calls so that customers receive the quickest possible response.

All the equipment is our own, naturally.

We don't forget our customers. They don't forget us.

Customers may choose Datapoint computers for any number of reasons—cost, ease of use, flexibility—but they soon learn our customer support is as good a reason as any. Our growth has come largely from the growth of our customers. They keep coming back for more. They don't forget us because we haven't forgotten them.

Providing the kind of customer support Datapoint believes its customers deserve requires a huge commitment in manpower, facilities and money. The commitment has been made—it's a matter of Datapoint's corporate policy. And it's just one of the ways we're out-thinking our competition to help our customers out-think theirs.

If you'd like to know more about Datapoint, its hardware, software, or service, please write Marketing Communications Dept. (M-62), Datapoint Corporation, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

Flecs an Attractive Alternative to Fortran

(Continued from Page 25)

example, it may be seen that Flecs offers most, if not all, of the advantages of modern structured languages. What makes the language particularly appealing to us is the fact that the computational content of algorithms may be expressed in a language (Fortran) which is ideally suited to scientific processing, while the logical portion of the program is expressed in a structured manner, via an easily learned syntax.

Inasmuch as Flecs is a preprocessor which generates Ansi standard Fortran, there is a penalty paid when compiling programs. We have found that Flecs require about the same amount of CPU time as the compiler. However, as with any structured language, the savings in time experienced by the programmer when using Flecs outweighs the penalty in CPU time.

In summary, I feel that Flecs deserves serious attention from those who are looking for alternatives to Fortran or who are making an initial foray into choosing a programming language for their DP needs.

I might also note that I have written several word processing programs entirely in Flecs, including spelling checking programs and automatic hyphenation routines involving hashed data bases. Flecs is definitely superior to Fortran for applications such as these.

Those interested in acquiring Flecs should write to Beyer at the University of Oregon's Computer Center in Eugene for information. The program is in the public domain and is available for a variety of machines for a media fee only. In addition, Flecs is available for Prime Computer, Inc. systems from the Prime User's Library Service (Pulse).

Novinger is an engineering assistant at Power Technologies, Inc. in Schenectady, N.Y.

DP Managers Play Politics

(Continued from Page 25)

DP manager to do his job, and I assume he knows what he's talking about."

The second is the "Age of Bewilderment," which is described by frequent concerns expressed by the finance department over the regular DP budget overuns, interleaved with increasingly strident user complaints. Here, the executive, politely and humbly asks the DPers why the users should be so unhappy after the DP budget is increased.

The answer he receives is blanketed with incomprehensible technical explanations, so he gives in to the DPers, thinking, "I'm dumbfounded by that DP crowd. Usually, if I give a department more money, it does a better job, but in the case of DP, the users never seem to stop complaining."

The third is the "Age of Enlightenment," which comes about after the executive finds himself spending an inordinate amount of time trying to straighten out the conflicts between DP and the rest of the organization. In an attempt to resolve the problem, he forms a DP task force of managers who, after their first meeting, delegate the task force responsibilities to their subordinates. So, to save himself some time, the executive is forced to involve a dozen more people.

The executive ends up, shaking his head, thinking, "This is not the answer. I need a DP manager in there I can work with, one who can live within a budget and resolve the user problems at his own level. I need a 'politician'!"

'Put a Rush on That Analysis of My Golf Swing!'

90-DAY LEASES!
43
TELETYPE
$60/mo.
1-DAY SHIPMENT
617-261-2700
A AMERICAN
TERMINAL LEASING

WHATEVER YOUR CALCOMP HAS

Whether your application is a general one like designing, mapping or schematics, or more specialized like 3-dimensional data presentation, structural analysis, contouring, piping isometrics or business charts and graphs, CalComp offers you the broadest line of plotters

Nobody offers more ways to solve your graphics problems Continuous roll, belt-bed and flat-bed plotters for cut sheet applications Computer output to microfilm On-line to your CPU Off-line via tape-drive storage devices And even on-line/off-line with floppy disk storage

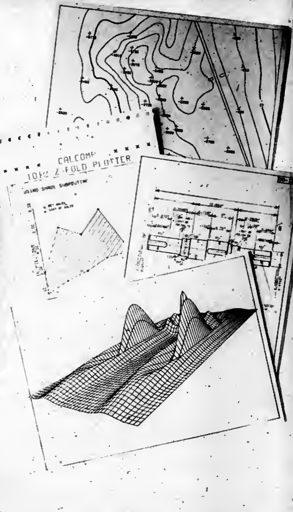
Add our extensive library of applications software packages to complement our operating software and you've got most of your problems solved

The best answers come from the best people.

Looking at the broadest line of computer graphics systems in the world may still present a problem to you

Like choosing which solution is right for your particular needs, planning for growth and upgrades, and making sure your system delivers consistently excellent performance

That's where CalComp's Sales Force can help Because our sales



SOCIOLOGY OF COMPUTING/ Robert L. Glass

Numbers Game Pays Off for Smart DPer

DP managers like numbers. The more important numbers sound, the more they like them. The quality and origin of the numbers is often of lessor concern.

Most of the time, computer technicians alternately laugh or blush about numbers that get repeated so often they become gospel, when they know that the intrinsic value of the numbers is zilch. Sometimes, though, technicians can get some benefit from management's strange proclivity for qualityless input.

Rumley Dogged was the manager for one of the largest application software projects at Balderdash Iron and Steel. And Rumley had a reputation for having a bark that was worse than his bite. This would have been all right with the people who worked for him, except for one vital thing — his bite was pretty vicious.

One of Rumley's favorite MOs was to give assignments and set deadlines at the same time. Viewed superficially, this makes a lot of sense. Rumley's employees always knew where they stood, schedule-wise.

Enter Whitney Mount into our story. Whitney was a bright and promising computer science graduate hired into the Balderdash world about a year before our story takes place.

Whitney knew enough to be offended by Rumley Dogged, but he knew enough not to cross him, too. Still, Whitney had principles and enough of a sense of both responsibility and fairness that a clash with Rumley became inevitable.

Their collision course became apparent when Whitney got one of those "week ago yesterday" assignments from Rumley. "I want to know the size in instructions and data of all the applications software in the Shop Scheduling program," Rumley boomed one day, in a voice that could be heard halfway to Duluth.

"By tomorrow," he added, his eyebrows knitted together in a "brooks no discussion" expression.

The entire software staff blanched. Shop Scheduling listings stood six feet high in their stocking feet in the Program Library.

Whitney was deep in card chaff, and he knew it. Nobody was about to have the answer already. The only way to get it was the hard way.

Now the hard way, at least if your company is enjoying the wonders of a Marketronics 3PI computer, is really the hard way. The Marketronics works in hexadecimal, you see, and no matter how much high-level language you use to program your applications, the sizing numbers are always presented in hex.

Blowing the dust off the Shop Scheduling listings, Whitney pulled the first binder off the top of the stack and turned to the linked map. Then, for the second time that day, he blanched.

Using the map, he couldn't distinguish between instructions and data. He had to go back to the individual program listing and inspect every line for data declarations to be subtracted from the total.

The declarations were in decimal. The sizing was in hex.

Squatter's Plight

Whitney sagged to his haunches in the program library, staring at that six-foot stack of hexed listings. He knew what Rumley *really* needed. The kind of sizing data he had asked for went into project productivity calculations — things like instructions per programmer per man-month, cost per instruction and management stuff like that.

An eternity passed by in the five minutes Whitney sat like that. With a deadline 24 hours away, five minutes of haunch-sitting was an unwise expenditure of what Rumley liked to call "time resources." For Whitney, however, it was the smartest five minutes he ever spent.

If getting the numbers was, even by a more reasonable deadline, an impossibility, then who would ever be able to prove any numbers he came up with wrong? Whitney mused. Some estimating scheme might do the job . . . .

An hour passed, with Whitney doing hex to decimal conversions on all the appropriate material in the top listing binder. Another hour passed, and Whitney had an accurate instruction/data size breakdown for the binder.

Then Whitney did a strange thing. He took a ruler and measured the edge of the binder. Then he measured the height of the six-foot stack. Finally, he formed a ratio of instructions per inch of listing and multiplied by the height of the stack. And voila! Two and a half hours into his impossible job, Whitney had the answers.

Well, not *the* answers. *Some* answers. But who could ever contradict them?

It was sheer coincidence when Whitney encountered Dogged in the men's room. Somehow it seemed an appropriate place to hand them over.

"Oh, by the way," Whitney said with nary a blush, "here's that sizing data you asked for. Getting it wasn't nearly as hard as I originally thought."

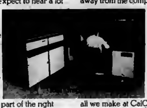
GRAPHICS NEEDS, THE ANSWERS.

representative is really a consultant In every sense of the word

They are, each and every one, expert listeners, too Eager to understand all your special needs.

That's why you can expect in-depth answers to all of your questions About system capabilities, controllers, software, delivery and more

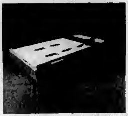
You can also expect to hear a lot of discussion about our systems analysts and field service engineers And what makes them part of a support network that's truly worldwide and second-to-none



At CalComp, part of the right answer is the right people.

At CalComp, hardware's a multiple choice question. Nobody offers a broader choice of answers.

Take our compact 1012 desk-top plotter, for example You get crisp, clean 8½" x 11" or 11" x 17" size plots



at an impressive 10 inches-per-second Four-pen versatility, and the convenience of Z-fold paper

For bigger jobs, there are six other precision drum plotters to choose from Including the largest, our new 1065, with an extra-wide 72" drum that plots at 30ips

Or, for the best of high-end performance, there's our 960 belt-bed plotter It delivers big 33" x 60" vertical plotting for any "E" size plot and 30 inches-per-second speed with 4g acceleration

And nobody handles computer graphics on a grander scale than CalComp And that's where a top-of-the-line family of flatbed plotters — the 7000 System — literally draws away from the competition In dozens of applications and at hundreds of sites throughout the world

We do some of our best work on film.

Pen and ink plotters aren't all we make at CalComp

In fact, for over a dozen years, we've also been designing, building, selling and servicing exceptional COM (Computer Output Microfilm) systems

This year we're introducing two new high-speed, high-volume COM systems, the 1581 and the 1681 The former expressly for graphics-only environments The latter for both graphics and alphanumeric applications

At CalComp, COM systems are an important part of the big picture

Nobody has more experience to draw upon.

CalComp pioneered computer graphics way back in 1960

That gave us a significant head-start. Now, almost twenty years later, CalComp is still the leader and prime innovator in the field With more experience and models to choose from, up *and* down the line, than any other single source

So contact CalComp today And get the best possible answer to your specific graphics need

Sales Offices:
Tempe, AZ (602) 894-9468 Orange, CA (714) 639-3690, (213) 430-2104 Santa Clara, CA (408) 249-0936 Englewood, CO (303) 770-1950 Norcross, GA (404) 448-4522 Rosemont, IL (312) 696-1770 Shawnee Mission, KS (913) 362-0707 Waltham, MA (617) 890-0834 Rockville, MD (301) 770-1464 Federal Accounts Manager, Rockville, MD (301) 770-4850 Southfield, MI (313) 569-3123 Bloomington, MN (612) 854-3448 Union, NJ (201) 686-7100 Cleveland, OH (216) 362-7280 Dayton, OH (513) 276-5247 Tulsa, OK (918) 663-7392 Beaverton, OR (503) 646-1186 Bala Cynwyd, PA (215) 667-2895 Pittsburgh, PA (412) 922-3430 Dallas, TX (214) 661-2326 Houston, TX (713) 776-3276 Bellevue, WA (206) 747-9321

CALCOMP

California Computer Products, Inc
2411 West La Palma, Anaheim
CA 92801, TEL (714) 821-2011
TWX 910-591-1154.

Nodal Systems May Revolutionize Operations

(Continued from Page 27)

testing in much the same way that line-by-line testing provides scientific-style programming in the traditional mini and micro areas.

Nodal Procurement

Procurement personnel will not normally be involved with the small-scale shipping of files and programs between nodal computers. But they will be interested in the ability to safeguard vital production other than by buying the needed amount of hardware twice and having it delivered months or often years early. Nodal programming puts a premium on the ability of systems to run each other's programs without any problems and on no notice to speak of, so that shipping the day's load around is not only possible, but reliable.

Of course, not everything that nodal computers will provide will come quickly. The commercial world's software does not have the compiler support or the productivity-improving tools that are commonplace in the micro world. Similar ones will have to be developed, and this will take time.

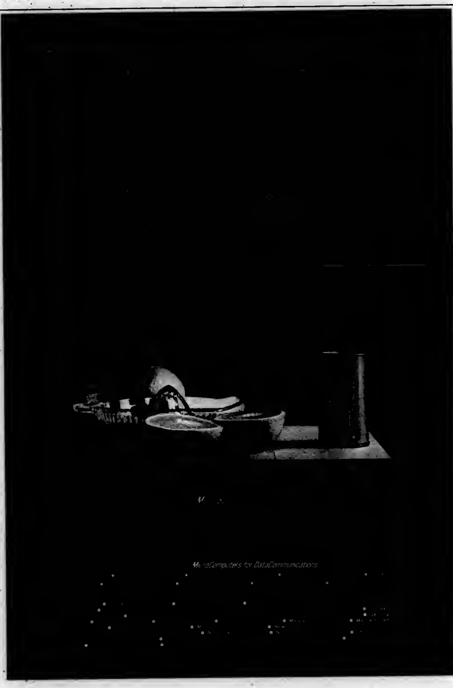
However, the power of simple movement and stringent compatibility are already basic to nodal system architecture. The programmer at his terminal can build and use nodal facilities so much more effectively that the difference between nodal and traditional programming will be as basic as the difference between terminal coding and paper coding.

As for future differences — use your imagination. I'll report them when I hear of them, and I don't expect to wait too long, either.

So the concept of the computer as a basically independent entity is gone, and the idea of communications as an add-on feature is going.

Nodal systems are here and are beginning to make changes in just about every DP area. Be ready for them.

© Copyright 1979 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.



Open Letter To Bank

(Continued from Page 25)

system. Certainly that ought to be eliminated immediately — it is almost as incongruous as to charge depositors separately for bank robbery insurance. But that is only part of the problem.

I urge you to pioneer in restoring confidence in your own checks and, by contagion and the pressures of competition, in those of other banks. A strong public relations campaign is an obvious necessity and would do the Bank of America image so much good it would easily pay for itself.

Merchants who bank with you should be encouraged, by paper propaganda and face-to-face canvassing, to compare signatures. Or you might be much more radical and abandon the guarantee card, substituting legal acceptance of limited ($100) liability if a driver license is carefully examined — that is, signature and photograph compared.

Most of all, the pursuit and prosecution of offenders should be stepped up, both via the police power and through private banking forces. I repeat, Mr. Clausen, you must not let the public lose confidence in or become angry at banking practices, or your bank — and my computer trade — will never be able to persuade consumers and legislators to adventure into less-paper electronics.

But more important still is the moral obligation: you and other bankers persuaded the public to go from cash to checks; you owe it to them to see that those checks work!

Very sincerely,
H.R.J. Grosch

MOVING?

Please notify *Computerworld* at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, please enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.

797 Washington Street
Newton, Massachusetts 02160

Users Offered Choices

DEC Boosts Mini Software Support

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

MAYNARD, Mass. — Well-known as a vendor with an ability to "push iron out the door," Digital Equipment Corp. is now beefing up its support of the software needed to make the iron useful.

In the latest of several moves, the company has announced expanded warranty policies and new contract services for its minicomputer-based software products including operating systems, programming languages and utility packages.

There are several levels of service being offered. Since they apply separately for each type of software, users will be able to "mix and match" the support to meet their particular needs, a spokesman said.

Non-ASK Coverage

Earlier this year DEC introduced its free Application Software Kit (ASK), essentially a catalog service designed to put package developers and users in touch with one another [CW, Feb. 5].

The new support includes an expansion of warranty service to cover more than 150 products. This service covers DEC-supported products not listed in the ASK and includes automatic delivery of software updates released during the 90-day warranty period.

For selected products, the new service also includes use of a toll-free telephone support line for the initial 90 days. In either case, DEC will continue to provide installation service, on-site support, technical newsletters and a performance-reporting service, the spokesman said.

Beyond the warranty period, services range from a comprehensive Decsupport — which provides a continuation of warranty-level support with visits for preventive maintenance of covered software — to a minimal Software Product and Documentation Update service under which self-maintenance customers can acquire individual updates on request.

The contract services cover major software for the PDP-11 and VAX-11/780 systems, but not the mainframe-sized Decsystems. Service contracts carry monthly charges and apparently are on a month-to-month basis at the discretion of the user.

Telephone Support

The centralized telephone service will be available for RSTS/E, RSX-11M and VAX/VMS warranty and service contract customers in the U.S. and Canada. Beginning Oct. 1, users at those sites can call into DEC's telephone support center in Colorado to ask questions about usage or more significant software problems.

Centralized telephone support is a part of all Decsupport and Basic Service for Software agreements. In addition, Decsupport provides scheduled visits for preventive maintenance, on-site remedial support, delivery of software updates and program change orders and a performance-reporting service for customer feedback.

Basic Service for Software includes delivery of updates, program change orders in machine-readable form, newsletters and performance reporting.

The cost of the service varies with the level desired and the product being supported, the spokesman explained. The support for RSTS/E, for instance, will range from $91/mo for a Binary Program Update Service — to $400/mo for Decsupport.

'Thruput' Aids Production Plans

CINCINNATI — Thruput is a general-purpose simulation program developed by Automated Decisions Corp. (ADC) for use in production planning. Written in Fortran, it can be installed in-house or accessed through the General Electric network.

The program helps industrial or manufacturing engineers, plant schedulers or analysts get improved throughput from production systems, a spokesman claimed. The software predicts the output of production systems composed of operations separated by buffers or in-process inventories, he explained.

By varying operation rates, availabilities, buffer sizes or system configuration, the user can find ways to improve the throughput. Because it is a general-purpose program, Thruput can be applied to small- or large-scale systems for either continuous or discrete production, the spokesman added.

Candidates for Simulation

In general, any system whose flow can be diagrammed as a series of operations and buffers can be simulated. Operations are defined by their rates and downtimes characteristics; buffers are defined by their maximum capacities.

Output from the simulation shows how each operation affects the production of others. A tabular report shows the time each operation was stopped for lack of input or lack of room for its output.

Another report shows each operation's actual throughput and its optimum capacity. A column of utilization factors shows how much of this capacity is being realized.

Thruput's quick calculation algorithm is said to be a major factor in making this package different from most general-purpose simulators. It is triggered only when the system changes out of a steady state operation.

Source code for Thruput is available for $2,000, ADC reported from 5721 Dragon Way, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227.

'DBAid' Backs IMS Installations

HERNDON, Va. — The DBAid for IMS package, now available from CACI, Inc., extends IBM's TSO 3270 Display Support and Structured Programming Facility (SPF) and increases the productivity of systems development and data base administration (DBA) personnel, a spokesman said.

The package provides easy-to-use, standardized interactive access to a set of software functions that allow the design and implementation of IMS data bases and applications in a fraction of the time and effort that would be required without it, he explained.

By integrating a variety of IBM software packages under a common "forms-driven" syntax and by providing on-line documentation through "help menus," DBAid helps reduce IMS learning time, decrease testing time and enhance reliability.

Designed specifically for the IMS data base/data communications shop, DBAid for IMS includes almost 500 on-line menus supporting the execution of compilers, IMS control-block generation, data base manipulation and program tests in both TSO-interactive and batch modes.

Under DBAid, interactive executions of DBA functions are logged on a sequential data set in real time, providing an audit trail of the activity. This log contains the library name, control block type, control block name, date and time of execution and TSO user identification, CACI said.

DBAid allows the creation of separate IMS environments for application development, testing by the DBA, training and production. It does this by supporting multiple levels of IMS control block libraries.

DBAid for IMS costs $35,000 and includes a week of on-site support after two days of training. Rental terms are also available, the spokesman said from CACI's Data Base and Information Services Division, 2579 John Milton Drive, Herndon, Va. 22070.

Four ways to change your 360/370 from a "high school dropout" into a **PhD:**

ADAS

The Complete Disk Space Management System • automatic assignment of disk space • prevents file overlaps • truncates unused space • partition independent JCL • pooling • secondary allocation • device independence • supports all disk types • file usage reports • shared DASD support • easy to implement and use

PSAM

The Performance Alternative to ISAM and VSAM • improves system thruput by 30% to 50% over ISAM • reduces ISAM file space by 10% • supports all disk types • supports all DOS and DOS/VS releases • allows multipartition file updating • reduces file reorganizations • improves TP response time for ISAM files • ISAM jobs run under PSAM without change • installs in 15 minutes

JAZ

Accurate Job Accounting and Performance Measurement • provides re-creatable run time for equitable billing and program analysis • low overhead • complete reporting system • CICS interface • report writer • provides graphic display of paging activity, storage and CPU usage, DASD utilization, deactivation and operator intervention analysis

UDOS

Total Operating System Enhancement for DOS • provides up to 12 partitions • automatic spooling • relocatability • AVR • partition balancing • improved MAINT and LNKEDT • procedure libraries • resident directories • blocked fetch • JCL exits • device equates • job accounting • disk allocation • library usage reporting • device independence

Our products have won this award 5 times

Universal Software | Brookfield Office Park
Brookfield, CT 06804

CALL TOLL FREE: 800-243-9542

I want to educate my 360 or 370 — send me full facts on

☐ *ADAS.* ☐ *PSAM.* ☐ *JAZ.* ☐ *UDOS*

Name ____________ *Title* ________
Company ____________ *Phone* ________
Address ____________ *CPU* ________
City ____________ *State* ____ *Zip* ____

Technical Writer Charges

IBM Text Editor Puts Users 'Behind Times'

By Nancy Scott Damren
Special to CW

When I consider IBM software, I wonder what happened to the Kiss — Keep It Simple, Stupid — rule of programming on which I was brought up as a very junior programmer.

A case in point is the updated Automatic Text Management System (ATMS-II), an extremely overprogrammed and, in my experience, overcomplicated text editing package that apparently was coded to baffle the user with a typical bovine end product.

Small wonder so many text-handling installations are buying from Wang Laboratories, Inc. or Digital Equipment Corp. and looking at IBM's product (?) in open-mouthed disbelief. Why does something so simple have to be implemented so cumbersomely?

I am now a software technical writer who has access to ATMS-II, but I prefer the relative primitiveness of the typewriter because ATMS-II is a pain where a pill cannot reach. Having had programming experience, I can't understand what is so difficult about keeping a task handler plain and simple and, more important, usable.

It's perfectly possible to create a character-oriented text handler "with powers beyond those of mortal man." DEC has done it — twice! So has Honeywell, Inc. So has Wang, for all I know.

What's IBM's problem? Can't its programming staff code a character-oriented text editor with free-form lines and do it simply?

It would seem the answer is "no." The box shows some examples of typical text editing commands and how IBM's ATMS-II and DEC's Teco implement them.

Command:	ATMS-11	Teco
character delete	unit #; character CR	d
line delete	la (but possible only if line length equals unit length	k
move pointer n spaces	Unit #; text preceding new position	nc
insert a word	unit #; new text	inew textESC
set tabs	----t----t----t----t	t 5, 10, 15, 20* (use tab key in text)

*Properly speaking, this is a Runoff (text formatter) command. Teco uses 8-character tabs by default.

Typical Text Editing Commands

Note how much simpler Teco is to use than ATM-II, even to accomplish these simple tasks.

Please note that I do not work for DEC, so I can't be accused of partisanship in that comparison. All I want to show is that IBM is far behind the times as far as text editing is concerned. Small wonder "Superman: The Movie" clearly showed a DEC VT-52 CRT terminal and an LA-36 Decwriter printer in the Daily Planet scenes.

Superman, where are you when we need you? As Lois Lane said, "That's the trouble with men of steel: there's never one around when you need one."

Bless you, Lois, I couldn't have said it better myself.

Damren is with the technical communications function at Foxboro Co., Foxboro, Mass.

dc
dearborn
computer company
Giveth
Taketh
Looketh
dc dearborn computer company
park ridge illinois 60068 chicago
312 827 9200 telex 28 3561

8th Comparative Data Base Management Systems National Conference

This unique conference provides a meeting place to review and compare a significant set of the systems now available and learn about their characteristics from speakers with firsthand experience in developing and utilizing leading DBMS.

Systems presented include examples of applications of a variety of data representation and structuring techniques and examples of diverse manipulation languages such as host-based procedural or English-like nonprocedural. The products span a full range of applications and are operational on a variety of computing devices from minicomputers to large processors. They also include completely integrated software systems with TP monitors, Report Generators, Transaction Processors, Data Dictionaries, and Query languages. All presentations are preceded by an overview of the concepts and ideas involved in the design and evaluation of DBMS and an explanation of the key features for effective comparison. Before the presentations, a comprehensive review, with special emphasis on the features of each DBMS, is given to summarize the characteristics of each product. Recent technological advances and current problems under research are presented.

Each participant receives a copy of the visuals and texts of the vendor's presentations, and large matrices comparing the key features of such leading DBMS as ADABAS, DATA/CENTRAL, DATACOM/DB, DATAPOINT 2200, DB-IV, DBMS-10, DBMS, DMS II, DMS-90, DMS 170, DMS 1100, DRS, GIM II, IDS-11, IDMS, IMAGE, IMS, INFOS, INQUIRE, MADMAN, MIDS, MODEL 204, MRDS, NDMAD, OLIVER, PRODUCT 3, QUESTOR, RAMIS, REALITY, SEED, System 1022, System 2000, TOTAL and others.

Coordinators
John J. Rosati, BA, Manager, Minicomputer and Information Technology Laboratory, TRW Defense and Space Systems Group
Clay Sprowls, PhD, Professor of Computer and Information Systems, Graduate School of Management, UCLA

Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, October 8, 9 & 10, 9 am-4 pm
Los Angeles

For additional information write.
Ms. Linda Rich, UCLA Extension, Room 515, 10995 La Conte Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90024 or phone (213) 825-7031.

UCLA Extension

On-Line Dictionary System Backs Uniform Terminology

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, N.J. — Personnel in virtually any industry that has its own terminology or jargon, especially one in which standard definitions of the specialized terms is important, may be able to use an on-line dictionary system now available from Resource Software International, Inc. (RSI).

Written in Basic for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000, the Data Control Dictionary package is completely tutorial and can be used to build "any number of vocabulary files," according to an RSI spokeswoman.

The system enables a nontechnical user to enter and retrieve terms and meanings unique to his business, add new terms, edit existing terms and delete entries as they become obsolete. At the user's choice, material retrieved can be printed in hard copy or displayed on a CRT terminal screen.

Since source code is distributed to package buyers, they should be able to make the adjustments needed to run the dictionary on any CPU that supports Basic. The package, including source code and documentation, costs $250 and can be ordered from RSI at 140 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632.

Text Handled Under AOS With Intermetrics Package

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Scribe, a text processing system that runs on Data General Corp. Eclipses under the Advanced Operating System (AOS), is available from Intermetrics, Inc., providing the large-scale minicomputers with a capability not normally available in a DP setting.

Intermetrics claimed Scribe provides features not offered by other text formatters. In addition to standard features such as right and left justification, page numbering and centering, for example, the software offers an automated table of contents, an index, footnoting and support for superscripts and subscripts.

Scribe provides modular document construction, a spokesman said. The user can deal with chapters separately but still get a unified table of contents.

The software can take advantage of the high-quality printing capabilities of such units as a Diablo 1620 terminal, the spokesman continued.

Scribe uses a full 32K-byte AOS region and costs $1,000. An introductory manual is available separately for $10, the vendor said from 701 Concord Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Software ag makes state-of-the-art DB/DC as easy as 1, 2, 3.

1 Adabas. The easy-to-use DBMS. A member of the elite Datapro Software Honor Roll for two straight years, Adabas is now managing the data base environment for over 375 major companies and organizations from St. Louis to Singapore. Today, each of these organizations is benefiting from the power of a true data base environment without all of the associated costs, simply because Adabas is so easy to use.

Many users of Adabas report developing meaningful data base applications a few weeks after installation – and true Management Information Systems within a few months.

Adabas can give you all this, and more:

- An integrated Data Dictionary.
- A sophisticated inquiry and update language.
- An easy-to-use report creation language.
- Full data base creation and support utilities.
- Interfaces to all major TP monitors.

2 Com-plete. The only DC System that does it all. Com-plete lets you manage all on-line activities in one software product. From processing on-line transactions ... to Remote Job Entry ... to interactive program development ... to management of the operating environment ... to control of the communications network ... Com-plete does it all.

Com-plete gives you features you can't find in any combination of other software. Things like *Absolute Task Protection*. No application – test or production – can ever affect the integrity of any other application or the network. That's because applications are insulated from each other by hardware storage protection.

Another first: Instant On-site Support. When your on-line data base network is down, every minute counts. Now, Instant On-site Support brings the expertise of our top DB/DC technicians right into your computer room through a remote dialup facility of Com-plete, as fast as a phone call – day or night.

All these features helped Com-plete become the first Data Communications System ever awarded International Computer Programs' "Million-in-One" Award for sales over $1,000,000 in its first year.

3 Natural. The Interactive Data Base Language that saves you time. Natural is an exciting new departure from conventional programming languages. Designed for tomorrow's DB/DC environment, it replaces the cumbersome languages of the batch/file age.

Natural has saved 90% of the development time used by conventional languages ... and it's so easy that you needn't be a programmer to use it. Natural makes it simple to design terminal screens and communicate with the data base. And you can forget things like File Definitions, OPEN's, or compilations. You just create your request and let Natural do the rest.

In conjunction with Adabas for Data Management and Com-plete for Communications Management, Natural brings you the power of a DB/DC environment quickly and easily.

Find out about the state-of-the-art. For information about these Software ag products for 360, 370, or 303X computers, simply call our nearest office or mail the coupon below. We will also be glad to arrange a presentation at no obligation.

software ag
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

North American Corporate Headquarters: Reston, Virginia (703) 860-5050 • **North American Offices:** Atlanta (404) 998-1990
Chicago (312) 298-4134 • Detroit (313) 354-0424 • Houston (713) 444-2651 • Los Angeles (714) 494-8410 • Miami (305) 989-4814
New York (212) 682-2780 • San Francisco (415) 332-3890 • Toronto (519) 653-6142 • Mexico City (905) 550-8033
European Corporate Headquarters: Darmstadt, West Germany 6151-82747

Software ag of North America, Inc.
Reston International Center, 11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091
Please send details about:
☐ Adabas
☐ Com-plete
☐ Natural
☐ Please call to arrange a presentation.
Name
Company name
Street
City
State Zip
Phone
Type of Computer
Operating System
CW 326
Worldwide Support

1978 datapro HONOR ROLL

Linked Software May Lead to Automated Plant

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

PEORIA, Ill. — Scientists here at Bradley University are working to combine four design and manufacturing software packages into one integrated manufacturing system.

The scientists hope that when the full system begins running sometime next year, it will be able to handle a full manufacturing cycle — from conceptualization to production of a finished product, according to Dr. Gustav Olling, chairman of the Department of Manufacturing.

If the project is successful, it will mark the first time a full manufacturing cycle has been automated, Olling said, and will be the initial step to a truly automated factory.

That first step will be linking the four software packages to Bradley's Control Data Corp. Cyber 171. Three of the software packages were originally designed for non-CDC hardware, Olling noted.

The four software packages are Tips, a geometric modeling package developed in Japan to run on Japanese hardware; Computer-Aided Process Planning (Capp), developed by Computer-Aided Manufacturing International (CAM- I) on IBM hardware; APT-IV, a geometric analysis package, and Autap, a process planning package developed at the University of Aachen in West Germany.

When fully implemented, conceptual design will be handled by Tips, analysis by APT-IV and planning and implementation will be carried out via robot-type tooling machines governed by Capp and Autap.

"Industry is searching for this kind of system. These systems exist as Band-Aids in their own right, but they've never been linked. This model will demonstrate this kind of interlinking is possible," Olling said.

Bradley has APT-IV working on its CDC mainframe and is in the process of implementing Tips. Autap was developed on a CDC Cyber 171, so Olling doesn't expect many problems with it.

Stumbling Block

The biggest stumbling block to date has been converting Capp to run on the Cyber CPU. The effort has been significant, but not overwhelming.

"The operating systems are distinctly different. It has caused some problems in word length and single-precision vs. double-precision arithmetic and so forth. We'll have to do a little modifying," Olling said.

Advent of Robotics

"The kind of stuff we're doing has been generated by a lack of skilled workers. We're talking about bringing robotics into a lot of tasks humans do today," Olling said.

"We would probably be replacing hundreds and hundreds of jobs. You replace mundane kinds of operations, but you create jobs for a different breed of people to maintain, diagnose and develop software for those systems," he added.

Introducing Bradley students to the integrated system is expected to give them an edge on future jobs in manufacturing. "We expose students to a mix of computer programming languages because we believe future technological skills will require formatting input and output data along mathematical lines," Olling said.

'PMS' Ensures Smooth Operation For Policy Production and Control

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

COLUMBIA, S.C. — You don't have to be in the insurance business long to be swamped in paperwork, but for the large insurance company the swamp can quickly turn into a quagmire.

An insurance vice-president here thinks he has found a way to solve the problem. The Policy Management System (PMS) — the brainchild of Larry Wilson of Seibels, Bruce & Co. — reduces the number of forms used in processing insurance policies and claims to about seven.

The software package can be implemented on anything from an IBM 370/115 to a 3033 and it does not require hardware or software modifications, Wilson said.

"The primary implementation involves loading up tables and reference files. Those are the parameters that drive the system. Converting data from other systems is at worst a manual conversion and at best a program-to-program conversion," he explained.

Seibels, Bruce, which handles about 3.5 million policies at its own data center for 15 large companies, has already leased PMS to about 120 companies in the U.S. and Canada.

'Universal' Form

PMS is based on what Wilson calls a "universal" insurance form. The same basic form is used to process automobile, homeowners and commercial insurance policies. Billling for the different types of policies is done in the same manner — on a single form.

Since the system was installed on Seibels, Bruce's 370/168, operating costs have dropped 6%. Other underwriters using the system have realized up to a 25% increase in employee output, Wilson claimed.

"We're much more productive because the computer handles rating and policy preparation and allows fast data entry and retrieval," he added.

But PMS is not for everyone. Before a company can really profit from the system, it must do a minimum of $5 million to $8 million in insurance premiums.

Not Foolproof

Nor is the system foolproof. Data entered into the system comes from standard insurance forms circulated by salesmen in the field. When returned to the company's input site, that data is then transcribed onto a facsimile of the insurance form reproduced on a CRT terminal.

Data entry mistakes at this stage could slip into the system unnoticed, Wilson said.

An error detection phase in the data transmission segment will block entry of inappropriate data — such as the amount of coverage in the space for the client's name. This, Wilson said, catches 90% of the data entry errors.

Mistakes that slip through the error detection phase often show up in batch processing, where error messages are used to flag inconsistent entries, according to Wilson.

Once data is entered and verified, the system automatically calculates the rate and premium. Declarations of what is covered by the particular policy are then prepared.

This preparation eliminates about 41% of typing costs and half the data entry and coding costs, Wilson said.

NTSC
DATA
100
USERS
MODELS 74,76,78
DA DATA ASSOCIATES inc.

Discover why hundreds of PDP-11 users have turned to us for Pascal.™

They're in process control. In data base management. In education, research and communications. Running on LSI-11's, PDP-11/70's and everything in between. RSTS/E, RT11, RSX or IAS — it makes no difference, they praise our Pascal.

Because they all have one thing in common. A desire to get more from their PDP-11 than another language — or another Pascal — can provide.

We've captured the elegance of Pascal in a real world compiler. It converses directly in machine language, giving remarkable execution speed and efficient memory use. It features straight-forward program structure, uncluttered syntax, and other advantages of full standard Pascal.

But there's more, in the form of real-time extensions. 15 digit (double precision) arithmetic. In-line assembly code. I/O hardware access. FORTRAN interface. Direct-access files. Overlays. Plus others. There's even an interactive symbolic debugger.

Reliability? Introduced in 1975, we're at over 400 sites now. We guarantee stated performance and provide 1 year of follow-up support. Give us a call; we have a demo library, manuals, and benchmark, ready for your inspection.

Oregon minicomputer Software inc.
2340 SW Canyon Road
Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760
TWX 910-464-4779

Distributors:
Australia: Sydney: Network Computer Services, 290 3677
Canada: Vancouver: Valley Software, (604) 524-9741
England: Stafford: Hounds Computing Ltd, 0785 44221
Japan: Tokyo: Rikei Corporation, 03-345-1411

PDP-11, LSI-11, PDP-11/70, RSTS/E, RT11, RSX, and IAS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

UNIX*
Sublicenses Leasing Development
Support Time-Sharing DBMS
RLG Associates, Inc.
(703) 471-1106
11250 Roger Bacon Drive
Reston, VA.
*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

PCC's
Peopleware
A different kind of DDP!

Hewlett-Packard Computer Advances

Volume 4 Number 4

Keeping manufacturers competitive in the 1980s

Fiber optics makes light work

Lifting the ceiling on productivity

Today's manufacturer, faced with the growing need to increase efficiency and productivity while at the same time reducing costs, is finding it increasingly difficult to remain competitive without turning to some sort of on-line computer information management system.

In the **engineering** department, computers of all sizes are being used at every stage of product design and development to solve technical problems.

On the **manufacturing floor,** computers from desktops to minis to larger systems are being applied to such tasks as machine and process control, materials and production management, warehousing, and shipping.

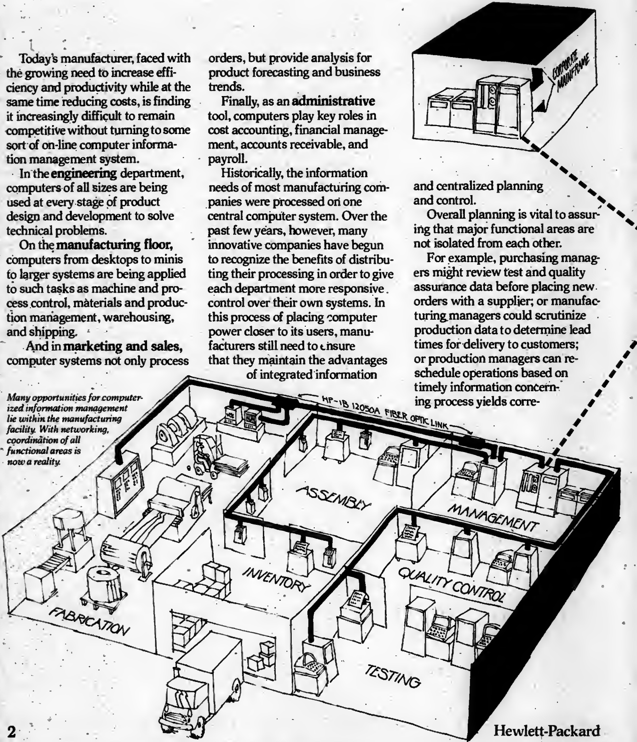
And in **marketing and sales,** computer systems not only process orders, but provide analysis for product forecasting and business trends.

Finally, as an **administrative** tool, computers play key roles in cost accounting, financial management, accounts receivable, and payroll.

Historically, the information needs of most manufacturing companies were processed on one central computer system. Over the past few years, however, many innovative companies have begun to recognize the benefits of distributing their processing in order to give each department more responsive control over their own systems. In this process of placing computer power closer to its users, manufacturers still need to ensure that they maintain the advantages of integrated information and centralized planning and control.

Overall planning is vital to assuring that major functional areas are not isolated from each other.

For example, purchasing managers might review test and quality assurance data before placing new orders with a supplier; or manufacturing managers could scrutinize production data to determine lead times for delivery to customers; or production managers can reschedule operations based on timely information concerning process yields corre-

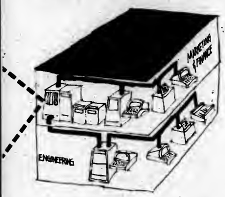


Many opportunities for computerized information management lie within the manufacturing facility. With networking, coordination of all functional areas is now a reality.

lated with the production plan.

Today, some computers are capable of integrating these distributed functions via networking, providing a consistent information system solution.

Hewlett-Packard has a broad range of products that include a variety of networkable computers, software, peripherals, and instrumentation. As a result, integrated information systems can now be planned to increase productivity in all areas of manufacturing companies, and provide all the benefits of distributed processing while still allowing centralized coordination.



Light—years ahead

Fiber Optics, a technology considered to be tomorrow's data communications technique, has already been incorporated by HP into its 12050A Fiber Optic Link—the first HP-IB (HP's IEEE 488 interface standard) optical data transmission device ever.

Manufacturers can now benefit from the many valuable advantages offered by this technology, which include electromagnetic immunity, safety within explosive environments, high speed, and remote instrument communications.

With the Fiber Optic Link, a user can transmit data through the most severe surroundings imaginable with total electrical isolation, providing complete immunity from noise.

This means that fiber optic cables can operate in the presence of both electrical fields (high voltage, switches, relays, lightning, etc.) and magnetic fields (rotating machinery, transformers, etc.) without being affected by spurious electrical spikes that endanger data being carried to a computer. And since no electrical energy is being transmitted by the Link, even if damaged it is safe to use in an explosive environment.

This makes the 12050A an excellent way to transmit data between an HP1000 or HP9800 computer and remotely located HP-IB-compatible instruments. Not only can a single Link connect up to 14 instruments in clusters at distances of up to 100 meters (328 feet), but multiple Links can be used to connect many more instruments.

Under certain conditions, fiber optics can transmit data at rates up to 20 times faster than standard coaxial cable—vital in many real-time instrumentation applications. The data transfer is 20K bytes/second between an HP-IB device and the computer. Furthermore, the Link enables a computer to handle a service request interrupt (SRQ) from any remote device within 100 μs.

Hence, with the trend toward smarter and faster instruments, the Link provides a way to prevent costly, time-consuming communication bottlenecks. As a result, the 12050A Link is outstanding for today's growing computer-based instrumentation applications.

Highly reliable and easy to use

In application, two 12050A Link units must be used for each remote site. Dual channel fiber optic cable connects the two units. In this way, each Link functions as a transmitter/receiver, with HP-IB bit-parallel protocol automatically converted to bit-serial information for transfer over the fiber optic cable.

No special programming is required for operation of remote devices. HP-IB devices communicate programmatically via the 12050A units just as they would in local operation.

With the silicon-on-sapphire (SOS) microprocessor that is contained in each 12050A, data integrity is carefully maintained. If a transmission error is found (using a checksum comparison algorithm), retransmission automatically continues until the correct data byte is received.

As for durability, the fiber-optic cable has proved more rugged than conventional wire cables.

Seeing the light

For more information on how this new technology can apply to the manufacturer, **please indicate A on the reply card.**

Factory data collection: putting it to work

Now, factory managers can quickly and easily put together a real-time factory data collection system—without extensive and costly programming—tailored to a variety of specific user applications.

DATACAP/1000—HP's new applications software tool—enables you to build an interactive system that allows fast access to a continuing flow of accurate and timely factory information. The ability to retrieve data on critical production processes or procedures—at any time and in either display or hardcopy format—has created a "quality information" process. With this new capability, managers can now see problems as they arise, and take corrective action immediately to prevent situations that could cost the company much time and money.

With DATACAP/1000, all information is captured in real-time directly from the factory floor, and can be validated to ensure accuracy—resulting not only in lower information-handling costs, but in quality information upon which to base important production decisions. If it is available, information concerning every phase of production can immediately be at the fingertips of everyone concerned. No longer will the manager be flooded with too much data, or data that is unorganized or delayed somewhere in the system.

In short, DATACAP/1000 is an efficient means of keeping manufacturers alive and productive in today's competitive business world.

Hard-nosed software… the DATACAP approach

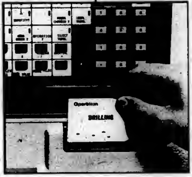
DATACAP/1000 is a data-entry software product designed for use with an HP1000 computer system. It enables users to process information collected by data-capture (HP3075/76) or timekeeping (HP3077) input terminals—as many as 56 per computer—in real time for immediate use. In addition, instrumentation can also be controlled by a single HP1000 through the HP-IB 12050A Fiber Optic Link or other local interfaces.

Using DATACAP/1000, slow and error-prone manual methods of recording data are eliminated, and gathering of information is not only up-to-the-minute, but accurate and cost-effective. And, for even more powerful data processing, distributed systems networks (DSN) can be established to communicate between HP1000 and HP3000 systems.

When combined with IMAGE/1000—HP's data-base management software—DATACAP/1000 is able to organize the continuous flow of up-to-date manufacturing and work data to generate automatic status

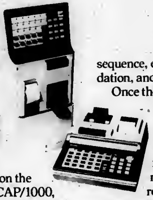
"GOOD MORNING, JOHN"

ENTER JOB CARD



OPERATION?

reports on either CRT display terminals or hard-copy line printers.



How it works

There is no turnkey solution applicable to all problems on the factory floor. DATACAP/1000, however, can be easily tailored to meet most user requirements. And once placed on line, it requires no special programming expertise to operate.

To adapt DATACAP/1000 to a specific application, a user must define specifications for data-entry transactions that will represent the bulk of factory data processed by the manufacturer. This is accomplished through a simple, interactive process on a display terminal using plain language, and typically includes instructions for entry sequence, entry method, data validation, and storage.

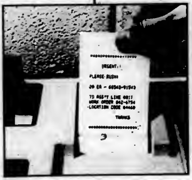
Once the user has designed all possible transactions that will be required (for example, one for inventory control, one for work-in-progress monitoring, and others representing different phases of factory production), a program is created through DATACAP/1000 that will continually monitor all or a portion of the many factory input terminals.

After the DATACAP/1000 programs have been established, data entry itself can be made at any one of the many input terminals deployed throughout the factory floor, using one of four input modes: a function/numeric keyboard, alpha-numeric punched (80-column) cards, mark-sense (pencil) forms, or type-III plastic perforated identity badges.

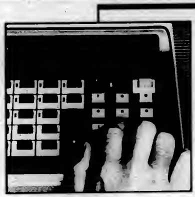
In addition to numerics, the keyboard includes 15 prompting lights to guide the user through each transaction, and 10 special function keys. Keyboard data is displayed on a 15-digit visual readout, which can also be used to display data being sent to the terminal from the computer. For hard-copy recording, a 50-lpm thermal printer is available. For security purposes, a code may be assigned to a user, allowing access to specific transactions only.

For each data transaction, temporary storage is provided until the user indicates that the transaction is complete. At that time, DATACAP/1000 records the data (along with the transaction number, terminal identification, data, and/or the time of day, if requested) on magnetic tape, cartridge disc file, the IMAGE data base, or a storage

Continued on page 8



URGENT: PLEASE RUSH...



PART NUMBER?

Materials management made more manageable

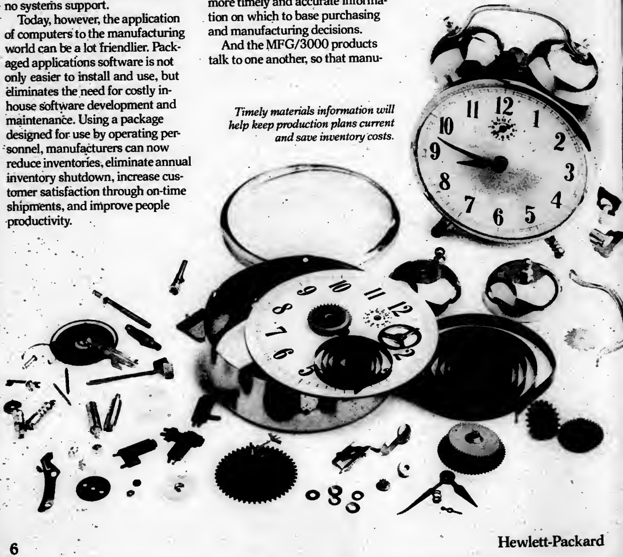
In the past, the users of material requirements planning systems were faced with a number of frustrating data processing problems: long turn-around time, inaccurate data, lack of good documentation, costly and inflexible software, long and difficult implementation, inadequate training, and practically no systems support.

Today, however, the application of computers to the manufacturing world can be a lot friendlier. Packaged applications software is not only easier to install and use, but eliminates the need for costly in-house software development and maintenance. Using a package designed for use by operating personnel, manufacturers can now reduce inventories, eliminate annual inventory shutdown, increase customer satisfaction through on-time shipments, and improve people productivity.

An integrated solution

Within the past year, Hewlett-Packard has introduced four software products—all part of MFG/3000—that help manufacturers to improve inventory management, control costs, and obtain more timely and accurate information on which to base purchasing and manufacturing decisions.

And the MFG/3000 products talk to one another, so that manufacturing users from more than one department now can communicate and use information collected from almost everywhere in the manufacturing operation, from engineering and assembly to inventory control and product planning.



Timely materials information will help keep production plans current and save inventory costs.

An important advantage of MFG/3000 is the ease and speed with which the user can enter, retrieve, and modify data via an interactive terminal. Easy-to-use HP CRT terminals are used to enter data on forms that resemble those typically used in materials planning and control departments.

On-line transaction menus are shown on the terminal screen to guide the user in making entries. If unsure of the proper entry to make, the user can initiate a "help" procedure, which will display information on the screen to assist in making the correct entry.

MFG/3000 was designed primarily for the manufacturer who assembles standardized multipiece products in lots, and includes the following products:

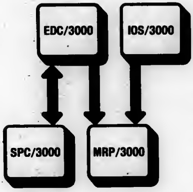
EDC/3000, the Engineering Data Control portion of MFG/3000, is used to maintain an IMAGE/3000 data base on every item in the materials inventory. This includes part numbers, product descriptions, costs, bills of material, standard routings, and engineering or materials changes.

With all data easily entered and edited on interactive CRT display terminals with specially formatted screens, EDC/3000 allows users to have high confidence in the accuracy of all information.

IOS/3000, HP's Inventory and Order Status product, maintains information in an IMAGE/3000 data base to manage the use of materials documented by EDC/3000.

By continually reviewing all data interactively, the user can predict and control inventory activity. And IOS/3000 will maintain a complete and accurate record of all on-line transactions affecting inventory balances.

In the event of exceptional inventory conditions, IOS/3000 will issue recommendations for corrective action well before the situation becomes critical.



MRP/3000, Material Requirements Planning, simulates the complex flow of material necessary to meet a production schedule.

Using bills of material, parts on order, and inventory status information provided by the other MFG/3000 products, and a company's master production schedule, MRP/3000 recommends a plan for material acquisitions that will satisfy that schedule.

If a particular material or component is in short supply, MRP/3000 either suggests an order to replenish the supply, or expedites an existing order.

SPC/3000 calculates Standard Product Costs—including material, labor, and overhead—of each subassembly, assembly, and finished product in a manufacturing operation. Based on the current costs entered into the EDC/3000 data base, SPC/3000 establishes a standard cost for a product at each stage of its assembly.

With this product, not only is time saved in the calculation of a product's cost, but a manufacturer can simulate any changes in a production process before actual implementation of a new standard.

Each element of MFG/3000 has been designed to solve a particular manufacturing problem. To achieve a total solution to the materials management challenge, however, they should be implemented together to form an overall integrated materials planning and control system.

At HP, the expertise gained from years of manufacturing experience has been used to successfully develop an off-the-shelf software package to substantially enhance the management of materials planing problems. Tested and proven by use at numerous customer installations, MFG/3000 is quickly implemented and easy to use. It is truly a cost-effective approach to help increase the manufacturer's productivity.

If your would like more information on Hewlett-Packard's packaged applications software for materials management, **please check D on the reply card.**

A pacemaking mini network

The following story gives an example of how a manufacturer has successfully applied the technique of Distributed Systems Networking (HP DSN) in integrating manufacturing process applications:

A distributed processing network of three Hewlett-Packard 1000 minicomputers is the key to testing and quality assurance at Medtronic, the world's largest manufacturer of cardiac pacemakers.

"The HP system has helped increase the efficiency of our pacemaker testing by 400 percent," said Vern Menk, senior project engineer at the Rice Creek Facility in Fridley, Minn.

By using Hewlett-Packard's DS/1000 software to link the three computers, Medtronic has created a system it calls MED-NET (for minicomputer electronic data network). This system operates five stations for performing long-term life testing, low-volume qualification testing, and high-volume receiving-inspection testing of pacemaker components.

Other features of the network are shared resources and mutual backup among the minis, simultaneous, real-time test program development, interchangeability of the computers, and ease of interface with the HP-IB (interface bus) links.

One HP1000 is the central processor, which is used for program development, pacemaker life tests, and for checking out test hardware. This processor also stores test programs for downloading the two satellite computer systems currently testing about 40 different parts and devices. Seven other HP1000s are used by the company for other related purposes.

A portion of the data collected is transmitted to an IBM 370 system for archival storage and trend analysis.

The multiprogramming capability of the HP1000 allows simultaneous testing of both fast and slow-running device types, a feature not often found on test systems that are commercially available.

If you would like more information on HP Distributed Systems Network software, **please check E on the reply card.**

Factory data collection (continued)

medium provided by the user via a special subroutine.

DATACAP/1000 also provides other user features. For those requiring an audit trail for specific types of data, a logging of all pertinent transactions can be selected and recorded. To ease support and maintenance, documentation for each transaction specification can be provided.

For more information on HP's factory data collection software, DATACAP/1000, **please check B on the reply card.** To find out more about HP's durable, low-cost data capture terminals, **check C.**

Computer Advances is written to inform professionals of the latest technical contributions from Hewlett-Packard. You are invited to receive issues at your place of business or residence. Write Bob Ingols, Editor, Computer Advances, 11000 Wolfe Rd., Cupertino CA 95014.

HEWLETT PACKARD

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 141 CUPERTINO CALIFORNIA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Hewlett-Packard
Attn: Computer Advances
11000 Wolfe Road
Cupertino CA 95014

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 141 CUPERTINO CALIFORNIA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Hewlett-Packard
Attn: Computer Advances
11000 Wolfe Road
Cupertino CA 95014

Hewlett-Packard Computer Advances

Hewlett-Packard Computer Advances

Hewlett-Packard

Computer Advances

Direct Response Card

HP is pleased to provide you with literature or answer specific questions regarding any computer advances which intrigue you.

Send more information	Please contact	
☐	☐	A. HP12050A Fiber Optic Link
☐	☐	B. DATACAP/1000 factory data collection software
☐	☐	C. HP data capture terminals
☐	☐	D. MFG/3000 materials management software
☐	☐	E. HP Distributed Systems Network (DSN) software

Name

Title Company

Address

City State or Province

Zip or Postal Code Country Telephone

Computerworld CW9/79

Hewlett-Packard

Computer Advances

Direct Response Card

HP is pleased to provide you with literature or answer specific questions regarding any computer advances which intrigue you.

Send more information / Please contact

☐ ☐ A. HP12050A Fiber Optic Link
☐ ☐ B. DATACAP/1000 factory data collection software
☐ ☐ C. HP data capture terminals
☐ ☐ D. MFG/3000 materials management software
☐ ☐ E. HP Distributed Systems Network (DSN) software

Name

Title Company

Address

City State or Province

Zip or Postal Code Country Telephone

Computerworld CW9/79

Training in the '80s — Part 1

DP Will Change, But Support Still Necessary

Written by the manager of the Boston office of Romac & Associates, personnel consultants, this article provides a basic picture of training and its palce in the DP scene of the next decade. In his next article, Bond comments more directly on the psychological makeup of the DP professionals who are to be supported by training.

By Robert J. Bond
Special to CW

Where will DP training take us in the 1980s? To answer that, we must ask the more fundamental question, Where is DP going in the '80s? In that light, certain facts emerge.

First, the role of DP is expanding geometrically. Five and 10 years ago, most people thought the truly explosive growth had taken place and the ensuing years would find more orderly expansion. In fact, growth in the more recent years has been even more startling than in the earlier days, and nothing indicates the pace will slow.

Second, the manpower appetite of DP has grown tremendously and gives every indication of remaining high. We have been in a "demand exceeds supply" posture in the personnel marketplace for some time and there is no sign this imbalance will soon change.

Predictions that programming as a function and a profession would become obsolete have proved groundless. Clearly, the trend is in the opposite direction, and good programmers today need to be smarter and better trained than their counterparts in previous years.

Trends Appearing

The basic DP trends of the '80s are beginning to appear. Distributed processing has shifted from a subject for discussion to a reality both in minicomputer networks and in intelligent remote stations of large central facilities.

The concept of and terminology for the data base have been with us for some years, and the '80s will bring that trend much further down into the medium and small computer class. In addition, the development of multiple large-scale systems around consistent and truly integrated data bases will continue. Other trends clearly include an increase in the use of sophisticated applications packages and the continued growth in the number and size of software service companies.

If one overall trend is apparent, it is that data processing itself has clearly become more businesslike. It is subject now to the kinds of productivity measurement, both in terms of production and cost absorption, as other departments in the company. In the old days, management considered DP practitioners an assemblage of either mystics or nuisances.

How then should an organization's training function service these new avenues and new forms? Obviously, there is a need for technical enrichment so the professional staff can use tools as the company embraces them.

Second, because of the increasing pervasiveness of computing throughout organizations, there is a corresponding increase required on proper user conceptualization. Emerging user communities must be taught what to expect and what not to fear from the DP function.

Lastly, because of the increasing emphasis upon businesslike measurability, a much more intensive training effort in the internal DP department must be undertaken in such areas as

(Continued on Page 46)

DP-Based Meets Set by Theorem

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Theorem Institute presents seminars on subjects of current interest in the areas of criminal justice, law enforcement and general government. Two of the courses on this autumn's schedule focus on DP.

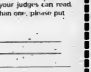
"Information Systems — Current and Future Implications for Law Enforcement" is the title of a seminar to be presented by Theorem at the Granada Royale Hometel in Phoenix Oct. 12.

Described as a course for the executive, it will focus on the state of the art in computer systems and will examine the policy decisions and choices available for planning and pursuing the effective use of computers. The seminar costs $50, a spokeswoman added.

The following week, "Computer Planning," a course covering the implementation of computer systems in small- and medium-sized law enforcement agencies, will be offered by Theorem at the Monteleone in New Orleans. Scheduled for Oct. 15-17, it carries a registration fee of $255.

More information on these and other seminars is available from Theorem Institute, 1782 Technology Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95110.

BYTE MY BAUD.


Garbage in gospel out.

Firm up your software.

On a clear disk you can seek forever.

Give us your slogans, your thoughts, your witty-one-liners yearning to breathe free.

Enter the 1980 Computerworld button contest.

Every year, as all you button freaks know, Computerworld distributes tens of thousands of buttons (at no cost, we like to point that out) at NCC, the Computer Expos and other trade shows across the country. A whole generation of computer people have come to look for those buttons, and they have become a tradition in the industry.

This year, we're going to give you a chance to participate in the tradition. We're looking for good button suggestions — funny, relevant and at least moderately clean — for consideration by our experienced panel of judges. (Examples of buttons we've used are shown.) As many as six suggestions will be chosen by our judges (based on criteria known only to them), and if your entry is among those picked, you will receive a certificate of appreciation suitable for showing off to your friends.

In addition, all the people who submit winning entries (including all duplicate entries) will be thrown into a hat (or at least their entries will) and six lucky winners will be drawn more or less at random (we never said the judges were fair). These six lucky souls will receive a free hand-held computer game valued at well under $100 if we can do it.

You may *not* enter as many times as you like because we know you have computers and can run off huge numbers of entries which will drive us crazy. So only two entries are permitted per person and all entries must be received on the official order form or a copy thereof. All decisions of the judges are considered final, and no representation as to their competence, skill or fairness are being made. Deadline for entries is November 15th 1979 in our offices in Newton.

Yes, I'd like to enter Computerworld's ridiculous button contest. I hope your judges can read. Here is my entry (if you have more than one, please put them on separate forms).

____

____

NAME ________________
Company ________________
Address ________________
City ________ State ______ Zip ______

Send to: Jack Edmonston, Sales Promotion Department, Computer Business News, 797 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02160

Listings Welcome

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — To update its Agency Automation Guide (AAG), the nonprofit Insurance Institute for Research (IIR) has issued a call for all software and turnkey vendors targeting insurance users to submit information about their products.

The guide was first published in mid-1978 as a reference book to help property and liability insurance agents and brokers determine their DP requirements and plan for the acquisition of services or in-house systems to fulfill those requirements.

Vendors in the original AAG have been sent questionnaires to make sure that the information is current. But an IIR spokesman noted there may well be other vendors in the market, and the call for information now is intended to ensure all have the opportunity to be listed.

To be included in the guide, a vendor must provide generalized programs — preferably on a turnkey basis — covering accounts receivable, accounts payable and general ledger processing for insurance agents or brokers.

There appear to be no restrictions on the type of equipment or mode of operation for the software.

More information on the guide which will sell for $42.50 once it is updated — is available from the IIR at 222 Mamaroneck Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10605.

Support More Important As DP Operations Change

(Continued from Page 45)

project management, structured design and structured programming.

Why should a DP department have a training effort in the first place? The first answer is fairly obvious. A training department can direct skills capability toward productive effort. It can also enhance existing staff capability to increase productive output.

Create Atmosphere

In addition, training can create an atmosphere enabling the organization to retain valuable employees, and it can create one that will facilitate the recruitment of additional employees.

From a perspective of many years in the personnel business, we have been able to develop an understanding of the elements that go into a company's reputation and recruiting image. The most fundamental one is the belief the company is willing to invest in its people.

This investment can take a variety of forms, ranging from the structure of benefit packages to the physical accoutrements of the workplace. One of the attitudes most often looked for by DP professionals is a willingness to provide the potential for growth through professional training.

Also inherent in the fabric of a company's reputation is promise-keeping. One of the most productive self-audit techniques a training or personnel department can use is asking recent attendees simple questions: Have you received the training you expected or the training you were promised consistent with the schedule you were given?

Infotech Offers Graphics Course

LONDON — Infotech International Ltd. has scheduled a conference on computer graphics, to be held here Oct. 29-31 under the chairmanship of Robert Dunn of the Communications Research and Development Command of the U.S. Army.

A tutorial on raster graphics, intended to complement the conference, will be presented Nov. 1-2. Leading this program will be Ed Catmull, director of the computer group of California-based Lucasfilms.

The first conference has a registration fee of $900 or 340 British pounds while the tutorial under Catmull costs $600 or 230 British pounds, he added.

Infotech International is at Nicholson House, Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 1LD, England.

User-programmable intelligent terminals for distributed processing, data communications and even standalone applications **from $4500.***

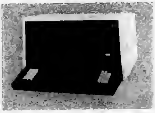
The growing MDT family includes the popular Mini-Disk 402, with **more** cost effectiveness than any other terminal in its class. Plus the all-new Multi-Disk 405 with **more** processing power, **more** mass storage (twice that of competitive systems), **more** product line software, **more** flexibility, and **more** reliability. And still there's more. . .

Compugraphic—over $200 million in sales—makes more intelligent terminals in a week than most of our competitors can in a month. And we back those terminals by our own 400-man field service force in the United States alone.

What's more, substantial quantity discounts position the MDT family as the most cost-effective intelligent terminals on the market for the OEM and end-user alike.

Need more information? Clip and mail the coupon below today.

*Mini-Disk MDT 402 list price with 16K RAM Memory, CRT, minidisk, keyboard and disk operating system



Mini-Disk MDT 402

Multi-Disk MDT 405

Smart, Powerful—and More

compugraphic
80 Industrial Way
Wilmington, Mass. 01887
(617) 944-6555

Mail to: Compugraphic Corp., Computer Products Sales
80 Industrial Way, Wilmington, Mass. 01887

The MDT 400 family is intelligent. Tell me more.

☐ Text Editing ☐ Distributed Processing
☐ Communications Other ______

Name ______

Title ______

Company ______

Address ______

City ______ State ______ Zip ______

Phone ______

CW979

The best general ledger software system for our bank?

We chose F.T.I.!

F.T.I.'S GENERAL LEDGER FINANCIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM is simple to use, easy to maintain and comprehensive. No one offers better, more flexible reporting. — David Gallaway, Sr. V.P., First Bank, Evanston, Illinois.

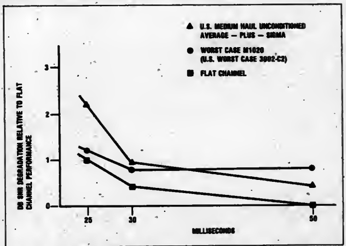
Call John Angles at F.T.I. [illegible] 312 280-0600

financial technology inc.

For 4,800 Bit/Sec Networks

Fast-Poll Modem Standard in the Works

By Dale Walsh
Special to CW



With General Datacomm's fast-poll V.27 modem, a Type 3002 channel with C2 conditioning is reportedly "almost completely" equalized after 25 msec. Even with a medium-haul unconditioned line, the performance after the 25-msec fast-poll sequence is said to be only 2dB worse than after the 50 msec sequence required by a standard V.27 modem.

Users planning a multipoint network operating at 4,800 bit/sec should know about the standards effort under way to assure compatibility among fast-poll modems (faster than the 50 msec Bell 208 or V27 modems) operating at that speed. Otherwise, 4,800 bit/sec modems selected today could be incompatible with tomorrow's standardized fast-poll models.

The need for a standard to govern fast-poll 4,800 bit/sec modems was first identified last November at the Consultative Committee on International Telegraph and Telephone (CCITT) Study Group XVII meeting in Geneva, Switzerland. The matter should again be discussed this month; working parties of the study group have assembled in Boulder, Colo., for a nine-day meeting that began Sept. 11.

CCITT is the body within the International Telecommunications Union (ITU) responsible for studying technical, operating and tariff questions relating to telephony and telegraphy and for issuing recommendations. Although the technical standards established by these recommendations are not officially binding on ITU members, they nevertheless largely govern the operations of the world's telecommunications systems.

CCITT recommendations are developed by 18 study groups, each of which covers a particular specialty. Study Group XVII deals with data transmission over telephone and Telex networks. Since its formation in 1960, the study group has dealt chiefly with modem modulation techniques and associated interfaces with data terminal equipment, producing the V series of recommendations.

In 1977, CCITT issued Recommendation V.27 for transmitting data at 4,800 bit/sec over voice-grade telephone channels. The "standard" is divided into two parts: "V.27 bis" for private line use and "V.27 ter" for operation over the public switched network.

Both use the same eight-phase modulation, differential encoding and scrambling technique and are thus line-signal compatible. Two selectable training preambles for receiver synchronization are specified: 50 msec and a 708 msec sequence.

Even with 50 msec training, however, the V.27 modem is handicapped in multipoint applications because it frequently does not offer enough throughput improvement over the faster synchronizing 2,400 bit/sec V.26 modem to justify the extra complexity and cost. What users need is a 4,800 bit/sec modem with speedier synchronization, a so-called "fast-poll" modem.

Three Designs

Recognizing this need, three U.S. modem suppliers, Codex Corp., Racal-Milgo, Inc. and General Datacomm Industries, Inc., presented their fast-poll modem designs in Geneva. The designs differ markedly in their approach to fast synchronization, so the first step in deriving a standard will be to select the optimum approach.

There are three techniques for speeding receiver synchronization in polled multipoint systems:

- Storing the equalizer information for

(Continued on Page 50)

Voice Response Unit Answers Touch-Tone Data Base Queries

SAN DIEGO — DP users can reportedly add to or query remote data bases from a conventional Touch-Tone telephone with a general-purpose audio/data communications processor recently announced by Wavetek Data Communications.

The ADC2000 can "answer" queries via voice response, visual displays or hard-copy output; it accommodates as many as 256 separate telephone lines, Wavetek claimed. The processor was developed for applications in which a data base is accessed by a large number of calls each day from a large number of terminals and in which the response to an inquiry or entry is "short and straightforward."

Users that already possess Touch-Tone telephones can employ them as audio response system terminals without increasing operating costs, Wavetek stated. The ADC2000 is pegged for such applications as banking (pay-by-phone and credit verification); data entry; reservations; order entry; and manufacturing control.

The ADC2000 consists of Wavetek's ADC1700 control unit and one to eight of the vendor's ADC1500 terminal controllers. The processor's design reportedly allows the user to place the terminal controllers where the calls originate; the control unit can stay at the central computer site.

The system's modular construction features built-in redundancy to minimize the effects of any component failures, according to a spokesman. The ADC1500 can go directly to the transmissioo control unit if necessary, he explained, adding that if the host CPU goes down, the ADC1700 can take over.

(Continued on Page 50)

IT'S SIMPLE
NATIONAL COMPUTER WANTS TO BE YOUR TERMINAL COMPANY

DEC
LA/LS-120
Bi-Directional

DEC VT-52's In Stock

DEC
VT-100
VT-132

AJ-1234-1245-1255
VADIC 3455 Modems

IN STOCK

LEAR ADM-3A
ADM-31
ADM-42

TECHTRAN
950/951
Editing
Disk File

Talk to the Experts and
Discuss Your Requirements
Boston - Call Rosanne - 617-236-7055
Chicago - Call Eileen - 312-296-0830
Conn. - Call Mike - 203-357-0004
New Jersey - Call (the other) Mike - 201-766-4862
New York - Call Bob - 212-354-9866
Full Technical and System Support Staff Available

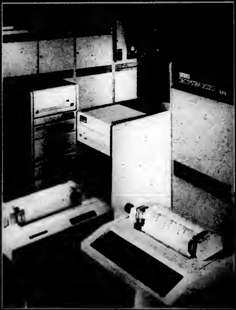
OTHER PRODUCTS
Lear Sigler, ADM-1a/2
DEC LA-36/LA-34/LA-180/VT-100
Texas Inst. 745/765/733/743/820
Diablo 1620/1641/1650/1640
Teletype Model 43

120 CPS COMMUNICATIONS
MADE EASY BY
THE EXPERTS

- Low Rates
- Fast Deliveries
- 1-3 year Rent/Lease
- No Automatic Renewals on Any Rental or Lease
- Choice of Rent/Lease/Purchase
- Mix and Match Master Agreements
- Coast to Coast Maintenance

Call 203-357-0004
NATIONAL COMPUTER
The Greatest Name in Terminals
260 West Avenue, Stamford, CT 06902

How far can PDT-11 intelligent terminals take your network?



How far do you want to go?

Digital PDT-11's are more than a sophisticated form of local intelligence. They offer more ways to grow than any other networking hardware on the market.

That's because PDT-11 software is compatible with a whole range of Digital computer products—from minis to medium-scale computers to the 32-bit VAX. Plus a variety of options, including 2780 and 3780 batch communications protocols, and a whole family of printers, terminals and accessories.

One of the keys to our networking flexibility is the PDT-11/150 series. The basic PDT-11/150 terminal includes processor, memory and single or dual floppy disk drive. And it offers a unique method for simple, low-cost expansion:

By clustering three additional terminals around a PDT-11/150, you get four-way local intelligence at OEM prices of less than $3000 per terminal. No other system can match that kind of economy.

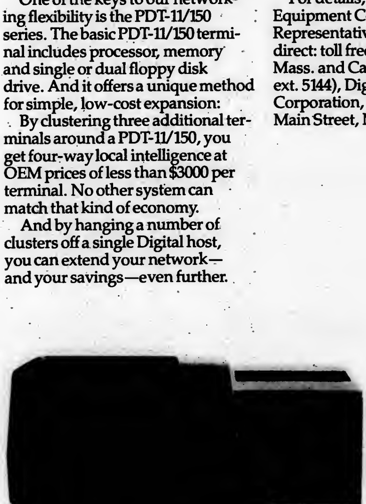
And by hanging a number of clusters off a single Digital host, you can extend your network—and your savings—even further.

We also offer a range of configuration possibilities within the PDT-11 family itself, including the PDT-11/130, with tape storage, and our downline-loadable intelligent terminal, the PDT-11/110.

In short, when you use PDT-11/150's as your basic networking terminals, you can build up or down—wherever your application takes you—without ever outgrowing your existing components.

And without ever hitting a dead end.

For details, call your Digital Equipment Corporation Sales Representative. Or contact Digital direct: toll free 800-225-9220 (in Mass. and Canada, 617-481-7400 ext. 5144), Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. NR 2/2, 146 Main Street, Maynard, MA 01754.



digital

Wavetek Supports Voice

(Continued from Page 47)

The microprocessor-based ADC1500 performs I/O operations on up to 32 telephone lines simultaneously. The controller translates Touch-Tone signals into digital input, receives and buffers commands from the host CPU, translates the commands into voice response from a 940-word vocabulary and handles terminal multiplexing and message transmission via a single serial communications channel.

The ADC1500 includes Wavetek's Model 1407 data set receiver, which digitizes the multifrequency Touch-Tone input and converts this information into a form appropriate for terminals within the user's network, the spokesman said. The 1407 also features a dial-out referral capability to an assistance operator under the host CPU's diretion. The data set transfers calls to the assistance operator if the host CPU crashes.

Based on Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11 minicomputer, the ADC1700 can act as a front-end processor or as a stand-alone data collection center, the spokesman continoed. In a stand-alone environment, the control unit manages the ADC1500 and collects data on disk or magnetic tape for later processing.

The ADC1700 includes a floppy disk for program loading and a DEC Decwriter II teleprinter for console control and data logging.

The ADC1700 can be connected to the host CPU in three ways: as a direct attachment to an IBM 360 or 370 byte multiplexer channel — allowing the ADC2000 to emulate a standard IBM 7770 audio response unit; as a single 9,600 bit/sec bisynchronous link to a terminal controller already on the channel, allowing multipoint communications; or directly through a 9,600 bit/sec bisynchronous link.

An ADC2000 configuration with one ADC1500 costs about $80,000, while a fully extended configuration with eight ADC1500s can cost up to $600,000.

Wavetek is offering nationwide field service support for all its systems, the spokesman noted from 9045 Balboa Ave., San Diego, Calif. 92123.

Modem Standard Planned

(Continued from Page 47)

each drop and retrieving it to begin receiver synchronization for the next poll.

- Using 2,400 bit/sec transmission initially for faster synchronization and then switching to the 4,800 bit/sec rate. The Codex design uses this speed-switching technique.
- Using direct fast training at 4,800 bit/sec, which effectively is a speeded-up version of the 50 msec V.27 approach. The Racal-Milgo and General Datacomm modems both employ this technique.

With the direct fast train appraoch, there is an implementation choice between cyclic, impulse and pseudo-random sequence training. Cyclic training involves transmitting a repeating pseudo-random pattern whose length corresponds to the nomber of equalizer trains by recycling the received pattern at several times the normal transmission rate.

Racal-Milgo's design employs impulse training: one or more modulated impulses are transmitted, and the receiver processes an algorithm that converts impulse samples to equalizer tap coefficients.

In the third approach, a pseudo-random training sequence is transmitted and the equalizer trains by large iterative adjustments. General Datacomm favors this technique because it does not require the high-speed processing associated with cycling and impulse training.

In fact, the basic circuitry and techniques used in the conventional V.27 bis design can be readily extended for fast-poll operation. Users benefit since the fast-poll feature can be incorporated as a V.27 bis option rather than requiring a different type of modem.

General Datacomm has field-tested, under a variety of operating conditions, a fast-poll V.27 modem that trains in 25 msec and uses the direct fast train approach with a pseudo-random training sequence. When polling over an average unconditioned medium-haul line in the U.S. the modem performance after the 25 msec fast-poll sequence was only 2dB worse than after the full V.27 50 msec training sequence (see figure).

Further, when polling over an international M1020 circuit or a domestic Type 3002 line with C2 conditioning, the channel was almost completely equalized in 25 msec.

Besides offering the fast-poll feature as an integral option, General Datacomm's microprocessor-controlled modem permits V.27 bis operation over two- or four-wire private lines and V.27 ter operation over the switched network. The unit offers two-call, dial back up capability.

The modem can also be made compatible with Bell 208 modems, again offering the additional benefit of a 25 msec fast-poll option.

The General Datacomm modem includes automatic detection of long or short training sequences, unattended fallback to a 2,400 bit/sec data rate and an optional 150 bit/sec secondary channel. In fast train multipoint applications, a modem can be configured as either the out-station polling unit or the in-station polled unit.

The use of multipoint services at 4,800 bit/sec is increasing rapidly. As this growth continues, there is an accompanying need for a standard to assure capatibility among various fast-poll modem manufacturers.

General Datacomm has recommended a fast-poll adaption of the CCITT V.27 bis training sequence, which is simple enough to be implemented as a V-27 bis modem option. Extensive training has shown that a 25 msec training sequence using this technique is practical on multipoint leased circuits in both the U.S. and Europe.

Walsh is an executive engineer with General Datacomm Industries, Inc.

Correction

The Yankee Group's regularly updated report entitled "Telecommunications Analysis and Research" is available with four other reports for a total cost of $500. In a recent article, $500 was incorrectly said to be the cost of that study alone [CW, Aug. 13].

010101111101000101011101010000000100001011111010001010101111101000101011

JAMES MARTIN
SEMINAR

0101011111010001010111010100000001000010101111101000101011110101000000010

Future Strategy, Management, & Design for:

- Distributed Processing
- Data Base
- Networks
- Corporate Strategy

Washington, D.C. October 15-19
Los Angeles October 22-26
Boston November 5-9
Chicago November 26-30

Seminar Fee: $1150.00

01010111110100010101110101000000010000101011111010001010111010100000010

CALL OR WRITE:
(213) 476-9747

TECHNOLOGY
TRANSFER
INSTITUTE
P.O. BOX 49765, LOS ANGELES, CA 90049 (213) 476-9747

BERT! YOU JUST KNOCKED OVER $200 OFF OUR PRICE!
SHH! LET'S SEE WHO'S PAYING ATTENTION, LEN!
$1275

MTI Terminal of the Month:
Hazeltine 1552. Just $1275!

For September only, Bert, Len and the MTI crew ara selling Hazeltine's advanced raplacement for the DEC VT-52 for an unbelieveably low $1275.

The Hazeltine 1552 provides software compatibility with the DEC VT-52 and will fit directly into your DEC system. It boasts tha standard VT-52 features plus 14 additional features. Standard or reverse video, dual intensity and high resolution characters using e 7X10 dot matrix are three of these.

The Hazeltine 1552 Video Display Terminal is an advanced microprocessor design that optimizes interactive real-time operetions with 8 switch-selectable baud rates from 110 to 9600 baud. The basis of the display is the Hazeltine-designed and manufactured TV monitor system. Hazeltine's TV expertise has resulted in a terminal of exceptional quality, performance and reliability.

So why ere we knocking over $200 off our price this month? You'ra right, it won't make us a lot of money. But it will give you the opportunity to experience MTI service and find that we really do cara about our customers. So next time you have to buy or lease terminals or peripherels or need service, you'll think of MTI first. September is flying by, so call us today at:
516/482-3500, 212/895-7177, 216/464-6688 and 800/645-8016

mti

Applications Specialists and Distributors:
DEC, Hazeltine, Lear Siegler, Data Products, Texas Instruments, Teletype
Diablo, Techtran, General DataComm, Omnitec, MFE and Intel
159 Northern Boulevard/Great Neck, New York 11021
24000 Mercantile Road, No.7/Beachwood, Ohio 44122

Software Lets Terminals Function in SNA Networks

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — Software that enables terminals not supported by IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA) to function in SNA networks is available from the DMW Group, Inc.

The System Network Architecture Program (Snap) also reportedly gives terminals attached to IBM Series/1 minicomputers direct access to host resident Information Management System (IMS) and CICS programs.

Using the Series/1 processor as a cluster controller, Snap allows users to attach IBM 4978 and 4979 CRT terminals in an SNA network, a DMW spokesman explained. The package allows those terminals to emulate the IBM 3270 record mode interface.

Two levels of user interface are featured for both interactive and batch operation. The batch mode provides a read/write interface to the SNA network for data transfer to and from the host CPU while the interactive interface supports up to eight 4978s or 4979s.

Under both levels of support the software provides multiple concurrent sessions and each session has its own Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) line, the spokesman said.

Snap runs on either the 4953 or 4955 Series/1 processor using the Real-Time Programming System Version 4.0. No modification of IBM support is required, and customers obtaining Snap can also acquire documentation allowing them to interface additional non-IBM terminals to the SNA configuration, the spokesman stated.

The package requires a minimum configuration of 128K bytes of storage on the Series/1, one SDLC adapter per line and the Real-Time Programming System Version 4.0 hardware and software prerequisites.

DMW offers two pricing plans for Snap. Plan A includes a one-time charge of $6,500 for the first Series/1 and $3,450 for each additional processor, and Plan B includes a one-time charge of $2,000 plus a monthly fee of $250 for 24 months for each processor.

The software comes on a double-sided diskette and one year's maintenance is included, the spokesman added. DMW is at 2395 Huron Parkway, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104.

Datapoint Users Get CRT Station

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — Datapoint Corp. has released a CRT terminal for use with its Datashare Business Time-Sharing System.

The Datapoint 8200 Datastation allows operators to select send and receive transmission rates by entering the appropriate values in response to a menu screen display. These rates may be set independently of each other, a vendor spokesman noted.

The operator can adjust screen brightness through the keyboard to suit room lighting conditions and can, as an option, duplicate selected keys and control cursor movement with the keyboard.

The RS-232 compatible 8200 functions as a local or remote terminal, reportedly allowing data entry, program execution, data communications and a number of commercial applications from a common data base.

Communicating with the Datashare processor at rates up to 9,600 bit/sec, the 8200 supports a variety of optional Datapoint serial printers and can replace the vendor's 3600 Datastation terminal in a Datashare configuration.

The 8200 features a 1,920-char., 80-col by 24-row CRT screen with a screen refresh rate said to be in the "50 or 60 times per second" range.

The Datastation can be purchased for $1,450 or leased for $47/mo on a three-year basis, Datapoint said from 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

Codex to Carry Infoguard Line

MANSFIELD, Mass. — Motorola Inc.'s Infoguard line of data encryption systems will be sold to commercial users by Codex Corp., a wholly owned Motorola subsidiary, from now on.

Motorola's Scottsdale, Ariz.-based Government Electronics Division developed the Infoguard family and began marketing the network security products more than a year ago. Government Electronics will continue to sell the products to the federal government. Federal users — except in highly sensitive military applications — are required to comply with the Commerce Department's Data Encryption Standard (DES). All Infoguard devices are said to meet the DES specifications.

A network security module (NSM) located at each end of the transmission line between the data terminal equipment and the modem performs the enciphering and deciphering functions in any Infoguard configuration.

A key generator module automatically generates encryption keys for all nodes in the network. The module stores the keys in a manner the vendor claims prevents any unauthorized access.

The NSM has an "approximate" purchase price of $3,300 and may be leased for $140/mo. Quantity discounts are available and shipments are slated to begin this fall, Codex stated from 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, Mass. 02048.

New device cuts phone costs by concentrating data for more effective transmission.

The new microprocessor-based Prentice SNP-1000 Statistical Network Processor takes data from as many as eight different sources, buffers it, and transmits it at speeds up to 9600 bps in variable-length blocks according to each individual channel's immediate needs. And it does all this with virtually error-free accuracy.

By combining an intelligent concentrator with a statistical time division multiplexer, the new SNP-1000 transmits more data over fewer circuits.
Traditional frequency and time division multiplexing schemes allot data channels to specific and discrete portions of the transmission circuit. The new Prentice SNP-1000 mixes signals according to their individual and often rapidly changing needs. A slow-speed source gets only a small portion of available transmission time. A busy circuit gains access to larger portions of the data link. Thus idle terminals don't take up transmission capacity better used by active data sources.

This "intelligent" TDM technique lets you transmit your current data volume over slower speed lines. Or lets you increase your data flow over high-speed facilities. Either way it represents a practical way for a network designer to increase data traffic flow, and economize on telephone line expenses.

The SNP-1000 operates in point-to-point or in multi-point networks.
An SNP-1000 8-channel unit can be configured to connect to, and internally poll, up to 8 separate multi-point SNP units. This allows an asynchronous network to use the SNP-1000's synchronous protocol for error correction and polling operation without an expensive polling front end processor or intelligent terminals at remote sites. The SNP-1000 accepts mixed input data speeds within the same system, be it leased line or dial-up.

Available documentation and software lets the computer multiplex and demultiplex data on the high-speed line, reducing the number of computer ports dedicated to the communications system. It also

eliminates the need for an SNP-1000 at the computer end of the line.

Plug it right into your system. It's completely transparent to terminals, CPUs and software.
You can put the SNP-1000 to work without changing a thing in your existing system. Data flowing in and out of the unit is not affected in any way except that it is transmitted with much greater efficiency.

Automatic data checking guarantees virtually error-free transmission.
Using sophisticated error-checking routines, the SNP-1000 continuously monitors data transmissions to ensure that valuable information is not lost because of transmission line irregularities.

Diagnostics give you instant information on your operating parameters.
Front panel, At-A-Glance™ diagnostics come standard with the SNP-1000. These ten indicator lights inform users that a retransmit request (ARQ) is being sent to their remote station, that a local channel loopback is in effect, that an error has been detected in received data, that a data buffer is 80% full, that buffer capacity has been exceeded, that a remote unit is not functioning, and more.

An optional diagnostic and control port, available on 4 or 8 channel units, lets the SNP-1000 user reset the system, display channel input/output data, display channel status, aggregate status, system options, or system statistics (local or remote), alter channel or aggregate options (local or remote), and run diagnostic tests.

The SNP-1000 uses downline loading to alter remote unit operating parameters from a central location. Simply set a few switches, or key entries in through a keyboard with the diagnostic and control port. New parameters are automatically downloaded to remote, unattended locations.

Prentice has a brochure and an application note with more information on features, specifications and network design.
For your free copies, write Prentice, 795 San Antonio Road, Palo Alto, California 94303, or call (415) 494-7225.

PRENTICE

Prentice Corporation
795 San Antonio Road
Palo Alto, California 94303
(415) 494-7225
TWX 910-373-1239

Once you get your hands on a dual-memory Miniterm, you can forget high timesharing costs.

The Miniterm® 1205 and 1206 portables, with up to 32K RAM for easy, high-speed editing plus integral mini-cassette for unlimited off-line storage, can reduce your timesharing costs by as much as 50%. In addition, the new Miniterm 1206 Portable Computer, user-programmable in BASIC, lets you save even more money by giving you computing power right at the point of transaction. To get a fix on how other portable terminals stack up against the Miniterm series, send for our free comparison brochure Computer Devices, Inc., 25 North Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803. Telex: 94-9398. 617-273-1550. Or call 800-225-1230 toll free.

COMPUTER DEVICES INC.

We travel in the best companies.

OUR WAREHOUSE GUYS ARE READY, BERT!
OKAY LEN! LET'S MOVE 'EM OUT!
SEPTEMBER SALE

MTI Line Printer of the Month: Dataproducts 2230. Only $8495!

And that includes the interface for your computer.

During September, Bart, Len and the MTI group are selling the 300 LPM standard of the industry for only $8495. This Dataproducts rugged and reliable drum printer provides high quality, medium speed printing and is ideally suited for small computer systems.

All mechanical parts, electronics and cable are included in our low price. And we'll interface the 2230 for integration into your DEC, Data General, Hewlett-Packard, Interdata or IBM Series 1 system.

Why only $8495? Sure, our profit will be small. But if we can get you to try us once, we know we'll do business with you again, whether for terminals, peripherals or service. Because MTI really cares about its customers. And it shows. Incidentally, this month only, you can realize comparable savings on all MTI Dataproducts Line Printers. So call MTI today. Our numbers are: 516/482-3500, 212/895-7177, 216/464-6688 and 800/645-8016.

mti

Applications Specialists and Distributors:
DEC, Hazeltine, Lear Siegler, Data Products, Texas Instruments, Teletype
Diablo, Techtran, General DataComm, Omnitec, MFE and Intel
159 Northern Boulevard/Great Neck, New York 11021
24000 Mercantile Road, No.7/Beachwood, Ohio 44122

Executives' Dilemma Seen: Coming Recession vs. Need For Communications Today

LONG BEACH, Calif. — Faced with tightened corporate budgets and a mounting need for efficient communications, executives responsible for information networks are confronted with a new dilemma, according to the president of Computer Micrographics, Inc. here.

While sophisticated office technologies and systems continue to proliferate, the coming recession is making companies look more judiciously at ways they can improve their overall data handling function, David S. Shanks has concluded.

"Communicating word processors, intelligent copiers and electronic mail are just a few of the new systems," Shanks noted. "But while many executives realize the need for systems of this sophistication, many are hesitant to expend corporate dollars because of the uncertainty of the economy."

Data managers basically must choose between on-line digital computer systems and microfiche generated from computer output microfilm (COM) as storage media, Shanks observed. But the choice is not an easy one and "significantly affects the path a company follows into the office of the future."

There are advantages and shortcomings to both technologies that must be considered, he pointed out. "People in DP originally looked to COM as a stopgap measure for the information explosion, rather than as an active information handling tool. This attitude has changed since, in reality, COM is both.

"COM-generated microfiche . . . will prosper until on-line data storage and retrieval is made cost-justifiable for a wide range of users," Shanks maintained. "This role, which some considered temporary, has existed and will continue to exist for some time. COM has filled a void as a practical and essential medium for information processing for a wide range of user companies."

The ability to access data, virtually instantaneously, is an important feature of computer storage for many companies, he continued. Another major benefit is the ability to readily change or convert the data stored.

"For many medium-size companies, however, implementing a sophisticated on-line system for data management is not always feasible from this cost standpoint. Micrographics, on the other hand, which by comparison is less expensive to implement, is a viable alternative," Shanks asserted. "But, for certain users, it too may not be appropriate."

New users of advanced systems should carefully judge the effectiveness and practicality of all other office technologies that are designed to improve overall corporate communications, the company president said. "Centralized or decentralized word processing and DP, teleconferencing or videoconferencing, computer-assisted retrieval or manual systems for microfiche and other new technologies all present various approaches to an effective information network.

"Structuring a comprehensive plan for studying these systems and their implications for the company's overall communications network is essential if the full benefits of the equipment are to be realized," Shanks concluded.

Packet-Switching Seminars Set in Chicago, Washington

LOS ANGELES — Two seminars on data communications services and concepts in packet switching will be held in Chicago and Washington, D.C., respectively, by the Technology Transfer Institute.

The Oct. 8-10 "Data Communications Services and Protocols" seminar in Chicago will detail the data communications facilities of the telephone network and other common carriers, data transmission over the telephone network and control structures that manage interconnections in a computer, the sponsors said.

"Computer Communications Protocols," to be held Nov. 9-7 in Washington, is designed so attendees "will gain an understanding of the scope of communications and control protocols for computer networks, the requirements placed on them by transmission media, hostile environments and applications for those who develop or use packet-switched communication systems."

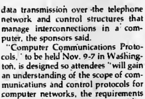
Registration for each seminar is $675. Further information is available from the institute at P.O. Box 49765, Los Angeles, Calif. 90049.

AJ Modem Runs Up to 450 Bit/Sec

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Anderson Jacobson, Inc. (AJ) has introduced a modem that it said transmits and receives full-duplex asynchronous data at speeds up to 450 bit/sec and provides a dual terminal interface for RS-232 or 20mA current-loop terminals.

Compatible with Bell 103-and 113-type modems the AJ 245's transmitter circuit is quartz crystal-controlled for "extreme accuracy over long periods of time," the vendor claimed.

The unit costs $192 in quantities of 50. AJ is located at 521 Charcot Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95131.


HOW WAS DISNEYLAND?

On the Trail Of Effective DP Audits

By J. Burke Hansen

Crime just isn't what it used to be. Computer technology and information on the move have revolutionized the art of stealing and made it more worthwhile. While the traditional armed robbery will net a criminal an average of $10,000, scoring $1 million or more in a computer heist is not extraordinary.

It is no wonder then that security of information from unauthorized disclosure, modification or destruction has been an important part of both DP and auditing ever since the first punched-card system. But the "closed" data card shop was exposed to only a fraction of the security threats of today's large networks of computers and terminals.

By 1980, the volume of data traffic — much of it sensitive or proprietary — will exceed that of voice traffic over common carrier lines. Moreover, because most companies and institutions depend increasingly on computer systems as the single major source of operational information, the security of their information assets has become an ever-increasing concern of management and has led to recent privacy legislation and regulatory standards.

So, we recognize that data security is necessary for organizational safety. We know it is required for compliance with laws and regulations. We are also convinced that the growth of data transmission and information utilization will present ever-increasing threats to security.

We understand the concern of management and the attention of DP professionals and auditors to the need for computer security. What's the problem?

Four-Part Syndrome

The problem lies in a four-part syndrome (shown at right).

First, *management* demonstrates a high degree of concern for achieving organizational goals within a limited budget. This often takes a high priority over the time and expense of acceptable computer security because of a necessity called survival.

Then there are *DP professionals* who face an ever-increasing demand for speed, accuracy and volume of information yet who are constricted by lack of funds, trained personnel, personnel turnover and limited budgets.

Third, the *computer manufacturers and software houses* are vital components of corporate self-preservation.

Finally, we include the *auditors,* whose responsibility historically has been the security and control of information as well as the appraisal of how well organizational policy has been carried out and cost efficiencies observed. In today's organizational environment, however, the audit tracks have turned into bits and bytes, and the processes have moved from ledgers and journals to tapes, disks and mass storage cartridges. And far too often the decisions for major capital investments in computer technology are made between DP people and computer manufacturers, without the direct involvement of internal auditors and management.

Here is the essence of the problem: Auditors must certify the accuracy and safety of information through the computer system as well as the system's cost effectiveness, yet typically they know little or nothing about basic DP technology. They have little time and few resources to keep up with DP's desire to innovate or the computer industry's necessity to sell, given management's unquenchable thirst for more information in an environment of sophisticated competition.

Compounding the syndrome, educational institutions are behind in preparing computer-trained auditors or audit-trained computer technologists. At the precollege level, it makes little difference, really, which approach is taken. But even at the college level, institutions generally do not seem to be making a quick enough response to have a significant impact on the syndrome for years in the future.

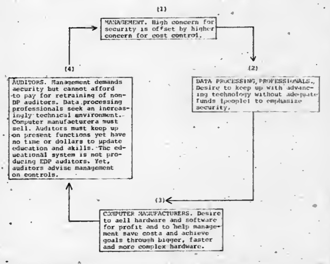
What's Left?

What's left? Either retrain present auditors to understand computer systems and software or train computer specialists to think like auditors. While the debate over that choice goes on, the problem of the lack of computer security compounds itself exponentially.

Besides, who has time? Management cannot afford to let its auditors go for long, so while we need the computer security, we

(Continued on In Depth/2)

Management-DP-Audit Syndrome



MANAGEMENT. High concern for security is offset by higher concern for cost control.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS. Desire to keep up with advancing technology without adequate funds (people) to emphasize security.

COMPUTER MANUFACTURERS. Desire to sell hardware and software for profit and to help management save costs and achieve goals through bigger, faster and more complex hardware.

AUDITORS. Management demands security but cannot afford to pay for retraining of non-DP auditors. Data processing professionals seek an increasingly technical environment. Computer manufacturers must sell. Auditors must keep up on present functions yet have no time or dollars to update education and skills. The educational system is not producing EDP auditors. Yet, auditors advise management on controls.

(Continued from In Depth/1)

can't spend the training time to get it. As a result, too often we audit *around* the computer, hoping to avoid the threat of white-collar crime and enduring the self-perpetuating inefficiencies of the syndrome.

Hard Role to Fill

The role of a competent DP auditor is an exceptionally hard one to fill. A combination of years of experience, education and training in the highly skilled professions of auditing and DP is required. People with these skills do exist, but the demand far exceeds the supply.

The DP audit function has grown significantly only in the past few years. The 1977 Systems Auditability and Control (Sac) report from SRI Internatiooal stated that of 172 survey respondents, .7% had a DP audit function before 1950. A full 70% of the existing DP audit functions have been established since 1970, according to the report, and 28% of that activity occurred during 1975. Today, a review of the position announcements in DP publications, trade journals and newspapers confirms that demand for DP-trained auditors is at an all-time high.

Many organizations, confronted with requirements for computer-based audits, assign the responsibility to individuals who lack the necessary skills (for a number of reasons). In many cases, their work sets the stage fot even greater exposure to security threats.

They attempt to do the best job they can, given their background and experience. They audit up to the computer, go around the automated system and audit the outputs and applications.

The problem with this approach is that, once audited, management and the DP staff tend to develop a false sense of security or blind trust regarding their systems. Such a feeling opens the doors even wider for white-collar criminals to rob the organization of its most valuable assets — information, cash and inventory. Worse, this approach to audit control usually leads to the organizational syndrome described earlier. DP blind trust may be management's greatest weakness in the '80s.

Cost-Effective Solution

Is there a cost-effective way to train both DP auditors and DP personnel without interrupting their service to an organization?

Is there a training approach that will take advantage of the auditor's experience and the computer specialist's technical skill to change their organizational roles from reactive examiner to proactive designer?

The state of Illinois believes it has made a breakthrough in this area. Through the coordination of the Bureau of Audits and under the direction of J. Burke Hansen and Associates, a program was designed to train internal auditors for DP auditing on a cost-effective basis. It just may prove an alternative to the management-DP-audit syndrome.

The training program has two basic applications. For a large organization, it can render a comprehensive and cost-effective way to train many "in-service" internal auditors without losing their services for extended periods of time. For smaller organizations, who may have a need for training one or two internal auditors, public sessions are available (in larger cities) where the auditors are brought together and the cost of training is considerably less.

Regardless of which approach is used, the cost of highly needed training is reduced by a format that allows for training, study and work at the same time.

The state has a highly sophisticated, centralized DP system. Through the Office of Management Information and Communication (Omic), a vast majority of the state's data is processed (by remote job entry, batch and real time) in a "utility-type" centralized DP center.

State Facilities

As of this writing, Omic has two IBM 370/168MPs, one IBM 3033 and one IBM 370/158MP. The peripherals supporting these mainframes include an IBM 3850 mass storage unit, 228 disk drives and 56 tape drives plus a sophisticated telecommunications network and diagnostic capability. The system supports 28 state agencies and

More reasons why Burroughs Medium-System users endorse SRI/EDIT

"I wanted three things from an on-line programming system and got them all with SRI/EDIT. For my people and my Burroughs-2700, I wanted speed and efficiency. For auditors I wanted traceability of changes. As I said, 'I got them all with SRI/EDIT.'"

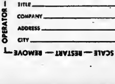
Jerry Bramlett, Data Processing Manager
City of Huntington Beach, CA

"Easy installation, easy use and great documentation! SRI began the installation and training at 8 A.M. and by 3 o'clock each of our programmers wanted his own terminal. I wish all of our systems came up as easily."

Kenneth R. Pickel, Assistant Director of Data Processing—The Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland, OH

"I'm really impressed with our SRI/EDIT for two reasons: First, it worked when it was delivered. Second, I don't have to worry about maintenance; this frees my people to get work done. SRI/EDIT is an excellent programming and documentation tool."

John A. Murray, Data Processing Officer
Putnam Trust Co., Greenwich, CT



"We use SRI/EDIT to enhance SRI/EDIT." says Charles Warzecha, SRI Marketing Representative, who helped develop this software product. "We realized the need for on-line programming in our own Data Center early in 1974. We have been sharing our efforts with fellow Burroughs users since 1976, and we improve SRI/EDIT constantly to fit their requirements. Now our fifth major release, SRI/EDIT 5.0, adds features like a time/event scheduler, security by user, and the ability to view data files. When our users want more capabilities, they ask us. We're determined to keep SRI/EDIT the finest Medium-System text editor available."

SRI
SYSTEMS RESEARCH
INCORPORATED

2400 SCIENCE PARKWAY
OKEMOS, MICHIGAN 48864
PHONE (517) 349-0200

ALTER — BACKUP — COPY — FIND — KOMPILE — LIST — MERGE — NUMBER — PRINT — DEFINE — PURGE — SEARCH — VIEW — DELAY — INSERT — RUN — SAVE — VOID — SCALE — RESTART — REMOVE — OPERATOR — PASSWORD —

HURRY! We need ☐ information
☐ demonstration ☐ action on
SRI/EDIT for our Burroughs ________ system.

NAME ________
TITLE ________ PHONE ________
COMPANY ________
ADDRESS ________
CITY ________ STATE ________ ZIP ________

serves some 600 dedicated lines with approximately 5,000 terminals.

Omic operates and maintains the equipment and provides software services to state agencies, local governments, elected state officials, educational institutions and other state governmental units. To provide this range of service, Omic has one of the largest DP facilities in the U.S.

The internal audit function of the Illinois state government operates in a decentralized mode. Each year the government designates those agencies that should have a full-time internal audit function.

Presently, 44 agencies with appropriations of $6 million or 560 employees are required to have a full-time internal audit function. Thirty-five other smaller agencies receive internal auditing services from the Bureau of Audits, Department of Administrative Services. The bureau also evaluates all audit work plans and reports and conducts training sessions for all internal auditors.

Need Identified

With the help of outside compliance audit reports, the Bureau of Audits identified a need for additional technical DP knowledge to assure quality audits in all agencies.

A telephone survey of 16 state agencies in December 1976 revealed that only six were then conducting DP audits. The level of sophistication of these audits varied; however, none could be classified as advanced — that is, auditing "through" the computer.

With a need for training identified, the Bureau of Audits, through the efforts of Audit Manager Robert Swarz, tried to locate resources within the state government.

The Management Information Division's (MID) Training Center developed two courses (three days and a one-day follow-up), but an auditors' evaluation found they required a far too sophisticated level of DP knowledge.

The Bureau of Audits and the MID Training Center then developed a curriculum of courses to provide the level of DP sophistication required to conduct audits, but the cost of $1,075 per student and a commitment of 54 training days were considered excessive.

The bureau then established a DP Audit Training Committee to find ways to provide an equivalent level of sophisticated DP training at a reduced cost and in less time.

One approach identified available training outside state government. Of the many companies and individuals contacted, Harold Weiss of the Automation Training Center in Reston, Va., offered probably the most comprehensive courses. Three one-week courses would take an auditor with no DP experience through programming to systems development to sophisticated auditing techniques. Unfortunately, his scheduled courses were booked for more than two years. The prices of other courses (approximately $600 per person for a three-day seminar in Florida or a four-day session in Chicago) made the approach of going outside state government unfeasible.

The last approach was to develop an in-house training course. The DP Audit Training Committee refined the curriculum requirements and gave them to a training consultant group under contract to the MID Training Genter.

A proposal was submitted to develop the training program, prepare study materials and conduct four three-day training sessions. The proposal was split into a development and a training phase. A contract for the development phase was awarded to the consultant group in June 1977.

Conference Enlightening

At the same time, two Bureau of Audit staff members attended a DP auditors' conference in Houston. They concluded that most DP auditors came from DP shops and that Illinois was several years behind the industry in DP auditing.

A high point of the conference was the presentation by Donn Parker of SRI International, who made several predictions for the 1980s:

- Most DP audit crimes now committed are on the periphery of the computer — either before or after information is processed. However, computer crime will become more sophisticated through complicated programming.

(Continued on In Depth/6)

READY FOR THE BEST GENERAL LEDGER SYSTEM?

Call in Informatics:

The Informatics General Ledger and Financial Reporting System is the one to grow with. Used on more than 300 IBM 360/370 or compatible mainframes, it is oriented to provide enormous flexibility of accounting structures and reporting formats.

It's a state-of-the-art system, incorporating on-line database technology. We designed it so you could drive it yourself, without needing a platoon of programmers. Our exclusive advanced implosion techniques let you get out useful management information, not just data.

If you are ready for the choice of the leaders—the best General Ledger System or any one of our growing family of quality application products,—you'll want to call us in. Use the coupon to let us know what you need.

The Information Implosion.

APPLICATION PRODUCTS
DIVISION HEADQUARTERS
21050 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park, CA 91304,
Telephone: (213) 887-9121

DOMESTIC OFFICES
Dallas, TX (214) 750-0800, Chicago, IL (312) 298-9300,
Raleigh, NC (919) 872-7800, River Edge, NJ
(201) 488-2100

INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS
21031 Ventura Boulevard, Woodland Hills, CA 91364,
TELEX: 69-8473, Cable: INFORMAT

Twenty-three locations in Europe, Latin America, Japan, Southeast Asia and Africa.

I'M READY!

Please send me information about your General Ledger and Financial Reporting System.

Our machine is a:

__________ (manufacturer) __________ (model)

We are currently using:

__________ (Financial Reporting System)

Our decision time frame is
☐ this month
☐ this quarter
☐ this year

Mail this
coupon to:
Informatics, Inc.
APPLICATION PRODUCTS DIVISION
21050 Vanowen Street
Canoga Park, CA 91304

Name
Title
Company
Address
City/State/Zip
(   ) -
Telephone

Informatics Inc
The Information Management Company

Our General Ledger and Financial Reporting System is only one of our growing family of application products. We will be happy to send you information on any or all of them. Please check the products that interest you:

☐ General Ledger
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Purchase Order
☐ Accounts Receivable
☐ Payroll
☐ Human Resource System
☐ Financial Modeling
☐ Corporate Shareholders System

Finally:
Everybody has a hot button—a capability they are looking for in a General Ledger and Financial Reporting System. Please note here the key features you're looking for. Then we can get right to the point.

CW-9/17/79

370
303X

CPU Unchained

Intel introduces FAST-3805, the Semiconductor Disk that unleashes the full paging power of IBM CPUs.

Until now, the weakest link in IBM 370 and 303X systems has been the slow response of electromechanical disk drives. Today Intel delivers FAST-3805, the solid-state paging device with access speeds ten times faster than even the best performing disk.

Free I/O bound systems

Now you don't have to upgrade CPUs or main memory to increase throughput in I/O bound systems. By removing the virtual paging bottleneck, FAST-3805 can triple, even quadruple, disk traffic on your present system. You won't even have to add channel or controller capacity. And because FAST-3805 emulates IBM 3830/3350 and 2835/2305 disk subsystems, it is totally transparent to your CPU.

FAST-3805's transfer rates help keep your CPU working at full speed, too. With our standard single-byte wide capacity, you'll move 1.5-2.0 Mbytes/second, depending on the CPU and channel cable length. Our two-byte wide option will double capacity to 3.0-4.0 Mbytes/second. And since FAST-3805 can be optionally attached to as many as four channels, you can achieve optimum transfer rates to 16 Mbytes/second. Choose an overall storage capacity between 12-72 Mbytes.

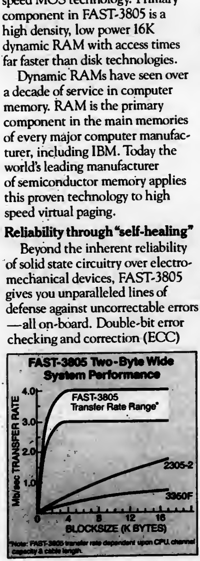
How we made it FAST

FAST means Fast Access Storage Technology—a virtual paging technique based in high speed MOS technology. Primary component in FAST-3805 is a high density, low power 16K dynamic RAM with access times far faster than disk technologies.

Dynamic RAMs have seen over a decade of service in computer memory. RAM is the primary component in the main memories of every major computer manufacturer, including IBM. Today the world's leading manufacturer of semiconductor memory applies this proven technology to high speed virtual paging.

Reliability through "self-healing"

Beyond the inherent reliability of solid state circuitry over electromechanical devices, FAST-3805 gives you unparalleled lines of defense against uncorrectable errors —all on-board. Double-bit error checking and correction (ECC) provides "self-healing" capabilities equal to those specified in the military's highest reliability systems. Additionally, a powerful iSBC 86™ single board computer performs continuous sweeping error detection and relocation of data to spare storage, if necessary. The entire FAST-3805 system is supported by motor-generator sets to ensure data integrity in case of power fluctuations.



FAST-3805 Two-Byte Wide System Performance

*Note: FAST-3805 transfer rate dependent upon CPU, channel capacity & cable length.

PERFORMANCE COMPARISON

	INTEL	3350F	2305-2
Avg. Seek Time (msec)	0	0	0
Avg. Latency (msec)	0.4	8.4	5.0
Transfer (Mb/s)	1.5-4.0	1.2	1.5
Capacity (Mb/s)	12-72	1	11.2

Increase throughput today

We're delivering FAST-3805 now. For more information on how it can increase virtual paging throughput in your system, contact Intel Commercial Systems, P.O. Box 35900, Phoenix, Arizona 85069. Or call (800) 528-0590.

intel delivers.

(Continued from In Depth/3)

- Automated crime will decrease in the 1980s because of the great effort involved, but when it does occur, it will involve much larger sums of money. He said, "Instead of taking a couple of thousand, why not let it run a few more seconds and get a couple of million?" He speculated that anyone going to the trouble to make elaborate plans will want to make it worth his while.
- The term "DP auditor" will revert back to "auditor" since what is now a specialization will become essential job knowledge.

In light of this input, our development efforts were reviewed and approved by the DP Audit Training Committee. A contract was issued in September 1977 for the first DP audit training course. The fourth and final session was completed during February 1978.

The announcement of the first training course included a request for the students to complete a background survey. We wanted to learn if any factor such as sex, work experience or age improved the opportunity to benefit from the training.

The data from the 22 men and three women in our first course revealed:

- Four years' average auditing experience, with a range from one year to 14 years.
- 1.8 college semester courses in DP for the 77% of the students with college training.
- Sixty-three percent of the students had had six work days of company-provided training in DP.
- Seventeen percent of the students had had no prior DP training.
- Thirteen auditors were less than 30 years old; 11 were over 30.
- Thirty-three percent of the students had had prior DP work-related experience.

We learned that none of these factors was predominate in the five students who appear to have benefited most from the first training cycle. (Degree of success in conducting a DP audit was the measure used to decide, subjectively, who the top five students were.)

The Bureau of Audits began a recruitment effort for the second DP auditors' training course, to be conducted from September through December 1978. This session was to be open to state employees who, while not internal auditors, would benefit from the knowledge of DP concepts and auditing techniques. As a result, 50% of the students who enrolled in the second session were not internal auditors. The third training cycle began in April 1979 and ended in July. The fourth cycle is now being formed.

To date, 66 persons from 28 state agencies, including the Office of the Secretary of State, State Treasurer and Auditor General, have completed the training course.

Adult Education Format

The general format of the training program was patterned after an approach to adult education proven successful over the past decade for those who must work full time yet desire an advanced degree.

The audit training program begins with an orientation meeting where new students are briefed about what they should do, how they should do it and what is expected of them. In this session, the instructors are introduced, the text material is discussed and the assignments for the full four-month program are reviewed.

The following overall objectives are discussed:

1) The participating students undergo an extensive introduction to DP concepts and programming tech-

One for the Files.

Computerworld's October 29th Special Report, *Data Base Management Systems* will give you access to unduplicated information.

Edited by Don Leavitt, in this Special Report you'll see:

- *A mix of tutorials covering general problems and benefits using DBMS.*
- *A comparison of the capabilities of available systems.*
- *User experience with various systems, pro and con.*
- *The future of DBMS.*

Is a larger more flexible system of accessing information that avoids redundant and incorrect data worth the difficult and costly conversion and the complete rethinking required in changing to DBMS? Read all about it in our October 29th Special Report.

If you currently use DBMS software, or are planning to buy, this Special Report will be of special interest to you. And if you market DBMS, you'll reach a wide end-user audience here. Ad closing date is October 12th, and your *Computerworld* representative can give you full ad planning assistance. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Frank Collins at 965-5800.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	Chicago	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
Bob Ziegel Chris Lee Ed Marecki Kathy Doyle	Tom Knorr, Jr. Bob Ziegel Jane Wrightman	Don Fagan Mike Eisenkraft Peter Senft	Bill Healey Ruth Gordon	Jim Richardson Bill Healey
(617)965-5800	(312)782-7565	(201)461-2575	(415)421-7330	(213)450-7181

All U.S.
Sales/Use Tax Rates
on magnetic tape...

SALESTAX

Vertex Systems Inc.
222 Lancaster Ave., Devon, PA 19333
215-687-9060

niques. Upon completion uf the training program, they should be prepared to "open" a Cobol program and audit the data division as well as the procedure division.

2) The participating students are given a background in systems and will be able to evaluate the appropriateness of the entire DP system including the noncomputer aspects of data capture and communications.

3) The participating students undergo an extensive introduction to computer-based auditing technique and should be able to design an effective and efficient audit program for any agency or department that has direct interface with automated DP equipment, both on-line and off-line.

4) The participating students are given an extensive introduction to audit software, its use and misuse. Upon completion of the training program, they should be able to use new methods of detecting computer-based fraud.

5) The training program provides a comprehensive introduction and review of most of the accepted techniques and tools of computer-based auditing. It was not designed to be an "end-all," but rather a starting point to professional computer-based auditing. Specifically, the students who successfully complete the program and express a desire to further their training might be well-informed candidates for further advanced training.

The students are then released for three weeks with the charge of reading and doing home study in preparation for the first three-day seminar. In addition to text material, a relatively large volume of up-to-date photocopied information is handed out

In the first seminar, it is assumed that the students have no background in DP. The fundamentals, nomenclature, basic concepts and role of the auditor in DP design are covered through an interesting, "student-involvement" methodology. In the first three-day session, students:

1) Gain a clearer understanding of the role of DP in contemporary auditing.

2) Learn the basic terminology frequently used io DP systems.

3) Gain an understanding of the four divisions of a Cobol program and how the symbolic representation of programmed commands are mechanically executed by the computer.

4) Gain an appreciation for hardware terminology and the technology. That is, they are taught not only what the equipment can and cannot do, but how the equipment works.

5) Gain an understanding of the functions of programming, what information must precede an effective programming effurt, where that information should originate, how it should be communicated and what the responsibility of management should be in the coordination of the transformation of a manual system to an automated system.

6) Gain an understanding of the hardware and software utilized in telecommunications including terminal technology, multiplexing, multiprocessing, mass storage, operating systems, virtual storage, job control language, optical scanning, systems design and backup control.

7) Learn what is expected of them in relation to the independent study assignments, how the material will aid them in their effort to develup a working knowledge of DP and how the material studied will be used in future classroom activities.

At the conclusion of the first three-day seminar, another text, additional photocopied material and home assignments are given to the students.

Once more, they involve themselves with the task of preparing for a three-day seminar. However, because of the topical areas covered in the second session, this preparation is somewhat different from the first. Problems included in a workbook, companion to the textbook, keep the student challenged and quite busy.

The second seminar is taught differently. It is a "how-tu" workshop. The students are taught the basics of Ansi Cobol (the language most frequently found in their work environment).

They are given classroom exercises and write programs in response to the tasks assigned and the instructions given. If a conceptual continuum is possible, they strive to achieve an "upper beginner" to "lower intermediate"

(Continued on In Depth/8)

The latest in Datapro's "Solutions" Series

Applications Software

Solutions to virtually every problem confronting today's information systems managers

DATAPRO APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS spells out in detail, hundreds of proven cost-saving solutions to the challenging and confusing problems of automating your company's business. Results-oriented in nature, this new service provides you with a simple, yet comprehensive "how to" approach to solving problems such as these:

- **Creating and Managing Your Applications Portfolio**
- **Improving the Computer Applications Development Cycle**
- **Designing User-Oriented Interactive Software**
- **Reducing the Costs of Software Maintenance and Revisions**
- **Applying Database Technology Effectively and more**

Datapro Applications Software Solutions gives you hundreds of problem/solution reports. Each report contains tested and proven, rather than theoretical data; each has been researched and written by a highly qualified and experienced applications software professional; and all reports are organized so that you'll be able to quickly retrieve the precise information you require.

HERE, IN BRIEF, ARE WHAT YOUR TWO VOLUMES CONTAIN...

- **Software Development Concepts**
- **Guide to Software Products**
- **Industry Applications**
- **Planning and Cost Justification**
- **Make-or-Buy Tradeoffs**
- **Software Design**
- **Software Production**
- **Selection and Acquisition**
- **Reliability and Vendor Support**
- **Installation and Testing**
- **Performance Measurement**
- **Future Systems**
- **Applications Directories**
- **User Ratings**
- **Vendors and Suppliers**
- **Standards**
- **A Glossary And More!**

datapro

DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION
1805 Underwood Boulevard
Delran, New Jersey 08075
609/764/0100 Telex: 84-3392

Your Subscription Includes:

- **Two looseleaf reference volumes** described above
- **Twelve monthly supplements**, so your work will reflect the state-of-the-art
- **Twelve monthly newsletters**, to keep you abreast of the latest developments
- **Telephone inquiry service**—direct access to your personal consulting team

Complete, detach and mail today to:

datapro DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION
1805 Underwood Blvd. Delran, NJ 08075

☐ Please rush me without obligation complete information about trying Datapro Applications Software Solutions, risk free.

Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City __________ State __________ Zip __________
Phone ____________________

(Continued from In Depth/7)

capability in Cobol programming.

It should be noted, however, that the objective of this session is *not* to make programmers out of auditors, but rather to give auditors the background necessary to communicate with technical personnel. It is felt that no better experience can prepare them for this task than to actually experience the thrill and agony of production programming.

In this second session, the participants:

1) Gain an understanding of the Cobol language skeleton.

2) Are briefed on Cobol coding forms, sections, paragraphs, sentences and file description to gain an in-depth appreciation for the written command of Cobol programs and how they control the machinery discussed in the first three-day seminar.

3) Gain a basic understanding of the arithmetic verbs, the branch and loop instruction, the picture clauses, the nonnumeric literals, the accept verb and value clause.

4) Learn to write "upper beginner" to "lower intermediate" Cobol programs.

5) Learn what would have to be present in a program in order for "computer-based fraud" to take place.

6) Learn what is expected of them in relation to the independent assignment, how the material will aid in their effort to understand a program well enough to audit its data and procedure divisions and how the material studied will be used in future classroom activities.

Closer to Work Experience

Following the same format of the first session, the second session is concluded with the assignment, tests and materials needed for the third session. The students once more begin three weeks of preparation for yet another totally different learning experience.

The third session is perhaps the closest to the actual work experience of the participating students. The third three days draw on the expertise of the instructor and focus on actual "computer-based auditing." The experiences range from software usage to actual field interviewing of DP managers. The concepts of "total system audit" and "thorough computer audit" are emphasized.

It is in this session that the tools, terms and concepts of the first two sessions are synthesized and utilized in an effort to attack the "real" problems at hand — system weaknesses.

The third session focuses on:

1) The requirements of computer-based systems design for good internal control.

2) The internal control problems in batch processing and on-line, real-time systems.

3) The methodologies available for obtaining and evaluating audit evidence in computer-based systems.

4) The planning phase of computer-based system audits.

5) The types and standards of audit documentation currently used in the audits of computer-based systems.

6) The principles and uses of test decks and audit software.

7) The public record on computer-based fraud cases. Students are challenged to devise audit tests for detecting these types of irregularities.

8) The potential benefits from increased operational knowledge of computer-based system auditing.

Here again, the assignments for the last session are given at the end of the seminar. However, instead of covering "new" matter, the students are encouraged to review what they have studied so that they might apply it to the problems of the final workshop.

Final Session

In the final session, little, if any, new material is introduced via lecture. Rather, each team of auditors (four or

(Continued on In Depth/10)

WH11A-DEC PDP11/03 Compatible

Powerful Combination
16 bit computing power from the WH11A's DEC* KD11-HA CPU – packaged with heavy duty power supply, back plane and real time clock. Seven plug-in slots allow any combination of I/O's and a maximum of 60K bytes of memory.

PLUS
WH27 Dual 8" floppy disk system with Z80 based controller for high speed access. HT11 operating system developed in conjunction with DEC or DIBEX* operating system which will run all DIBOL based software programs. FORTRAN is also available.

Overall system is full PDP11/03 compatible, including all memory and interface cards.

Value Priced
The fully configured system including WH11A 16 bit computer, WH27 dual-drive disk, HT11 operating system software, full 60K byte memory complement, 2 serial I/O cards, extended arithmetic chip and necessary RS-232 cables carries a list price of $6,289.00. And generous OEM discounts are available to volume purchasers. Like 35% at the 100 unit level. Individual components of the system can also be purchased separately.

Immediate Delivery
No waiting for delivery. Heath Data Systems products are in stock, available for shipment now.

Service-Support
55 service locations in major cities across the country provide backup, support, service and factory replacement parts.

Call (616) 982-3361
Call right now for more information and literature.

Heath data systems

Heath Data Systems Box 167 St. Joseph, Michigan 49085

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation
DIBEX is a registered trademark of Information Access Systems, Inc.

CP-174

BAR CHARTS
enhance administrative reporting
$150
- ANS COBOL
- EXCELLENT DOCUM
- FULLY GUARANTEED

Utilize this subprogram with your application and print elaborate charts of any size on terminals or line printers. For info., contact:

ROBARCO, Dept. C99
P.O. Box 3043
Princeton, N.J. 08540
(609) 799-9470

Do yourself a favor.

Today, more than ever, the one thing you can be sure of in computers is *change*. Continuous advances are being made in mainframes, in mini computers, in memory systems – and in the magnetic media utilized in this data processing equipment.

That's why it is no longer enough for suppliers simply to offer good products at good prices for today's market. Your decision regarding any magnetic media supplier should also be governed by the supplier's capabilities to meet your needs most effectively in the months and even years to come.

To help you make this important decision, it is helpful to know that Nashua not only offers superior products today – but, even more important, is working right now to develop the magnetic media to match the memory systems you will be using tomorrow.

It's this complete commitment to magnetic media – present and future – that has made Nashua one of the world's leading independent suppliers. With one of the most up-to-date, sophisticated manufacturing facilities in the industry. One of the broadest product lines in the business. And one of the largest, most responsive distribution networks in the world.

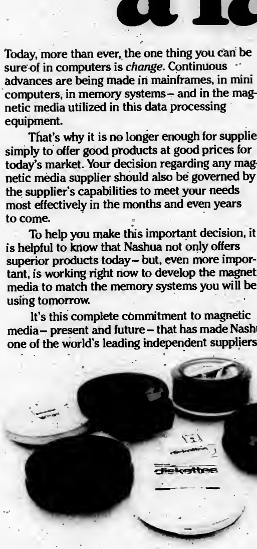
Small wonder Nashua can keep pace with the constant changes in electronic data processing. What this means to you is that when you're ready to take advantage of any new memory system technology, Nashua will be ready with the magnetic media you need.

And that should make those tough decisions a little easier.

Do yourself another favor. Send for a free copy of Nashua's 84-page Magnetic Media Compatibility Guide that covers all major drives.

Name ______________________________
Title ______________________________
Company ______________________________
Address ______________________________
City ______________ State ______ Zip ______
I have the following drive/drives. ______________________________

MAIL TO: Nashua Corporation
Computer Products Division
44 Franklin Street
Nashua, New Hampshire 03061
Attn: Sherm Silverman



NASHUA

Magnetic media for your next move in memory systems

(Continued from In Depth/8)

five on a team) is asked to bring one technician (programmer or systems software specialist) so that each team has at least one additional member.

These teams are given hard copies of programs and assigned the task of auditing the data and procedure divisions. The technicians are encouraged to act as advisors to their teams relative to programming procedure and/or technique.

The auditors are encouraged to act as advisors to the team relative to audit technique, information storage and retrieval weaknesses and standard accepted accounting procedure. The purpose of this exercise is to establish team cooperation and effective communication.

This process is repeated three times, with each program getting progressively more complex. In some instances, only perceptual weaknesses are incorporated into the programs; in others, trickery or system fraud is used.

Generally speaking, the auditors are taught to look for structured vs. unstructured programming and the adequacy of visual documentation such as flowcharts and system narratives. The approach is to scan the paragraphs, making sure all sequence numbers end in zeros (if a resequence sub-subsystem has not been used in an attempt to identify program modification). A great deal of attention is afforded "programmer style" — for example, indentation — in the search for fast modification of program procedures as a key to program modification.

The auditors also focus on the use of "bad names" — those that are brief and easy-to use, but are in no way mnemonic (memory-assisting). Fast and easy names, with weak or lost documenation, and unstructured formats equal a "street car named disaster." Yet, they are very prevalent in day-to-day operations and make a system very vulnerable to the white-collar criminal.

Operationally, the auditors are instructed to obtain "spot check" program documentation, ask for an "auto-dump" and compare number lines. If the line count is different, they are given a series of questions to establish documentation for program changes. This often leads to systematic weaknesses in program alteration procedures and authorization frailties. Also, they are taught audit-software application techniques designed to evaluate the control consistency between stored program documentation and user output.

These are but a few of the general tactics explored in the final "application" workshop.

Of major importance, it is emphasized on the last day that if verification is not possible, if cooperation is not forthcoming or if the "sense" of initial weakness or misdoing is detected, the auditor should seek help. What is being done, and why, must make sense in or out of a DP system.

Terminal Instruction

Finally, computer terminals are set up and the teams are instructed in how to call a program from storage, display it, change it and wipe it out. Hands-on experience gives the auditors a real-life awakening as to the vulnerability of information in their sophisticated environment.

During the fourth and final session, the class:

Who does your broker call when you call him?
more and more it's SUN DATA.

Suppliers of IBM System 3, 32, 34 & 38, BST, plus much more IBM GSD equipment.

Sun Data is the broker's broker — the company with such an extensive inventory of equipment, parts and features that over half its volume is done with other suppliers.

Sun Data can usually deliver on the spot and when custom orders are involved. Sun Data also has the edge-in-house engineering — that crucial ingredient that means the differences between installation quickly and installation in months. In fact, Sun Data is many brokers' engineering source as well as their equipment source.

So when you want well-priced, pre-owned equipment, don't call them, call us.

Sun Data, Inc.
6899 Peachtree Industrial Blvd
Atlanta (Norcross), GA 30092
(404) 449-6116 or (800) 241-9882

Lease Only
AVAILABLE
Oct. 19
4331

RANDOLPH
Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Ct. 06830
800-243-5307
(In Connecticut, 661-4200)

Member
Computer Lessors Association

1) Reviews computer concepts, terminology and technology essential to communicating effectively with computer technicians.

2) Reviews the techniques and terminology associated with Cobol programming.

3) Gains a clear understanding of computer-based auditing on an on-line, real-time system.

4) Reviews audit planning, test decks and audit software packages.

5) Studies a series of computer-based fraud cases in order to establish an understanding of the types and patterns of computer crime.

6) Puts into use the concepts and techniques described in the training program. A full day of case study, from elementary to advanced, forces the students to interact and begin application.

Program's Success

The ultimate success of any training program rests in what the trainees think of it, what they do with the information they've learned in class and what efforts they will make to enhance this newly acquired material.

To gauge the effectiveness of the training program, two evaluation questionnaires were used. One was distributed on the last day of the final session, and the other was sent out a year later. As might be expected, the first questionnaire dealt mainly with the students' initial reactions to the training sessions. Eighty-four percent of the students indicated they were satisfied with both the level and quality of instruction and they had achieved their personal objectives through the course. Eighty-nine percent of the trainees said they would recommend the course to their colleagues. The overall quality of instruction throughout the four sessions was consistently rated excellent, which undoubtedly contributed to the success of this training approach.

The second questionnaire was distributed by the Illinois State Bureau of Audits a year after the first training course was completed. It focused on the subsequent experiences of the participants and asked the students to reflect upon their audit experiences during the last 12 months as relevant or not relevant to what they had learned in the training course.

Eighty percent of the respondents said they had used much of the class material in their work assignments during the past year and that, based on the conduct and outcome of those work assignments, they would still rate the training program very good in instructional quality and informational content.

The students, in fact, have put their training to good use and have conducted DP audits in several state agencies. The scope of the audits ranged from fairly routine shop reviews to complex, multifaceted audits of some of the largest, most sophisticated agency applications in the state. The end result of all these audits has been, by and large, successful.

Further, Illinois has tightened security measures in DP installations, while the trained auditors have offered input into the system's development and design phases of proposed automated systems and made data input and output procedures more efficient. In addition, the Bureau of Audits has been given the go-ahead to perform comprehensive reviews of the state's central computer network facilities.

Finally, the training course is judged by the Bureau of Audits to be successful because of its repeat ration and because of the desire for additional advanced DP audit training that has been expressed throughout the state.

The 12-day/four-month training course has been offered three times since its debut. As of this writing, 66 students have graduated from the classes. As a direct result of the training efforts and under the direction of

(Continued on In Depth/12)

Itel short-term leases are long on processing power.

When you acquire an Itel Advanced System™ 7031 on short-term lease, you get more processing power than a 3031 at a much lower cost. The highly reliable, AS/7031 uses Itel's advanced firmware design to provide up to 10% greater throughput as well as 14XX and 707X Emulators, 370 Extended Facility (EF) and improved VM accelerators – all in a compact, energy-efficient system. Of course, you get the kind of professional, worldwide, 24-hour hardware and software support you'd expect from Itel, the largest independent supplier of cost-saving, IBM-compatible computer equipment.

And an Itel short-term lease buys you unparalleled financing flexibility. Because at Itel, every leasing option you're offered is custom-tailored to fit your individual requirements.

But that's not all. You also get nearly instant delivery and installation. After all, one reason you choose a short-term lease is to provide an interim solution for your immediate needs. And Itel thinks that if you need 7031 processing power now, you should have it. Now

For further information, send in the coupon or contact Itel Corporation, Data Products Group, One Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, California 94111, (415) 955-0391.

I'm Power-Hungry!

☐ I want to know how I can benefit from short term leasing Rush a copy of The Long and Short of Short Term Computer Leasing to me immediately
☐ I need AS/7031 processing power Now Send me more technical information right away
☐ I want to talk about my specific requirements Have an Itel representative contact me as soon as possible

NAME ____________
TITLE ____________
COMPANY ____________
ADDRESS ____________
CITY ____________
STATE ______ ZIP ______
PHONE ____________
CURRENT CPU ____________
OPERATING SYSTEM ____________

Send to Dick Whitcomb
Vice President
Data Products Group
Itel Corporation
One Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, CA 94111

ITEL

SHOCKWATCH®

Because a disk pack can be an accident waiting to happen.

Shockwatch® is a precise impact detector which can prevent the use of damaged disk packs and cartridges. Media Recovery Inc 1435 Roundtable Dallas TX 75247
Call toll free: 1-800-527-9497

(Continued from In Depth/11)

Swarz, the graduates of the three classes hold quarterly meetings where they share information and experience gained in conducting DP audits as well as exploring avenues of professional advancement. Several of the graduates belong to the National EDP Auditors Association and the local chapter of the Institute of Internal Auditors.

Advanced Course Planned

Recently, efforts to develop a second, more advanced training course in DP auditing have begun. This type of instruction will be directed toward the internal auditor whose work group operates in a highly technical, automated environment. The sessions will be oriented toward auditing data base management systems and telecommunications networks and will build on the conceptual and experiential backgrounds of the graduates of the first efforts.

A program designed to train auditors to become "computer-based auditors" can only succeed if its initial objectives are achievable and its approach is realistic. One cannot expect a nontechnical auditor to assume over night an information base capable of challenging the criminal minds of highly trained technicians. Nor is it realistic to expect a highly trained technician to master the sophistication of true audit technique in a short time.

Yet, time is the issue. At best, we have learned that perhaps the most challenging of all roles to be played in this stage of organizational change is that of the manager. What is needed is a concentrated communication effort to bring together the somewhat different talents of the internal auditors and the DP expert.

It is management's job to encourage and support training efforts to make auditors more aware of the problems and constraints of the systems staff and, perhaps more important, to afford an opportunity for the technical people to learn, experiment with and adapt to the organizational insight, constraints and methodologies of experienced internal auditors.

James Hansen is president of J. Burke Hansen and Associates, a consulting firm in Edwardsville, Ill., and assistant professor of management at Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville.

Hansen teaches a wide variety of DP and general business courses at the university's school of business. His consulting practice specializes in government and business projects.

Prior to forming his own company in 1974, Hansen was director of the Control Data Institute in St. Louis.

Hansen has B.S. and M.B.A. degrees from Southern Illinois University and a Ph.D. from St. Louis University.

There is one place to get First Class hardware service. Fortunately, it's in 160 different places.

Akron OH
Albany NY
Albuquerque NM
Allentown PA
Ames IA
Amsterdam NY
Anderson IN
Ann Arbor MI
Appleton WI
Atlanta GA
Austin TX
Baltimore MO
Battlecreek MI
Beloit/Jamesville WI
Bernalillo NM
Binghamton NY
Birmingham AL
Boise ID
Boston MA
Boulder City NV
Bowling Green OH
Bridgeport CT
Buffalo NY
Charlotte NC
Charlottesville VA
Chattanooga TN
Chicago IL
Cincinnati OH
Cleveland OH
Cocoa Beach/
Melbourne FL
Columbia SC
Columbus OH
Colorado Springs CO
Concord NH
Concord/
Kannapolis NC
Corpus Christi TX
Dallas TX
Danbury CT
Davenport IA
Dayton OH
Daytona Beach FL
Denver CO
Des Moines IA
Detroit MI
Duluth MN
El Paso TX
Elmira NY
Erie PA
Eugene OR
Everett WA
Findley OH
Fitchburg MA
Flint MI
Fresno CA
Ft. Myers FL
Ft. Wayne IN
Ft. Worth TX
Glen Falls NY
Grand Rapids MI
Greensboro/
Winston-Salem NC
Greenville SC
Hamilton OH
Harrisburg PA
Hartford CT
Henderson NV
Hickory NC
Hicksville NY
Honolulu HI
Houston TX
Huntsville AL
Indianapolis IN
Ithaca NY
Jacksonville FL
Kalamazoo MI
Kansas City MO
Kenosha WI
Killeen TX
King of Prussia PA
Knoxville TN
Lansing MI
Las Vegas NV
Leominster MA
Little Rock AR
Livermore CA
Los Angeles CA
Louisville KY
Lowell MA
Lubbock TX
Macon GA
Madison WI
Memphis TN
Miami FL
Milwaukee WI
Minneapolis MN
Moline/Rock Island IL
Monroe LA
Monroe NY
Nashville TN
Norfolk VA
Novato CA
New London CT
New Orleans LA
New York City NY
Oakland CA
Oakridge TN
Ogden UT
Oklahoma City OK
Olympia WA
Omaha NE
Orange County CA
Orlando FL
Oshkosh WI
Parkersburg WV
Pensacola FL
Philadelphia PA
Phoenix AZ
Pittsburgh PA
Pittsfield MA
Portland OR
Port Huron MI
Providence RI
Provo UT
Racine WI
Raleigh NC
Reading PA
Reno NV
Richmond VA
Roanoke VA
Rochester NY
Rockford IL
Rock Hill SC
Rome NY
Sacramento CA
Saginaw MI
Salt Lake City UT
San Antonio TX
San Bernardino CA
San Diego CA
San Francisco CA
San Jose CA
Santa Barbara CA
Saratoga Springs NY
Scranton PA
Seattle WA
Shreveport LA
South Bend IN
Southeastern
Connecticut CT
Springfield MA
Springfield NJ
Springfield IL
St. Louis MO
Statesville NY
Stevens Point WI
Stockton CA
Syracuse NY
Tacoma WA
Tallahassee FL
Tampa FL
Toledo OH
Topeka KS
Trenton NJ
Tucson AZ
Tulsa OK
Utica NY
Waco TX
Washington DC
Waterbury/
Naugatuck CT
Wausau WI
White Plains NY
Wichita KS
Wilkes-Barre PA
Wilmington DE
Worcester MA
Youngstown OH

The company: Sorbus Inc.

Named as the number one service organization, by manufacturers and end-users alike, in independent preference studies run by *Datamation.** And cited for "Best Technology," "Best Price/Performance Ratio," "Best Service Organization," and as "Most Preferred to Do Business With," by readers of *Data Communications.***

And you know where a lot of the votes came from? Places like Wilkes-Barre, and Waco, and Wausau. Places, maybe, like yours.

Places that wouldn't see a prompt First Class service call if it weren't for Sorbus.

Because that's how we got to be First. By making a point of being close to you. And being there on time. With the right parts. And the right tools.

In the hands of people who know how important up-time is to you.

It's a lot of work being Sorbus. But it sure beats being second.

Call or write today.

**Datamation* Reader Preference Studies, 1978, 1977, 1976, 1975
***Data Communications* Reader Preference Study, 1978

Sorbus

MAI

Sorbus Inc.
A Management Assistance Inc. Company
150 Allendale Road
King of Prussia, PA 19406 215-265-6700

TERMINAL RENTALS INC.
FISCAL YEAR END SALE

NEW DEC LA 34
$1075.00
LIMITED OFFER

NEW DEC LS 120re
$1795.00

NO. CAL. 408/ 292-9915
SO. CAL. 714/ 832-2414
AZ. 602/ 258-4466

Relational Data Bases: What? When? Where? Why?

For the confused or uninitiated, the author and Computerworld *columnist tries once more to solve the riddle of relational data bases.*

By Stephen L. Robinson

About a year ago, when I began my triweekly column in *Computerworld* called "Data Base Corner," I tried to respond to reader requests about relational data base concepts.

Some readers I just couldn't satisfy. "I didn't understand relational data bases before [reading your column], and I still don't," one irate DPer wrote.

At several recent conferences, people have approached me for my views on relational data bases and to inquire whether they have changed in the last year.

Here is my response to both audiences. Included are my last gasp nontechnical answers to the following questions:

- What is a relational data base?
- Why do we need such a concept?
- What is normalization?
- Where can I buy one?

Logical Description

A relational data base can be most easily through of as a set of rules, procedures and terms for *logically* describing the data which is gathered, maintained and utilized by an organization. Think of it as a logical modeling tool.

Suppose someone asked you to list the data elements gathered by your company that relate to employees. Without a formal logical model, you would probably structure your answer along the lines of applications. You might start with the personnel system and itemize all of the data elements there, such as name, address, Social Security number (SSN) and more. Next, you might proceed to the payroll system, where your itemization would probably be better than 50% redundant with your personnel system list. On to the retirement system, the benefits system, the company-sponsored bowling league, the work schedules, department expenses and so forth, all of which have data about employees.

You would have to go through each of these systems because you have never performed such an analysis before. Having done it once, however, you could reflect your findings in a formal way by a diagram. A relational data base is such a diagram. *It provides a model of an organization's data that is independent of application.*

A relational data base is *not* a data base package (that is, a software package). And relational data base structures are *not* files, records and fields. Indeed, the innovator of the relational data base concept, E.F. Codd, and subsequent contributors to the field have been careful to employ non-DP terminology in describing their structures.

New Vocabulary

To understand relational data base diagrams, structures and procedures, we must first learn some new vocabulary. We will do this by employing familiar DP analogs.

Don't ignore the new terminology! To do so invariably leads to a blurring of the important distinction between *logical* and *physical* data base and a consequent lack of understanding of exactly what a relational data base really is.

Here are some analogs for standard relational terms:

Relational	**DP**
Relation (table)	File
Tuple (row)	Record
Attribute (column, domain)	Field
Key	Key

Figure 1 shows a relation and identifies the terms cited above. The entire table is called the "order relation." Each row, or tuple, contains the identical set of columns, or attributes. In our example, we have explicitly identified four attributes (although the dots indicate more do exist).

Not immediately apparent from Figure 1, but a part of relational data base structures, are the following:

- Every tuple (row) must be uniquely identifiable by a key, which may be a single attribute, or a concatenation of attributes. In our example, order number uniquely identifies every tuple.
- The ordering of tuples within a relation may be arbitrary (as in our example) or sequential, based on any combination of attribute values.

So far we have described only some of the concepts associated with relational data bases — namely, those concerned with the structuring of relations. If we may return again to the physical analogy, we have described the terms which have to do with the data definition language (DDL) of a data base package.

The next step, clearly, would be to describe the analog to the data manipulation language (DML). Since relations are tables, we can envision several simple operators which would facilitate any conceivable manipulation of the entries in a relation. The primary relational operators are:

Select: Which allows the "selection" of one or more tuples from a relation. Example: Select, from the order relation (Figure 1) order 472538. Note: The "result" of a select is a set (perhaps one) of tuples, each of which has the same attributes of the relation from which it has been selected. That is, the result is also a relation which can then be operated upon by the relational operators.

Project: Which allows the "extraction" of one or more attributes from a relation. Example (again from Figure 1): Project order number and data from (over) the order relation.

Note: Just by using the preceding two operators, we can "identify any single entry, or set of entries, in a single relation. For example, to identify the sin-

(Continued on In Depth/14)

ORDER RELATION

Order Number	Customer Number	Date	....	Dollar Value
472538	812	791106		$4,750.00
253067	402	790602		3,825.00
621738	511	791218		6,780.00
. .	.	. .		. .
. .	.	. .		. .

Figure I

IN DEPTH

AN UNNORMALIZED RELATION

Product Number (PN)	Product Description (PD)	Inventory Quantity (IQ)	Order Number (ON)	Customer Number (CN)	Customer Code (CC)	Quantity Ordered (Q)	Order Date (DT)
4023	Widget	1273	A325 A727 A916	412 931 682	A7 A8 C6	28 110 52	18/3/79 20/3/79 20/3/79
7216	Frammus	2126	A325 A612	412 302	A7 B1	400 103	18/3/79 27/3/79

Figure 2

A FIRST NORMAL FORM RELATION

PN	PD	IQ
4023	Widget	1273
7216	Frammus	2126

PN	ON	CN	CC	Q	DT
4023	A325	412	A7	28	18/3/79
4023	A727	931	A8	110	20/3/79
4023	A916	682	C6	52	20/3/79
2126	A325	412	A7	400	18/3/79
2126	A612	302	B1	103	27/3/79

Figure 3

PN	PD	IQ
4023	Widget	1273
7216	Frammus	2126

PN	ON	Q
4023	A325	28
4023	A727	110
4023	A916	52
2126	A325	400
2126	A612	103

ON	CN	CC	DT
A325	412	A7	18/3/79
A612	302	B1	27/3/79
A727	931	A8	20/3/79
A916	682	C6	20/3/79

Figure 4

PN	PD	IQ
4023	Widget	1273
7216	Frammus	2126

PN	ON	Q
4023	A325	28
4023	A727	110
4023	A916	52
2126	A325	400
2126	A612	103

ON	CN	DT
A325	412	18/3/79
A612	302	27/3/79
A727	931	20/3/79
A916	682	20/3/79

CN	CC
412	A7
302	B1
931	A8
682	C6

Figure 5

(Continued from In Depth/13)

gle entry 812 in Figure 1, we could select on order number 472538, which would produce an intermediate relation with one tuple; and then Project on the intermediate relation on the customer number.

Join: Which allows the "joining" of two separate relations. For example, suppose we had a customer relation with two attributes, customer number and customer name. We could "join" this relation to the one in Figure 1 based on similar customer numbers. The result would be another relation, which would have the attributes of both "input relations," but without the redundancy of the joining attributes. (Yes, this need not be a one-to-one joining. More about this later.)

Why Do We Need It?

About this time, you may be saying to yourself, "So what! His explanation and presentation may not be as technical as the articles or relational stuff in the *ACM Communications,* and at least now I can drop some new terms at cocktail parties. But does this stuff have any practical value?'

To answer this question, let us examine the shortcomings of some of our present forms of documentation. Typically, we document our application systems with (among other things) flowcharts and file descriptions.

Flowcharts are usually constucted at a level where they are of little use to business (as opposed to DP) people. Endless successions of process boxes which say SORT or PRINT or EXTRACT, interspersed with some decision diamonds which have "?" in them and two exits labeled Y and N may be useful for a computer programmer/analyst, but they can rarely be interpreted by end users who want to change the "business logic" of a system.

A relatively new discipline, structured systems analysis, is directed toward the creation of logical system charts which address the "what" rather than the "how" of physical system charts.

Similarly, file descriptions, which are of physical data bases, are not all that useful to non-DP personnel — especially when discussions transcend existing application boundaries.

For example, consider a bank with a checking system maintained completely independently from a mortgage system. Physical file descriptions exist for each system. A vice-president wishes to know the average checking balance of individuals who have missed payments on their mortgage in the last year.

Looking at the physical file descriptions, it would appear that we could "match" records on some combination of name and address. (Assume, as is often the case, that SSN does not exist for all the checking accounts.)

However, not only are the checking account names and addresses physically different from those of the mortgage system, they are logically different as well. They had different points of entry, different maintenance histories and so forth.

If, by contrast, we had constructed a logical model of our data, showing the relationships between people and accounts, and if we had used this logical data model as a basis for our physical model (not that the physical model would have to correspond one-to-one with the logical model, just so we understood the correspondence), we could now describe the procedures, both logically and physically, to acquire the requisite information.

All of the above is just a brief argument for the value of logical data bases and logical system flows. These two disciplines are extremely valuable to any organization which is contemplating a transition to a data base system philosophy of organizing data.

What is Normalization?

Nothing about relational data base scares people more than the process of normalization. At the risk of horrifying the purists, but hopefully to clarify things for the masses, let's describe normalization as nothing more than a set of transformation rules and definitions.

That is, we shall say a relation is "unnormalized" if it meets our definition of an unnormalized relation. An unnormalized relation can be transformed into a first normal form relation by following a specific set of procedures and so forth through to second and third normal forms.

We shall not include extensive discussion of the "whys" for the different forms ur their relative merits except to note some of the advantages of third normal form as a basis for a physical mapping.

An unnormalized relation is one in which there are repeating groups, that is, domains (fields) within a tuple (record) which are themselves a relation. Put another way, there are domains which repeat in a single tuple. An example of an unnormalized relation extracted from an order entry model is shown in Figure 2.

Note that in this unnormalized relation, the last five attributes repeat for every order line. If this logical format were to be implemented "directly" in a physical system, the mere act of changing a quantity for a line item would involve a search thruugh the tuple for the appropriate product number. This is because we do not have a special relation for the repeating group which is an equivalent line item.

Thus we arrive at the first transition rule: *To transform an unnormalized relation into a first normal form, simply remove the repeating groups and form a new relation.*

Following this guideline with our unnormalized relation, we derive the first normal form relation (Figure 3).

Note: In urder to uniquely identify each tuple in our "new" relation, we had to utilize the concatenation of product number (PN) and order number (ON). Since every line item is now uniquely associated with a tuple, we would not experience the same problem of dealing with a quantity change in a line item.

Second Normal Form

Now let's consider a different type of problem. Suppose we noted that the data for an order was misread (for example, A325 actually came in on 28/3/79, not 18/3/79). Logically we would have to implement many changes to "correct" our data model.

The problem here is that the date field is not really dependent on the product number, only the order number. Accordingly, it is time to explore second normal form.

To transform a first normal form relation into a second normal form relation, remove any attributes which are dependent on only some key items and create a new relation.

Following this rule, we derive the relations in Figure 4.

Suppose one customer had placed many orders. There would be one tuple in the third relation for every order placed by the customer. An apparently simple request such as "change the customer code for customer 506 to B9" would necessitate scanning all tuples, which brings us to the rule for transitioning to a third normal form: *To transform a second normal form set relation into a third normal form set of relations, remove any attributes which are not directly dependent on key items and form a new relation.*

Implementing this procedure, we derive the set of third normal form relations (Figure 5).

The experienced DPer may be ready to say "So what!" to this exercise at this point. That's an obviouis-breakdown of order entry data, one maven might say. It results in one master file for products, one for customers, one for orders and one for line items.

Indeed, the beauty of the formalism of third normal form is that it is quite obvious and logical — so logical that end users, business people with no DP background, can relate to this model.

Where Can I Buy One?

So-far we have spoken in glowing terms abuut the relational data base concept. Why, then, haven't relational data base packages taken over the marketplace? To answer this question, we should first explore the definition of the term "relational data base package."

A relational data base package should provide two distinct sets of capabilities: one relating to data structures, the uther to logical operators.

With regard to data structures:

- The package should support the "flat record" structures discussed earlier; that is, fixed record formats with no repeating data fields of any sort.
- The records should be efficiently retrievable by the tuple-key.
- File organization should facilitate the addition and deletion of tuples.

At a minimum, the package should provide for the execution of the relational operators: Select, Project and Join.

Standard DP operators to perform functions such as adding a record, deleting a record, changing a record, reading selected fields and so forth must also be a part of the package.

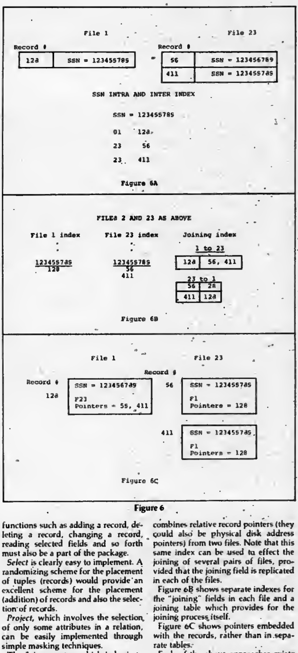


Figure 6A

Figure 6B

Figure 6C

Figure 6

Select is clearly easy to implement. A randomizing scheme for the placement of tuples (records) would provide an excellent scheme for the placement (addition) of records and also the selection of records.

Project, which involves the selection of only some attributes in a relation, can be easily implemented through simple masking techniques.

The *Join* operator, which is basic to most of the standard reports that would emanate from a data base system, is where we encounter a problem.

If we only permitted "joining" on specific, predefined fields, we could easily provide structures to support efficient "joins" Figure 6 shows several alternate approaches to such an implemention.

Figure 6A shows a single index which combines relative record pointers (they could also be physical disk address pointers) from two files. Note that this same index can be used to effect the joining of several pairs of files, provided that the joining field is replicated in each of the files.

Figure 6B shows separate indexes for the "joining" fields in each file and a joining table which provides for the joining process itself.

Figure 6C shows pointers embedded with the records, rather than in separate tables.

Each of the above approaches exists in presently available data base packages. Indeed, this is the basis for occasionally heard claims that a particular package is "relational."

What is missing, of course, is the capability to perform all of these operators "on the fly," that is, without prior knowledge of the requirements for a specific operation. Such a lack of

(Continued on In Depth/16)

(Continued from In Depth/15)

knowledge does not really hinder the implementation of the Select or Project operators.

The most effective way to implement "on-the-fly" joining would be through some form of associative memory. Conventional memories would be acceptable as long as the relations were small enough to be paged through core rapidly.

The interfaces to a relational data base package will initially probably be along conventional DP lines. That is, the DML for compilers will have read commands by fields, instead of explicit Project operators. Selects may be implemented directly (as they are now in many inverted packages), that is, as a selection of records, not as reads. Similarly, join operators will be implemented along existing lines as a selection rather than a read procedure.

Query languages, for non-DP people, will probably continue their trend toward "English-like" (remember when this term was used to describe Cobol?) interfaces with both procedural and nonprocedural options. The advent of relational data base packages should simplify the translation logic somewhat, but will not alter the cosmetics offered the end user.

Summing Up

In summary, the facilities available to the programmer and the end user should not change markedly. It is the business analysts who will benefit from the existence of a relational model of their data and the systems analysts who will benefit from the ease of mapping a relational model into a relational data base package.

Will relational data base packages that appeal to the average to large DP shop be commercially available soon? I think so. Certainly "limited" packages (limited to static rather than dynamic joining) are available now. Full-scale implementations are sure to follow, but I leave it to the hardware seers to guess when associative memory, on a scale large enough to support a large relational data base, will be available.

Stephen L. Robinson is president of S.L. Robinson & Associates, Inc. of Morrisville, Pa.

The company provides government and industry with educational and consulting services related to the technical, organizational and managerial aspects of data base systems. His column, "The Data Base Corner," appears triweekly in Computerworld.

Prior to forming his own firm, Robinson was the manager of data base technology for CACI, Inc. and the director of professional development for Performance Development Corp. (PDC).

Robinson began his DP career in 1961 with Service Bureau Corp. In addition to the companies above, he has worked for Applied Data Research, Inc. and Mathematica and has held a teaching fellowship with the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn.

If your dumb terminal needs a smart RS232 mini floppy

or your smart terminal needs a dumb RS232 mini floppy

for cost and performance
WE'VE GOT THE PERFECT MATES!

If your intelligent or non-intelligent terminal is looking for more "working storage", we've got the perfect match. Our DataMate and MiniMate mini floppy store and edit terminals are designed to attach between any ASCII printer/display terminal and their RS232 modems to save you time, money and add a lot of easy-to-use capability.

STORAGE BY THE NUMBERS

DataMate and MiniMate can store up to 560 addressable records of 128 characters each, effectively adding over 71K to your terminals working storage. In addition, both units number each record automatically. The DataMate will display the line number on the front panel. Both units offer the option of printing the line number on the users terminal at the beginning of each line.

EASY-TO-USE EDITING

DataMate adds powerful editing capability to your non-intelligent terminal without special program disks or complicated procedures to memorize. You can backspace-erase, insert, delete, modify, link and stop. A recordable "Go To" command allows jumping to random file locations for repeat and linking applications. Two Search Modes are also provided.

MiniMate especially compliments today's more intelligent terminals. It provides character edit mode for editing by character and data can be released one character at a time. It also features the recordable "Go To" command.

STORE & FORWARD TOO

DataMate and MiniMate help you cut ON-LINE costs. They communicate in batch mode or line-at-a-time mode at switch selectable baud rates from 110 to 9600 baud. Both units also feature auto line feed mode, interrupt mode and standby mode, and both respond to X-on/X-off controls.

TERMINAL ROMANCE

Western Telematic has pioneered RS232 Compatible Floppy Disk Terminals and we've been matchmakers to thousands of happy terminals... doesn't your terminal deserve a perfect mate? Send for more information today.

wti western telematic inc.
2435 Anne Street, Santa Ana, CA 92704
(714) 979-0363

I'm interested in a perfect mate for my ☐ Dumb Terminal ☐ Smart Terminal
☐ Send me literature and prices
☐ Have a Sales Representative call
Name/Title ____________
Company/Division ____________
Address ____________
City/State/Zip ____________
Phone (______) ____________

AKD
VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES
HOTLINE
for INSTANT QUOTES

(800) 228-9410
AMERICAN KEY DATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

The Promise - and Problems - Of Relational Data Base Design

By Robert B. Chamberlain

Relational data bases. Data base processors [CW, In Depth, June 4]. Data bases on a chip. These are some of the more interesting and most discussed concepts in recent data base thinking.

What has not been discussed, however, is the interplay of these ideas and the concept of the "user requirements analysis" as it is now generally perceived and practiced.

This article will attempt to provide a background by which we can discuss some of the more important connections and then find concepts which a designer can apply to his work now in preparation for a "real-world" adjustment to these valuable but still abstract approaches.

Learning Users' Needs

First, let's look at the matter of user requirements analysis, a common-sense approach which travels under many flags and titles such as data flow analysis, information analysis and user systems analysis.

These approaches all have "rigor" in common: Each is an attempt to comprehend as much as possible about a user's environment prior to data base implementation.

Always in theory, and frequently in practice, these atempts to define a DP environment include a user interview phase. Sometimes painful and usually horrifying to DPers, such contacts represent an attempt to break with current implementations and sort out what the user really wants and needs.

In its more ambitious phases, requirements analysis can probe such areas as the current and future treatment of nonmechanized data and which future user requirements can be hardened into the data base design.

Sometimes snubbed by hard-nosed day-by-day "trenchers" as impractical, requirements studies are motivated by that most practical of motives — performance — and more specifically, data base performance as measured by the rapidity of data retrieval and maintenance.

> *"Relational files receive two responses. Users and programmers say, 'Look at that accessibility!' Technicians say, 'Look at that overhead!' This contradiction reflects the underlying tensions in relational data base implementations."*

Data base performance is now made or broken by file structure. Requirements analysis is an effort to meet the issue by codifying current and projected realtionships between data elements as established by frequency and nature of usage.

Detail is also provided on which relationships are activated more frequently (transaction volume, to put it in business terms) so that performance trade-offs can then be determined.

The word that best states what the designer is attempting is "anticipation." If he knows what the relationships are now, he can design for what he anticipates they will be in the future.

However, let's assume the question: "Should we be able to have direct application representation of relationships between data elements regardless of whether they have known and/or frequent application usage?" More precisely, this means whether or not known at a *particular* point in the design process.

If your response is "Yes," you have become a possible appreciator of relational data bases.

Relational Files

Stepping back for a minute, we said anticipation was the key behind requirements analysis anticipation with the goal of refining structure and thereby optimizing performance.

The relational design point of view, on the other hand, takes the concept of anticipation and rarefies it. Rather then designing from participative position (drawing in the infield, in a baseball sense), the relational designer becomes "inclusive" in his structures.

In line with that, what is naturally of significant interest to potential users is what relational data base files tables will really look like to them. If these structures (the relational product) have utility, the user and those who assist him will quickly find more or less formal and apropriate ways to get to that product.

Figure 1 (on In Depth/18) provides an illustration of the generally accepted view of relational data base "files." It lets us observe several of the theory's better known characteristics. These include:

1. Uniqueness of primary keys (S.S.No., P.No. and the concatenated S.S.No.; P.No. in the linking file "UTILIZATION").

2. Omission of "OCCURS"-type data; in "PROJECT," for example, the occurence of another "071-56" but in "RESEARCH" would generate a different relationship — that of projects within departments.

3. Each element ("domain" in relational terms, must be updatable independently of every other element other than a primary key on which the element is functionally dependent; for example, in "EMPLOYEES," a secondary relationship between "PLANT" and "GRADE" is unacceptable.

The chart illustrates what may be seen as two files of characteristics (EMPLOYEE and PROJECT) and one of linkages (UTILIZATION). Interestingly enough, their technical composition is equally acceptable in relational theory and our distinction is based on function. (UTILIZATION is yet another way to handle the old many-to-many problem: many people are on more than one project and many projects involve more than one person.)

Underlying Tension

As a tool, relational files generally receive two responses. Users and programmers view the possiblities and say, "Look at that accessibility!" At the same time, technicians mutter under their breath, "Look at that overhead!".

This conflict reflects the underlying tension in relational implementations. While relational files are generally thought of as logical, there is no specific requirement that they can't be represented physically in the same form. Indeed, that would make implementation much more straightforward.

However, the problem of the "join" (creation of a linkage) then appears. This is a process by which subsets or entire files ("tables" in relational terms) are joined as a result of a user query.

Sophisticated software and ideology aside, this linkage can result in what is merely the old inefficiency of going from file to file to maintain and retrieve data — regardless of whether the accesses are performed prior to or while delivering data to the user. The physical/logical situation is therefore significantly more then just theoretical.

(The foregoing remarks and others in the same view assume, of course, a conventional access technology based on the use of indexes, pointers, randomizing, algorithms and so forth. Computing systems using associative store or other technology not widely available now may render this point moot. Indeed, one would hope so. However, the viewpoint here is that of today's data base designer and what

(Continued on In Depth/18)

IN DEPTH

CASES OF PARTIAL RELATIONAL DATA BASE FILES/TABLES

EMPLOYEES

S.S. No.	NAME	GRAOE	PLANT
214-32-6162	Thomas	22	New York
316-35-9527	Kelly	14	Philadelphia
420-18-1664	Carlson	28	Philadelphia
515-27-3522	Davis	26	New York
617-25-9023	Berry	30	Los Angeles

PROJECTS

P.No.	MANAGER	$VALUE	OEPARTMENT
020-85	Smith	020	Research
071-56	Higgins	115	Development
128-12	Cox	200	Marketing
285-19	Paul	045	Research
400-02	Conrad	009	Oevelopment

UTILIZATION

S.S. No.	P.No.	Commit.
214-32-6162	020-85	60%
214-37-6162	285-19	40%
316-35-9527	128-12	100%
420-18-1664	071-56	75%
420-18-1664	400-02	25%
617-25-9023	020-85	40%
617-25-9023	128-12	10%
617-25-9023	285-19	20%

Figure 1

(Continued from In Depth/17)

present developments mean to him.)

If there is no distinction between physical and logical schemas, performance problems ensue because of valid user requests which do not map conveniently to the relational characteristics previously mentioned.

If, however, well-known and valid relationships requiring joins do occur regularly and indications are such that they should be handled in batch sequential processing, the tendency to design and map data physically to accommodate them becomes very strong. The concept of anticipation has thus reentered the picture.

For those situations that require joins, an odd sort of distancing of the application from relational theory has occurred — a logical request for a physical realization of a join (by pointers, actual construction of more tables or whatever) which is itself derived through the physical infrastructure representing a logical normalization.

Even more distancing occurs when a "relational look" is placed on an existing data base management system (DBMS). This approach, reported to be in the planning stage by at least one major vendor, merely places another level of software — which could be quite large — in front of an existing product.

It may look relational to the user, but unless it is appropriate for effective data access, this approach probably will merely serve to become part of the problem. A simulated relational is not sufficient — nor is it likely to survive in the marketplace — as more than a mere transition device.

Clearly, then, significant problems still face formal relational data base systems:

- Lots of space is devoted to complex mapping and retention of access paths.
- Complexity of managing mapping and linkage causes slow response.
- Intricacy frequently causes many I/Os, thereby clogging I/O channels and buffers.

How quickly these problems will be resolved and in what manner are matters of hot dispute. A recent article [CW, March 12] quoted a consultant who predicted an IBM move from IVS to a relational data base system.

A letter to the editor quickly defended IMS as being widely installed and likely to be much less complex than relational systems. All this probably means simply that we have again to find the "universal solvent" (and that there are varied opinions instead of agreement on the simple advancement of truth). However, we can all take heart in the 20th-century alternative — more and better electronics.

Developing Technologies

As the "super-chip" comes closer and closer to reality, it would seem that all the sorrows mentioned previously will be drowned in speed or "bubbled" away — and at what will probably be a bargain rate, inflation aside.

We hear more and more talk of "data base machines" or hard-wired data bases. Even some of today's data base management systems DBMS are being considered for partial firmware implementation on one or more pieces of hardware.

A large semiconductor firm recently acquired one of the significant DBMS packages. While I wouldn't anticipate its marketing strategy, it isn't unfair to assume that its future products and those of other vendors will contain a wedding of technologies.

Furthermore, another variety of data base machine or data base computer is afield. This is the so-called "back-end processor" — a processor devoted to data activity but in itself a peripheral to a host computer.

The processor is usually a minicom-

HP-3000 USERS!

- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
- GENERAL LEDGER
- JOB COST
- PAYROLL

From: **NS&S**

National Systems & Services
1499 Bayshore Hwy, Suite 226
Burlingame, California 94010

UTILIZES:
- IMAGE DATA BASE
- FORMATTED SCREEN ENTRY

National Systems & Services
1499 Bayshore Hwy, Suite 226
Burlingame, California 94010
(415) 697-0810

☐ AP ☐ AR ☐ GL ☐ JC ☐ PR

Name ____
Title ____
Firm ____
Addr ____
City ____ St ____ Zip ____
Phone ( ) ____

puter, its relationship to a front-end processor is that of a medium by which work in a particular area can be performed while the host happily chugs away performing other activities. (The term "off-loading" is sometimes applied to this activity.)

Interestingly enough, this also facilitates data base performance measurement as the many vagaries of the "mix" are replaced by the direct relationship between processors.

The back-end processor, as I'm using the term here, will probably go off the stage as technically extinct to the extent that it uses conventional technology.

However, it will have served a very useful purpose during its stay. It will have illustrated that data base is not a unique problem architecturally. It will also have shown that not only can we think of distributed data bases, we can think of distributing data base management processing apart from either a host and/or other peripheral processors.

Changing Times

The back-end's main impact on the typical data base designer (or administrator) should be to broaden his view of processing opportunities and varieties. If he's thinking "distributed" as an option, well and good — it certainly is part of the mainstream. If he's not evaluating it one way or the other, the back-end processor serves as one more indication of how data base times are changing.

And how they are changing! Also lurking out there is the "array processor," the latest number cruncher. Associative store written large, it may someday leave its current academic and scientific environment and become of interest to large commercial data base users.

With all this hapening, only the most cautious person wouldn't predict a technological solution to relational's problems. In fact, several solutions would be even better; perhaps one in which only "third-normal form" (The relational term for the characteristics mentioned earlier) would be acceptable, another in which both partially and totally normalized data could be managed and even a third in which one manager would handle data sets totally outside a relational structure as well.

'Pure' Problems

We mentioned earlier that, at this writing, prototype relational systems seem to have some problems in their purer form. We also said that the consideration of performance was an important factor in a vigorous requirements analysis.

If performance within a reasonable physical configuration is still a problem, doesn't it follow that relational data base ideas are currently without merit, even if they have interesting potential for the future?

Hardly. These problems are only indicative of present difficulties in pure implementation. What should not be overlooked is a similarity in tone in the individual files derived, whether through normalization or requirements analysis.

Each scheme will evolve files (relations) of which the records (tuples) will generally contain fewer elements (and fewer bytes) than the typical matrix-ridden product of today.

Each will also evolve files which contain data elements linked by a commonality of logic — one because such an element structure provides a means of optimizing retrieval performance, the other because such elements possess the funtional dependencies required for normalization.

And each will evolve files that will reflect a common approach to structuring files through the requirements analysis activity itself — the activity of gathering "data about data" through an interrogative interaction with users.

New Data Structuring

The real crux of the matter is this: *Relational data base theory provides a new way of structuring data but not a way by which file design can be performed without homework.* This is the same home work which is currently a necessity, even though it is not always done. Those who don't do it in the future will indeed be condemned to relive the past.

In the future design procedure, the product of the user requirements analysis will no longer be strictly used to provide files designed to optimize on

(Continued on In Depth/20)

ASI's
11th Anniversary
Professional
Training
Conference

The Training Spectrum

ASI

Expanding concepts in management, data processing & training

At THE TRAINING SPECTRUM you'll spend 2 stimulating days learning how you and your company can meet the challenges of today and tomorrow through the enlightened application of modern business techniques.

The conference is structured into 3 major spectrums of information and insights: The Management Spectrum, the Data Processing Spectrum and the Training Spectrum. Within each spectrum, you'll see and hear some of the nation's most influential thinkers and planners ... speakers who know their subjects, and can share important concepts in a logical, practical and entertaining way.

Also, a distinguished roster of special guest speakers scheduled for the breakfast and luncheon sessions includes: **George Gallup, Jr.** on public opinion, **Harry Lorayne** on memory improvement, **Dr. Garard O'Neill** on resources from space and **Jane Trahey** on women and power.

You'll also have an opportunity to review and evaluate the results-proven Video Assisted Instruction courses planned and produced by ASI to expand the training spectrum for today and tomorrow.

The conference is Tuesday and Wednesday, October 30 and 31, 1979 at Chicago's Hyatt Regency O'Hare Hotel*. The $150 registration fee—$125 if you register before October 15, 1979—includes breakfasts, luncheons, and speaker's reception.

*The hotel can accept room reservations only until September 8. To make yours call (312) 696-1234. Ask for the ASI Conference.

THE MANAGEMENT SPECTRUM

Herb Cohen—power negotiations
Dan Couger—DP management
Francis Frank—improving employee productivity
Chris Gane—implementation of structured systems
Felix Kaufman—distributed data processing
John Lee—time management

THE DATA PROCESSING SPECTRUM

Ralph Berglund—data communications
Dan McCracken—using COBOL
Bill Perry—system interface with auditing
Paul Truax—office automation and DP
Richard Welland—structured systems design & analysis

PLUS special guest speakers

For Information or Reservations:

Write: Advanced Systems Incorporated
1601 Tonne Road, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
ATTN: Conference Chairman

OR Phone: Conference Chairman
Toll-Free 800-323-0377
In Illinois and Canada 312-593-1790

WHAT DATA BASE DESIGNERS WILL CONTINUE DOING

- Information Requirements Analysis
- Integrated Data Base File Design
- Data Dictionary/Directory Input
- Facilitating ad hoc Requests

TERMS DATA BASE DESIGNERS ARE LEARNING

- Associative Store
- Relational Data Bases
- Data Base Machines
- Back End Processors
- Bubble Memory
- Tuple, Domain, et. al.

Figure 2

(Continued from In Depth/19)

all known possibilities in use (the "anticipation" mentioned above).

Rather, the data obtained about user data element usage (and the relationships between these elements) will be used to help construct a "normalized" viewpoint to meet characteristics such as those previously mentioned.

What does this all mean? First, we will probably, because of the advance of technology, be designing some type(s) of relational data base in the fureseeable future.

Will they perform as well? Probably better. Firmware beats software very consistently.

Will they perform as efficiently? No worse, but we won't notice the difference either way (at least for a while). We have here yet another variation of the uld contrast between higher level languages (generalization) and assembler languages (specialization).

In this case, a data base chip(s) or firmware (however "hard") is more implementable as a generalized product, with or without relational theory, than as a customized package for a particular installation — although even prospect (a second stage, so to speak) is not beyond possibility.

Clouds Ahead?

Are there "clouds on the horizon"? Maybe. Let's look at history, computer and otherwise.

The technological thrust of the last 20 years has revealed some interesting love/hate dynamics between user and machine, not the least of which is that increasing user dissatisfaction with DP departments is matched only by higher levels of demand and expectation. Users may be unhappy with computers, but they keep thinking of more and more things they would like computers to do.

In other words, the advances in recent technology, while frequently accompanied by sound and fury, have also been accompanied by a significant advance in the sheer volume of services and data both requested and received by users. I see no reason to think this situation will change.

In fact, the spate of "office of the future" equipment and small business machines coming on the market, the continuing interest in distributed processing and the forthcoming battle of the giants for control of the skies (communications-wise) all help lead me to predict that tomorrow's baseline user requirements may still only be the proverbial gleam in the eye of today's user.

How does this all relate to data base structure and design? First, in terms of data base machines, relational data bases and so forth, it means that the new "great leap forward" will not be the last great leap.

It is reasonable to assume that user needs will expand to match available

UCS

INFON

INFONATIONAL® is a portfolio of comprehensive, easy-to-use, fully integrated business and financial accounting software, designed specifically to report timely and accurate financial information to management.

The portfolio includes: General Ledger, Accounts Payable & Purchase Order, Accounts Receivable & Sales Analysis and Fixed Asset modules. All modules have extremely flexible report writing and on-line capabilities. They are easy to use and simple to operate.

INFONATIONAL has the highest Datapro ratings and has won ICP million dollar awards. It is available on many mainframe and mini computers.

General Ledger

The General Ledger module is a management tool as well as an accurate and efficient accounting system. It furnishes information required to manage day-to-day operations as well as information needed to make sound business decisions about the future.

The General Ledger is also interfaced with both FORESIGHT® and FORETAX® providing additional and valuable decision-making information to management.

Accounts Payable & Purchase Order

This module is designed to help control expenditures, reduce clerical costs and provide comprehensive reporting so management can make more accurate and timely cash flow decisions.

The module generates a full series of distribution, disbursement, cash requirement reports and standard cost variance reports. And with the flexible report writer option, it can generate any other customized reports you need.

The Purchase Order module provides a full range of tracking, matching and reporting capabilities.

Accounts Receivable & Sales Analysis

The Accounts Receivable module helps reduce costs while maximizing profits. It generates complete, comprehensive reports: journals, trial bal-

computing power and the cycle will repeat itself.

Second, in design terms, since we can reasonably expect a continuing increase in user demands, we must start now to attempt to quantify the pieces which will comprise this demand. Projects must be used, if necessary, in order to create the best structure within which these inevitable demands can be absorbed.

A need for a continuity in methodology can then be supported in order to cover either end of a long-term scenario: an approach to meet both the requirements of the present — a good requirements analysis for a current DBMS — and of a future in which users will have begun to tax the capacities of the new technology.

A further benefit in establishing such a methodology is that it addresses the all-too-obvious fact that today's data base experience is tomorrow's data base success.

With a diversity of strategies becoming available to designers in areas such as distributed processing and privacy/-security technology, DP personnel must learn to work with data bases and learn how to design them from the rigid requirements analysis point of view. If they don't, their departments will be thrown into a permanent maintenance and fire-fighting posture. (Figure 2 indicates some of the new vocabulary. *An Introduction to Database Systems* by C.J. Date is mandatory reading for an understanding of relational systems.)

It should also be noted that the role of the data administrator will become even more critical as we move toward relational systems.

Any approach to system design that will attempt to actualize a technological wish list including "implementation transparent to the user" and "strong *ad hoc* query orientation" in conjunction with what is essentially a systemwide understanding of relationships between elements (to obtain the proper "normalization(s)") will and does require a strong central decision-making capacity.

What effect will new data-base-oriented technology have on the Codasyl Data Base Task Group (DBTG) recommendations? It probably will not enhance their chance of widespread acceptance and implementation.

Still not accepted by the largest vendor — and with no tangible indication that they will be — these recommendations for a standardized set of DBMS attributes have always been vulnerable to the latest in vendor ingenuity.

With many new and exciting options for DBMS design in the offing, the chances for standardization continue to be weak — although not necessarily undersirable.

This does mean, however, that data base designers probably need not fear the arbitrary imposition of any particular DBMS on them — at least from sources outside their organization.

When his system goes to a relational approach, the designer of the future (who is also, in most cases, today's designer) will use the current tools of requirements analysis but will put up file designs not based strictly on the subtleties of anticipation.

The result he will seek will be a "stable" design — one receptive to any logical construct the user requires. In other words, this will also involve anticipation, but apart from the concerns of "optimization" or performance refinement (from the technician's viewpoint).

The designer will be able to adopt a more passive posture. In his design all things will be possible — at least until this technological edge runs out.

Robert Chamberlain is national manager of technical support for data base distributed processing in the management consulting services group of Coopers & Lybrand, New York.

Chamberlain has been active in DP for 13 years. He has written previously for Computerworld *and the Auerbach Data Base management series and is presently co-authoring a forthcoming monograph on data base management. He has also spoken on and conducted seminars about key data base issues.*

Chamberlain has two degrees, an A.B. and an M.A., from Michigan State University.

ATIONAL®

ances, credit reports and statements.

The module allows you to determine more profitable marketing plans through expedient reporting on your product mix. It controls collections, optimizes inward cash flow and reports sales statistics properly.

The module also monitors and analyzes the performances of sales representatives, customers and products.

Fixed Assets

This module is designed to help you take best advantage of the latest tax legislation. It features full transfer capabilities, investment tax credit and recapture, depreciation for both tax and corporate books (even if unique tax rules are used), and automatic switching to straight-line depreciation at optimum time. The system also has an optional Asset Depreciation Range module.

Backed by a Billion Dollar Corporation

INFONATIONAL is a product of United Computing Systems, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of United Telecommunications, the nation's second largest independent telephone company. In addition INFONATIONAL is supported by experienced, professional consulting and training personnel.

For more information

Fill out this coupon or write to: Director of Marketing, Business Information Products Division, DEPT. "A," United Computing Systems, Inc., 2525 Washington, Kansas City, Mo. 64108 Or call: 816 221-9700, ext. 540.

Name____________________
Title____________________
Company____________________
Address____________________
City________ State________ Zip________

Business Information Products Division

UNITED COMPUTING SYSTEMS

UCS

People, systems and solutions United

"Without our NCR computer, our business would be crippled," says John T. Hughes, president of Mainstem.

John T. Hughes (left) is president of Mainstem Corporation, of Princeton, N.J., subsidiary of PHH Group, Inc. James Schuler is an NCR district manager.

HUGHES:
Our computer operates at the heart of our business. We use it to develop comprehensive analyses of fleet maintenance costs for over 210,000 units for our customers in the U.S. and Canada. This is our prime function. Without our NCR computer, our business would be crippled. That's why we selected NCR; NCR has always protected its users.

NCR's JIM SCHULER:
We strive to make the conversion from one NCR system to another as painless as possible. We offer Migration Path Engineering.

HUGHES:
It works. Since our first day in 1965 we have enjoyed tremendous growth to become the leader in our field. We have grown through five NCR systems—through three NCR generations of equipment. And we have never lost one day of production because of hardware upgrades.

NCR's SCHULER:
Your application and system software transition has been just as smooth. By design.

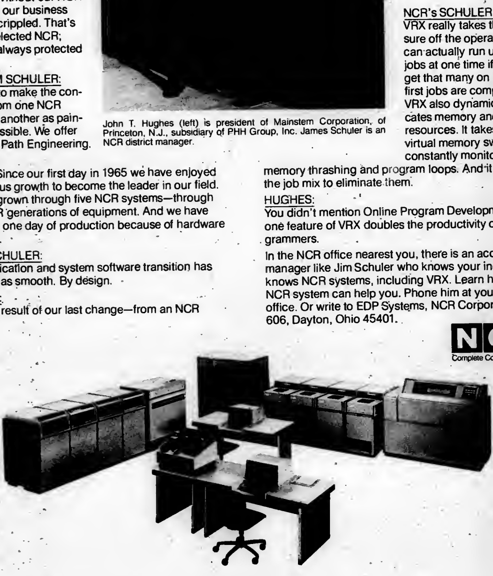
HUGHES:
Yes. As a result of our last change—from an NCR Century 300 to an NCR Criterion 8570—NCR provided a major improvement in price performance. And we have NCR's VRX (Virtual Resource Executive). With this new operating system, we have run up to eight jobs simultaneously with just one operator.

NCR's SCHULER:
VRX really takes the pressure off the operator. You can actually run up to 35 jobs at one time if you can get that many on before the first jobs are completed. VRX also dynamically allocates memory and other resources. It takes care of virtual memory swapping. It constantly monitors for memory thrashing and program loops. And it adjusts the job mix to eliminate them.

HUGHES:
You didn't mention Online Program Development. That one feature of VRX doubles the productivity of our programmers.

In the NCR office nearest you, there is an account manager like Jim Schuler who knows your industry and knows NCR systems, including VRX. Learn how an NCR system can help you. Phone him at your local office. Or write to EDP Systems, NCR Corporation, Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems



'A Textbook Installation' of an IBM 4331

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

NEWBURY PARK, Calif. — Reference Laboratories, headquartered here, recently installed an IBM 4331 to replace its 370/135 in what a company official called "a textbook installation."

But despite the ease of installation and the apparent compatibility between the old and new systems, Jack Murray, manager of field computer systems for Damon, Inc., the laboratory's parent company, still has the 135 standing by.

"It's sitting here, powered down, in position to run if we need it. We're not leaving ourselves naked in the cold," he said.

Installing the 4331 was a nearly effortless project: "The customer engineers started on it at 7 a.m. Sunday, and by 7 a.m. Monday it was up and running." No software modifications were required, Murray noted.

Reference Laboratories, a subsidiary of the $120 million parent, had been using a 512K-byte Model 135 before being tagged for early delivery of the 4331. The early delivery was purely a stroke of good fortune, according to Murray, who was "damned if I know" what accounted for it.

Despite the caution and conservativism often associated with small DP operations, "it doesn't really make me nervous to be such an early user. So far, we haven't had any problems," he said.

The 1M-byte 4331 processes the results of clinical laboratory tests for doctors and hospitals submitting patient samples. The samples — such as blood for hematological tests — are picked up at doctors' offices and hospital labs by couriers and delivered to the firm's laboratories. (There are several labs in different cities, each serving the surrounding area and each with its own computer system.)

At Newbury Park, the samples are as-

(Continued on Page 54)

Goes On-Line With Terminals

School Graduates From Card-Based CPU

ROCHESTER, Mich. — When Oakland University here decided to replace its Burroughs Corp. B5500 mainframe, "it wasn't a tough act to follow," Bill Thompson, director of computer services, said.

The 15-year-old CPU "was almost given to us" five years ago. While the aging mainframe was fine in its day, it could no longer handle the school's DP needs.

So the school installed a $2 million Honeywell, Inc. Level 68/Distributed Processing System (DPS) 1 and moved from a card-oriented system to a terminal-oriented system. The CPU was installed in January to handle academic requirements. However, with a planned upgrade next year to a Level 68/DPS 2, the school will use it to handle administrative functions as well, eliminating an IBM 360/40.

"I think we made the right decision," Thompson said. "There was no one system that could do everything we wanted."

In the seven months the system has been in operation, Thompson has had few problems. The most serious one came when the school's air conditioner broke down. "Things like that happen, but it wasn't the fault of the computer," he said.

After deciding to buy a system to replace the B5500, the school organized a computer selecting committee to evaluate the mainframe market. Most important, in the committee's opinion, was the academic area. The university wanted a CPU that could concurrently handle multiple terminals with a response time of less than 3 sec, according to Steve Fasbinder, assistant director of com-

(Continued on Page 54)

Distributed Processing Powwow Set

HUNTSVILLE, Ala. — The first International Conference on Distributed Computing Systems will be held at the Von Braun Civic Center here Oct. 1-5. Two days of tutorial meetings and three days of papers, addresses and panels will highlight the meeting.

The sessions, sponsored by the U.S. Army Ballistic Missile Defense Advanced Technology Center in cooperation with the IEEE Computer Society, the Institut de Recherche d'Informatique et d'Automatique and the Information Processing Society of Japan, will be supplemented with tours of some local technology meccas. These include the Alabama Space and Rocket Center, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Marshall Space Flight Center and the Ballistic Missile Defense Advanced Research Center.

The tutorials will cover distributed system design, principles of distributed data base design, communications protocols and distributed processor communications architecture.

Student registration costs $15 for the Oct. 1 and Oct. 5 tutorials and $15 for the three-day conference itself. IEEE Computer Society members will be charged $75 for the conference and $70 for each of the two tutorial sessions; nonmembers will have to pay $85 for the conference and $80 for each tutorial day.

U.S. government employees — either on active military duty or civil service appointees — will be charged $30 for the conference and $10 for each tutorial day.

The conference registration fee includes conference attendance, a copy of the proceedings, breaks and luncheons, except for students, who will have to purchase copies of the texts separately.

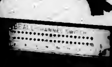
Further information is available from J. Fred O'Brien Jr., the conference registration chairman, at the Engineering Extension Service of Auburn University, Auburn, Ala. 36830.

Howling at the Moon?

Many people believe a full moon has interesting, unusual effects on people and their activities. *Computerworld* is conducting a study to see if this applies to computer room operations.

Has your installation experienced any operating problems or other effects during a full moon? Do you have more — or maybe fewer — problems during this time of month? Do you know of anyone who may have had these problems?

Why not write and share your thoughts and experiences with other readers? Address them to Howard A. Karten at CW, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.



A Way
to Keep Computers
on the
Right
Track

The Beall Channel Switch. Lets you switch critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to track down more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
9103 Third Avenue • North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. • 201 854-3562

Call IBM first...

. then call Comdisco For
Your IBM Processors and Peripherals

We Can Put it Together Sooner (For Less)

[illegible] New Jersey [illegible]
[illegible] San Franci[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 698 3[illegible] Washington [illegible] [illegible] 1000
[illegible] 6966 Internation[illegible]
[illegible] Paris, France [illegible]
[illegible] Toront[illegible] Ont [illegible]
[illegible] Latin Amer[illegible] [illegible]

COMDISCO

OEM America Meets
at the Invitational Computer Conferences

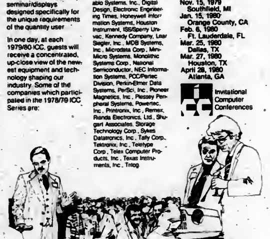
In Boston. . .in Ft. Lauderdale . . . in Palo Alto and seven other cities, OEM decision-makers meet the country's top computer and peripheral manufacturars at the Invitational Computer Conferences — the only seminar/displays designed specifically for the unique requirements of the quantity user

In one day, at each 1979/80 ICC, guests will receive a concentrated, up-close view of the newest equipment and technology shaping our industry. Some of the companies which participated in the 1978/79 ICC Series are:

Calcomp, Cambridge Memories, Inc., Centronics, Cipher Data Products, Inc., Compugraphic Corp., Computer Automation, Inc., Computer Design, Computerworld, Control Data Corp., Data 100 Corp., Dataproducts Corp., Dataram Corp., Data Systems Design, Inc., Datum, Inc., Diablo Systems, Inc., Digital Design, Electronic Engineering Times, Honeywell Information Systems, Houston Instrument, ISS/Sperry Univac, Kennedy Company, Lear Siegler, Inc., MDB Systems, Inc., Microdata Corp., Mini-Micro Systems, Monolithic Systems Corp., National Semiconductor, NEC Information Systems, PCC/Pertec Division, Perkin-Elmer Data Systems, PerSci, Inc., Pioneer Magnetics, Inc., Plessey Peripheral Systems, Powertec, Inc., Printronix, Inc., Remex, Randa Electronics, Ltd., Shugart Associates, Storage Technology Corp., Sykes Datatronics, Inc., Tally Corp., Tektronix, Inc., Teletype Corp., Telex Computer Products, Inc., Texas Instruments, Inc., Trilog

The schedule for the 1979/80 Series is:
Sept. 6, 1979
Palo Alto, CA
Sept. 27, 1979
Minneapolis, MN
Oct. 10, 1979
Newton, MA
Nov. 1, 1979
Cherry Hill, NJ
Nov. 15, 1979
Southfield, MI
Jan. 15, 1980
Orange County, CA
Feb. 6, 1980
Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Mar. 25, 1980
Dallas, TX
Mar. 27, 1980
Houston, TX
April 28, 1980
Atlanta, GA

Invitational Computer Conferences



Invitations are available from participating companies or the ICC sponsor.
For further information contact: B.J. Johnson & Associates, 2503 Eastbluff Drive, #203, Newport Beach, CA 92660. (714) 644-6037.

Tape Subsystem Breaks Data Capture Barrier

Special to CW

MIAMI — In efforts to make its passenger reservations system more reliable, National Airlines here recently installed a magnetic tape system designed to operate at twice the density of conventional tape drives.

Processing more than one million reservations-connected messages daily, the airline often has to deal with up to 40 requests per second from ticket and independent travel agents. It also has to store flight records for two years in compliance with federal law.

"We're in the recordkeeping business, and we've got to be able to handle what's coming in," Woody Hanson, National's senior manager for technical services, noted.

National added 16 Memorex Corp. 3228 tape drives and two Memorex 3222 controllers to its three IBM 370/158 CPUs last October. Since then, the airline's capture time, or time needed to transfer the day's reservations from disk to tape, has been cut from four to two hours.

National plans to cut that time further to 40 minutes by adding a Memorex 3220 tape storage subsystem, Hanson noted.

Another procedure, called real-time logging, sends information about reservations directly to the tapes after being recorded on disk. Since the information is stored on tape, in the event of disk failure the reservations system can be brought up to the point prior to the failure, Hanson noted.

A controller and one string of eight tape drives are linked to one 370/158 to handle Res-A-Vision, the airline's on-line reservation system. An electronic switching device connects that CPU to the other two CPUs and another string of eight tape drives.

Two drives from that segment of National's system provide applications data such as aircraft maintenance and crew scheduling, payroll, personnel, pension information and data on various test and development work. The other six tape drives are shared with the third CPU for batch work.

Applications software developed by National analyzes information from incoming ticket agents and picks out the critical data. That includes the number of seats booked on National flights as far as 340 days in advance, passenger names and telephone numbers, flight numbers and changes in the number of passengers in the original reservation.

National is also upgrading its disk system, Hanson said.

Installation Goes Easy for 4331

(Continued from Page 53)

signed an accession, or identification, number, and all the relevant data — such as patient name, doctor's name and type of test desired — are keyed into the 4331. The samples are then analyzed by automated systems. An interface on most of the analyzing machines enables them to record test values, connected to the accession number, on a diskette.

Periodically, the diskette is read into the 4331, where the data from the tests is matched up with the work order data. The results are then either printed on an in-house printer and delivered to the doctor's office by courier or sent electronically to terminals in the doctor's offices or hospitals.

The only doctors or hospitals with terminals are those whose volume is so high that the cost of the terminal and communications line can be justified, Murray explained.

In urgent cases, such as blood samples submitted by hospitals for a patient believed to be suffering from a drug overdose, the computer flags the work as a special case and prints off a list of "Urgent Requests Pending." This enables the lab to give the sample the attention that might mean the difference between life and death, Murray said.

When interviewed recently, Murray was guardedly optimistic about the results of his new acquisition. "It's really too early to tell if there will be a significant improvement in speed," he said, although IBM has indicated the programs should run faster with some adjustment.

School Graduates To On-Line CPU

(Continued from Page 53)

puter services.

The Honeywell system handled 50 users simultaneously during its first semester of operation. The Burroughs system could accommodate 15 users with a 5 min response time, according to Fasbinder.

In addition to its current function, Oakland University President Donald D. O'Dowd would like to see the system give DP experience to all 11,000 undergraduates attending the school. While introducing the system to academic users and converting administrative systems have taken the bulk of the past semester, university officials are making plans to expose all students to computing.

The school is now looking for funding to expand the 1M-byte system by adding more memory and two Honeywell Level 6 front ends. Thompson said the university might also have to add to its nine disk drives and five tape drives to handle administrative functions next year.

A special faculty committee to study future expansion of the system has been appointed.

'When You Serve French, German, Mongolian, Polynesian and Japanese Recipes, It Becomes Indispensable.'

Nine Vendors Judged

Users Rate Itel, DEC, Amdahl CPUs Highest

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

DELRAN, N.J. — General-purpose computer systems made by Amdahl Corp., Digital Equipment Corp. and Itel Corp. scored higher than equipment made by other vendors, according to a recent survey of user satisfaction conducted by Datapro Research Corp. here.

The study was conducted by mailing out 10,000 questionnaires to Datapro subscribers last October. Responses were received from 894 representing a total of 1,030 installed systems.

The study asked respondents to rate their computer vendors in each of 12 categories: ease of operation, reliability of maintenance, reliability of peripherals, responsiveness of maintenance, effectiveness of maintenance, technical support, operating systems, compilers and assemblers, applications programs, ease of programming, ease of conversion and overall satisfaction — a "bottom-line" category.

In that bottom-line category, Itel users gave their systems an average 3.5 rating, where a "1" represented poor, "2" fair, "3" good and "4" excellent. The average rating for DEC systems was 3.4 and for Amdahl systems, 3.3.

However, these three vendors were more sparsely represented than any other vendors in the survey. Only 11 respondents were Itel users, 15 were DEC users and 13 Amdahl users.

By contrast, Honeywell, Inc., with a 3.1 rating, was represented by 68 users and Control Data Corp., with a 3.1 rating, by 25 users.

Ratings Not Definitive

The report is careful to note that the ratings should not be considered definitive. "The ratings should be used as guides to potential product strengths and weaknesses that may call for further investigation in selecting the most suitable equipment for your needs," Datapro advised. "Small sample sizes make unequivocal conclusions impossible."

That computer vendors in general are doing something right can be inferred from the study, since of 108 averages (nine companies rated in 12 categories), only 29 were less than 3.0 (i.e., less than "good"). The lowest average Datapro tabulated was 2.1, or "fair."

Even in the three categories with the greatest number of less-than-good ratings — technical support, applications programs and reliability of peripherals — users tended to give all nine manufacturers lower marks rather than singling out any one individually.

In technical support, for example, Itel earned a 3.4 rating, Amdahl a 3.2 and DEC a 3.0. The other vendors — IBM, CDC, Univac, Honeywell, NCR and Burroughs Corp. — came in below 3.0.

These findings, coupled with the generally low ratings for application programs — where only Itel and Amdahl (neither of which market applications programs extensively) earned marks greater than 3.0 — may indicate areas where vendors have fairly consistently neglected customer satisfaction.

Burroughs earned four "first place" ribbons: in ease of operation, operating systems, compilers and assemblers and ease of programming. IBM earned first place only for the reliability of its peripherals.

One potentially surprising finding in the report is that some of the hardware surveyed has apparently had "a far longer life expectancy than might have been predicted in view of the rapid pace of technological innovation and the regular arrival of new families, offering ever more attractive price/performance ratios and more appealing processing facilities," Datapro said.

The IBM 360 still constitutes nearly 9% of the systems represented in the survey.

Copies of the report, "User Ratings of General-Purpose Computing Systems," are available for $15 from Datapro at 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

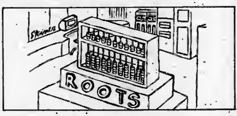
Conference to Discuss The 'Office of Tomorrow'

BOSTON — "Office of Tomorrow: New Developments and Trends in Systems, Hardware, Concepts, Applications and Markets" will be the subject of a conference to be given in Chatham, Mass., Sept. 23-26.

Among the topics to be covered will be the implications of technology on tomorrow's office; implementation planning to avoid problems in the office of the future; justifying the automated office; and advances in the integration of word and data processing.

Assisting conference chairman Samuel J. Kalow of IBM will be speakers representing users, vendors and industry watchers.

Enrollment for the conference, which costs $595 for four days (including room and board), is "limited," according to the conference organizer, the Institute for Graphic Communication, Inc., 375 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.



NOW . . .
All the
benefits of
Carpeting . . . . .
with better
STATIC
PROTECTION
than tile.

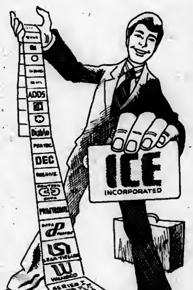
COMPU-CARPET™
High Performance Anti-Static Carpeting

COMPU-CARPET permanently anti-static carpets and COMPU-MATS™ • Eliminate static problems in computer and terminal areas • Protect sensitive electronic equipment • Meet IBM recommendations • Provide comfort and acoustical advantages of high quality carpeting • Carry a 5-Year wear and static warranty.

U.S. Pat. No. 4,153,749

UTP UNITED TECHNICAL PRODUCTS, INC.
THE STATIC CONTROL PEOPLE

Dept. CW
32 Southwest Industrial Park
Westwood, MA 02090
(617) 326-7611



THE ONLY
C.E. YOU'LL
EVER NEED
TO KNOW

You have designed a system that meets your needs from a mixed bag of hardware. Now you need one customer engineer who can service it all. ICE people can. We have been doing it for over 17 years for some of the biggest shops in the country.

How often have you had a problem with your system, called in C.E.'s from several vendors and watched them point fingers at each other? That's expensive and counter productive. That's where ICE can help. ICE specializes in mixed configurations maintenance. Around the country. Around the clock.

More than mere maintenance, ICE offers the immediate availability of quality add-on peripherals and terminals should you need it. And supplies to keep it all going. One-stop shopping means one phone call for everything. Let us know your needs with the coupon below. The ICE man will be back to you shortly.

OFFICES—NATIONWIDE.

ICE
INCORPORATED
The last word in servICE.

772 N. Church Road
Elmhurst, IL 60126
312/279-1960

ICE Incorporated, Dept. C-100
772 N. Church Rd., Elmhurst, IL 60126

Please show me how I can keep my computer up and running.

NAME TITLE
ADDRESS PHONE
CITY STATE ZIP
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT IN USE

For Electronic Components Maker

Mainframe Keeps Up With Firm's 40% Growth

Special to CW

WESTWOOD, Mass. — It is a truism that expansions in a company's business activities must be matched by expansions in its DP power if it expects to keep growing and operating efficiently. Analog Devices, Inc. here, a manufacturer of electronic components and instrumentation systems, is a good example of that matched growth.

The company, which had sales of $66.1 million in 1978, has been experiencing a growth rate of approximately 35% to 40%, company officials indicated. As a result, it has had to upgrade its mainframe twice in the past two years.

Even though it has been using its IBM 370/148 for little over a year, Peter Selig, manager of data systems for the company, is already looking toward the company's next upgrade, which might be either an IBM 3031 or the recently announced 4341.

"We've had the 2M-byte 148 for a little over a year. Before that, we had a 138, which we also had for a little over a year. And before that, we had a 370/115," he said recently.

Work in Process

One system that has been particularly useful to the company tracks work in process, enabling the firm to know precisely where each batch of products stands in the manufacturing process.

"We've cut the wafer fabrication manufacturing cycle and new product introduction time in half, as well as reduced inventories," Forrest M. Gasik, Semiconductor Division production and inventory control manager, claimed. "Now, production control knows which products to manufacture in what quantity and time frame, and manufacturing can gauge the exact workload at each work center, as well as production levels by shift, day or week.

"We never knew the yield of manufacturing until after the entire manufacturing cycle was completed. Now we know what the impact of certain events will be when those events occur, whether one day or four weeks into the cycle. It gives us about a six-week jump on planning," he maintained.

Before turning to a computerized work-in-process system, the company tracked the production stages of its integrated circuits on giant magnetic boards that choked the hallways and production floor at its Wilmington, Mass., manufacturing site. Tiny magnets, or tags, blanketed 16-ft by 8-ft boards, which showed the status of any one of 50 products at each of 50 to 60 workstations.

"Whenever a lot moved, the tag might not move with it," Gasik recalled. "Or people brushed up against the boards and moved the tags out of place. We lacked control — no one knew where the different lots actually were, summarizing was difficult and we could not zero in easily on 'hot' products."

The work-in-process system, the first real-time application at the company, has paid for itself in the nine months it has been operating, Selig said, and its users are enthusiastic about it. "We try to get users involved from the beginning in planning a system so they know its theirs," he offered as an explanation of the success of the system.

The most common use of the system is for on-line inquiry. "Inquiries on activity by work center and by lot are used the most. On the IBM 3278 CRTs, users can display item master information, standard routings, lots on hold by part number or work center, rejected lots and work center daily production — just about anything you need to know," the DP manager said.

Control Over Inventory

"Our computer capabilities pay off in lower, more accurate inventories," Gasik added. "All scheduling, inventory and throughput figures are firm. In the past, we had about 60 lots a week that did not reconcile with physical inventory; now, that's down to three or four, which is an acceptable level. And we have reduced physical inventories to once a month."

The real payoff of the system, however, is in the marketplace, Gasik noted. "We can balance inventory to end demand and project what will happen before it happens. Last year, our Semiconductor Division introduced 25 to 30 integrated circuit products — which is the source of over 90% of our annual growth. Two factors helped us improve the market reception to those products: a shorter manufacturing cycle and improved yields.

"In the past, we had no data base to determine market demand and status of products in the manufacturing cycle. Now we do. On one of our products, for example, we were able to cut the manufacturing cycle to one-third of what it had been. That helped result in actual sales five times greater than what the marketing department had forecast."

The hardware has been of such value to the company that it now plans to extend its use to cover other manufacturing steps, such as laser wafer trimming and probing and separating good from defective circuits.

Get Info on Info in Computerworld and Computerworld

Two back-to-back Special Issues of *Computerworld* will cover INFO 79 from top to bottom.

- *October 15 Info 79 Show Issue*
- *October 22 Info 79 Wrap-up Issue*

Computerworld's one, two punch will bring all the details on Info 79 to your desk. October is the month and New York Coliseum is the place. This four-day show will feature over 200 exhibitors, 250 speakers, 80 sessions and an expected 20,000 attendance comprised of corporate executives, DP managers and administrative managers.

Computerworld will be there too, and we'll have up to the minute coverage of Info 79 in our October 15th issue and a wrap-up of what went on the four days of Info 79 in our October 22nd issue.

We also have a booth there, so if you're going, stop by #2112 for a free copy of our Show Issue. It'll outline the high points of the show—exhibitors, speakers, special events—along with a guide to night life in New York. Ad closing dates for these two special issues are shown below. If you're exhibiting, be sure to put your ad in both of these issues. Your *Computerworld* representative can give you full ad planning assistance. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Frank Collins at 965-5800.

	Color & Insert Close	*B&W Close*
October 15 SHOW ISSUE	September 28	October 15
October 23 WRAP-UP ISSUE	October 5	October 12

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	Chicago	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
Bob Ziegel Chris Lee Ed Marecki Kathy Doyle	Tom Knorr, Jr. Bob Ziegel Jane Wrightman	Don Fagan Mike Eisenkraft Peter Senft	Bill Healey Ruth Gordon	Jim Richardson Bill Healey
(617)965-5800	(312)782-7565	(201)461-2575	(415)421-7330	(213)450-7181

To Handle 16 Terminals

Vendor Scales Down HP 3000 Series 33

PALO ALTO, Calif. — In a move that would make Detroit's automobile builders nod in approval, Hewlett-Packard Co. has introduced a scaled down, lower priced version of its HP 3000 Series 33 minicomputer.

Patterned closely after the Series 33 machine, the Series 30 offers the same CMOS Silicon-on-sapphire processor technology that keeps the CPU-related hardware reduced to two printed circuit boards. Whereas the Series 33 offers an eight-port asynchronous data communications controller that can support up to 32 terminals, however, the basic Series 30 has a four-port configuration that can handle only 16 terminal stations.

The minimum Series 30 setup is supplied with 256K bytes of main memory that can be expanded to 1M byte in the full-blown configuration. Like the Series 33, the Series 30 incorporates HP's self-diagnostics feature and the Remote System Verification Program (RSVP) that is said to improve onsite services and provide the abilfty to control the system from authorized remote consoles over dial-up telephone lines.

The HP 3000 Series 30

Using HP's MPE-III operating system, the Series 30 can run any HP 3000-oriented application program — programs migrate at the object code level — and can execute software written in Cobol, Basic, Fortran, RPG or SPL, HP's high-level systems programming language. In addition, the Series 30 has full

(Continued on Page 60)

Univac V77 Gets Diskette Storage

IRVINE, Calif. — Univac's Minicomputer Operations has introduced a diskette storage system that provides system and secondary storage for the firm's V77 minicomputers.

The storage is available as a single-drive module with a capacity of 554,400-bytes that is expandable to a dual-drive module with a capacity of 1,108,800 bytes, a spokesman said. A second rack-mountable slave unit can be added and can be expanded by a third slave for a total of four diskette drives.

The V77 user can utilize the diskette as a data disk with either the Summit or Vortex operating system. The storage system can also be used to off-load host computers in a network environment, the spokesman noted.

Scheduled for delivery this month, the single-diskette system is priced at $4,000 and the dual-drive device costs $5,500 from the firm's division at 2722 Michelson Drive, Irvine, Calif. 92664.

Award-Winning System Puts Hospital Back on Its Feet

Special to CW

DOUGLASVILLE, Ga. — Located about 20 miles west of Atlanta and surrounded by numerous lumber mills, Douglas General Hospital is an up-to-date, well-staffed medical services facility. A few years ago, however, the hospital's DP operations threatened the well-being of the entire 100-bed center.

"The situation, in a nutshell, was a mess," according to H. Lee Roper, assistant administrator and chief financial officer of the hospital. Patient files were misplaced, information was posted on the wrong sheets and out-of-date patient status reports abounded.

An outdated patient accounting system, installed when Douglas General opened in 1974, was causing administrative headaches and impacting hospital finances. While the medical center's business office was getting by with the mechanical system, the facility's handling of payroll had deteriorated to the point where an outside service bureau had to be recruited to make ends meet, Roper explained.

Fortunately, last year Douglas General decided to install an in-house Burroughs Corp. B80 small business computer system to handle the nearly 6,000 patient account files.

Tight Control

"You wouldn't recognize things around here today," Roper said. "We have been able to put patient records under the tight control we lacked with the old system and now know where we stand financially at all times."

The hospital's financial watchdog admits that the new equipment, together with Burroughs application software, has given Douglas General administrators immediate access to patient information and a better grip on its account receivables.

The Burroughs Hospital Administrative System (BHAS-II) program products were part and parcel of the ultimate decision to install a computer and have been the bases

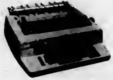
(Continued on Page 60)

The NEC Static Withstand.

It keeps man-made lightning from knocking out our printers.

Static electricity can make printers and terminals fail. Every NEC Spinwriter and Trimliner printer has more than 25 grounding points, so they keep working, even when jolted with up to 20,000 volts of static electricity. Ask your printer supplier to match that claim. Then call NEC.

NEC. Going after the perfect printer.



NEC

NEC Information Systems, Inc.

Eastern Office 5 Militia Drive Lexington MA 02173 (617) 862 3120
Central Office 3400 South Dixie Drive Dayton OH 45439 (513) 294 6254
West Coast Office 8939 S. Sepulveda Blvd Los Angeles CA 90045 (213) 670 7346
Southern Office 2965 Flowers Rd South Atlanta GA 30341 (404) 458 7014

HP ends the distributed

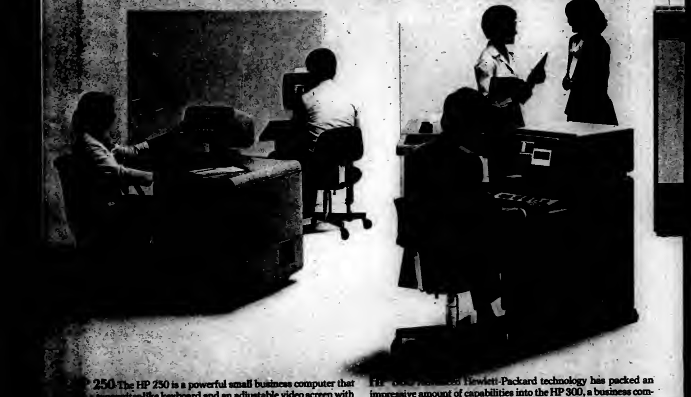
With Hewlett-Packard, you can put the right computers in the right places, right now. Without compromising your future networking needs.

That's the advantage of HP computers. Whether you need stand-alone machines or global networks, you can choose from a wide range of function, price/performance, and system personality to match the computer to the job. And you'll be protecting your investment in the future as well as solving your immediate computing problems. Because if your growth plan calls for it, you can hook HP computers together in a network that extends across your plant, or around the world.

Working the way you work.

For general purpose computing, manufacturing administration or automation in the factory and lab, HP computer products are extremely flexible and easy to use. Your departmental personnel won't have to become computer experts to operate them. Some models, for example, have special keys right on the console to guide the user step-by-step through his job. Specialized HP applications packages can give your materials manager direct control of his inventory and order planning or even let him set up a factory data collection system—without any computer experience. And HP's family of engineering and scientific computer products provides the tools you need for sophisticated computation, measurement, and testing jobs.

Need yesterday's production figures right away? HP's award-winning IMAGE data base management system includes an interactive inquiry language that lets you generate useful business and manufacturing reports with just a few simple keystrokes. There's an IMAGE



250 The HP 250 is a powerful small business computer that [illegible] typewriter-like keyboard and an adjustable video screen with [illegible] programmable "soft keys" to make the user feel right at home. [illegible] from $23,500, the HP 250 can support five local terminals [illegible] act as a terminal for the HP 3000.

HP 300 Advanced Hewlett-Packard technology has packed an impressive amount of capabilities into the HP 300, a business computer designed especially to handle specific departmental jobs like order entry, customer files or personnel records. Priced from $36,500, the HP 300 can accommodate 16 users from an innovative display console that simplifies operating and programming the system.

processing compromise.

software package for each of the HP computers, so that whatever system you choose, you can get the information you need, when you need it.

Your programming staff will appreciate the special software features that make their job easier, too. On HP systems, program development can be done on-line, so that new and modified programs are up and running in minimum time.

Here today. Here tomorrow.

Whenever your company is ready for it, HP's proven Distributed Systems Network software gives you a choice of powerful links for communication between HP computers, and with your IBM mainframe. DSN is flexible, too, so you can easily change the structure of your network and establish new links as your bu requirements grow.

Find out how HP's computer systems can m distributed processing work for your company. Just c your nearest HP office listed in the White Pages and a about the HP distributed processing seminar in yo area. Or write for more information to Hewlett-Packa Attn: Dave Sanders, Dept. 357, 11000 Wolfe Ro Cupertino, CA 95014.

HEWLETT PACKARD

All prices are U.S. list.

HP 3000 The HP 3000 Family is Hewlett-Packard's most powerful business computer line. Both the Series III (pictured above) and the Series 33 use MPE-III, a multiprogramming operating system that facilitates on-line transaction processing at terminals throughout your company. The Series 33 (which can support up to 32 terminals) is priced from $58,500, while the Series III (64 terminals) starts at $105,000.

HP 1000 The HP 1000 Systems Family consists of five upward-compatible models (from $20,000 to $100,000) designed to meet the diverse needs of engineering and manufacturing environments. All use HP's powerful RTE operating systems, and the HP-IB interface bus lets you monitor and process data from over 200 Hewlett-Packard instruments.

System Puts Hospital Back on Its Feet

(Continued from Page 57)

for what has been accomplished to date. Minor software modifications concerning the format of the patient record were made by the machine's vendor to tailor the program to the hospital's specific needs.

Faster Billing

"Billing is one of the most important advantages of the new system," Roper explained. "We try to get inpatient billing out four days after discharge, outpatient billing the day after service and statements once a month.

"We used to drop everything to get the billing out as soon as humanly possible. Now, the computer has made it possible to generate the monthly statements in only six hours and have them in the mail that day."

Working from data that is input to the file daily, the computer automatically prints three separate types of bills. One is a summary invoice that is sent to the patient. The second is a detailed bill listing individual charges for all services the patient has received. The third is a standard medical form accepted by all insurance companies doing business in Georgia. Medicare and Medicaid forms can also be printed automatically, Roper stated.

Probably as important as the billing is the control the system affords the hospital through various reports. A key report is the patients master record, which is printed every two weeks. This is a listing of every bill in accounts receivable in detail, balanced, totaled and aged. It contains all information needed to work the accounts and answer questions.

Reams of Paper

Although the patient billing data used to generate reports was available before the computer was installed, it was contained in paper jackets, Roper noted. Not only did administrators have to locate these sometimes elusive files, but they also had to shuffle through reams of paper to answer usually simple patient queries.

Now it is simply a case of checking the computer-prepared reports or going to one of the on-line Burroughs TD/830 CRTs in the business or credit and collections office and keying in a code that displays patient information on the CRT screen.

In addition to reports dealing with patient finances, the computer also provides internal controls. Basic to the programming is a table listing all patient services and charges by department.

Other Reports

Although this data is the accounting backbone of the billing process, it is also used to provide the departments with monthly revenue reports. For example, the report for the laboratory shows how many tests were done during a certain month, as well as the dollar revenue for those tests.

"These reports provide the department heads with a control tool that was very time-consuming to work up by hand," Roper observed. "We know they use them, because they're usually clamoring for them every month before we can get them ready."

Douglas General's continuing quest for a more economical operation resulted in a first-place award from the Georgia Hospital Association in 1978 for its cost containment and cost reduction efforts. Competition was open to all hospitals in the state, regardless of size.

DG Printers Interfaced To Memory

MINNEAPOLIS — A line printer controller for Data General Corp. Nova and Eclipse minicomputers or equivalent machines has been announced by Custom Systems, Inc.

The Model 370 is a single-board controller that reportedly enables dot matrix, band or impact printers from various manufacturers to interface directly to memory.

The differing interface techniques of the printer manufacturers are accommodated within the controller by selecting appropriate jumper conditions for data and status polarity, command code decoding or inhibit an tabbing operations, the firm said.

The Model 370 is fully compatible with the instruction set and operating systems software offered by DG, the firm claimed.

HP Scales Down 3000 Series 33

(Continued from Page 57)

distributed systems network capabilities, including remote data base access, file sharing and program-to-program communications.

Software bundled with the system includes HP's Image/3000 data base management with Query, the View/3000 software that generates business forms, and Ksam/3000 keyed sequential file access method.

INP Included

The Series 30 incorporates the recently unveiled Intelligent Network Processor (INP) that reportedly enables the minicomputer to function at "congestion-freeing" speeds as great as 56K bit/sec. The INP front-end communications processor has 32K bytes of on-board random-access memory (RAM) and helps to offset the workload from the CPU, the spokesman added.

In its maximum 1M-byte configuration, the Series 30 has a disk storage capacity of 960M bytes. Four magnetic tape drives and two line printers can also be linked to the minicomputer in its fully expanded mode.

For users who desire more I/O capabilities, including the addition of more remote stations, the Series 30 can be upgraded to a Series 33.

In fact, the mid-range Series 33 is exactly the same as the full-scale Series 30, except that the 33 can accommodate up to seven more communications lines without sacrificing terminal ports.

Accompanied by a separate system maintenance console and system disk, the basic Series 30 is priced at $49,750, nearly $9,000 less than the low-end Series 33's $58,500 price tag. Expansion of the memory of the Series to 1M-byte inflates the base price by $15,000.

HP is at 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

THE
LAW OFFICES OF
DONALD M. GINDY

offers experienced counsel to the computer industry based on associations with national and international companies.

- NEGOTIATIONS
- CONTRACTING
- FORMATION
- ACQUISITIONS
- ARBITRATION AND LITIGATION

Corporate and individual legal services.

10889 Wilshire Boulevard
Eleventh Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90024

(213) 473-0991
(213) 478-0846

Video Display Terminal with Editing Capability and Many Features as STANDARD:

- Upper Case & Lower Case
- 10 Baud Rates, 75-19,000 Baud
- Dual Intensity
- 24 x 80 Char
- 12 x 10 Character Resolution
- Numeric Pad
- Programmable Reversible Video
- Non-Glare Screen
- Full Editing Capabilities
- Self-Test Mode
- Protect Mode
- Block Mode
- Tabbing
- Addressable Cursor
- Microprocessor Controlled
- Programmable Underline
- Line & Character Insert/Delete
- 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 65W

OPTIONAL

- Printer Port for Hardcopy
- Second Page Memory, 1920 Character

The Televideo TV1-912 is available from stock from Media Systems. No other terminal provides the range of features and capabilities for the price of the Televideo unit. With its high resolution (12 x 10) character resolution, solid engineering and price/performance, it is an outstanding value at $795.00 single lot price. If special function keys and editing keys are needed, the Model TV1-920 offers these features in a terminal priced at $895.00. Both CRT's offer optional printer ports and 1920 character second page memories.

Contact MEDIA SYSTEMS for the leaders in low cost, high performance, very intelligent CRT's.

TV1-912
$795.00

TV1-920
$895.00

MEDIA SYSTEMS INCORPORATED
MEDIA SYSTEMS

3 Bent Street
Cambridge, MA 02141
(617) 876-0164

ROSS/V
RSTS/E ON VAX

ROSS/V (RSTS/E Operating System Simulator for VAX) is a software package, written in VAX-11 MACRO, which provides a RSTS/E monitor environment for programs running in PDP-11 compatibility mode on DEC's VAX-11. It runs under VMS and interfaces to programs and run-time systems at the RSTS/E monitor call level. ROSS/V makes it possible for DEC PDP-11 RSTS/E users to move many of their applications directly to the VAX with little or no modification and to continue program development on the VAX in the uniquely hospitable RSTS/E environment. Most BASIC-PLUS programs will run under an unmodified BASIC-PLUS run-time system.

ROSS/V supports:

- The BASIC-PLUS interactive environment.
- Concurrent use of multiple run-time systems.
- Update Mode (multi-user read/write access to shared files).
- CCL (Concise Command Language) commands.
- An extensive subset of RSTS/E monitor calls.

ROSS/V is available from:

(Eastern U.S.)
Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc. 55 Waltham Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617)861-0670

(Central U.S.)
Interactive Information Systems, Inc. 10 Knollcrest Drive
Cincinnati, Ohio 45237 (513)761-0132 or
(800)543-4613 outside Ohio

(Western U.S.)
OnLine Data Processing, Inc. N. 637 Hamilton
Spokane, Washington 99202 (509)484-3400

Psytek Packages Floppy-Based Business System

GLENVIEW, Calif. — Two IBM-compatible floppy disk drives, a matrix printer, a CRT and built-in self-diagnostic capabilities are all part of a small business computer package offered by Pystek, Inc.

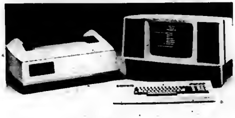
Basically a turnkey system consisting of three Intel Corp. Multibus-structured circuit board, the Psytek 770 incorporates a Z80A microprocessor and has 48K bytes of expandable random-access memory.

The system's boards include 4K bytes of read-only memory and a 4K memory area that is used for CRT activities and as a scratchpad.

The Psytek 770 can accommodate up to four single-density floppy drives, boasting a combined storage capacity of 1M characters of information. It has a seven-slot card cage that can be used for such additional expansion boards as a serial/parallel I/O board and a graphics board for black-and-white or color displays.

Software packages for the system include general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll, inventory management and a name and address management system.

The standard 770 package with a 160 char./sec, 132-column printer, CRT, detachable keyboard and one software program costs $9,955 from Psytek at 1900 Pickwick Ave., Glenview, Ill. 60025.



The Psytek 770

Printer Controller With DMA Built For DG Systems

SAN DIEGO, Calif. — Datasystem Corp. is offering a line printer controller with direct memory access (DMA) capabilities that interfaces with Data General Corp Nova and Eclipse minicomputers.

The DLP 2200 accesses memory directly, releasing the mainframe for problem-solving tasks, and increases the throughput of the operation, the vendor claimed.

A self-test mode sends a 96-character Ascii set to the printer to test the controller, cable and line printer.

A programmable interval timer and a long lines option are available.

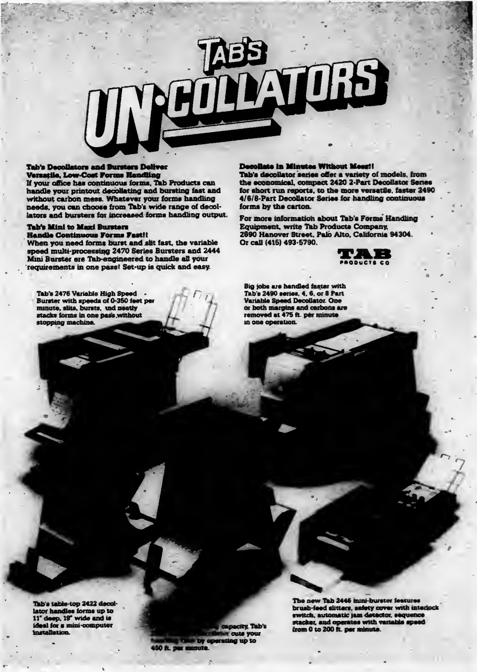
The DLP 2200 costs $1,500. The programmable interval timer option is priced at $500 and the long lioes option costs $200.

Datasystem also introduced a programmed input/output line printer controller that costs $805, it said from 8716 Production Ave., San Diego Calif. 92121.

Clarification

In the Special Report article "Tennessee Municipalities Gain DP Autonomy" [CW, Aug. 27], the author failed to mention that the University of Tennessee provided DP assistance to several nearby communities with a little help from a friend. John Scoggins of the University of Georgia, directed and trained project members throughout the effort.

'It's Our Way Way Backup System.'



Tab's Decollators and Bursters Deliver Versatile, Low-Cost Forms Handling
If your office has continuous forms, Tab Products can handle your printout decollating and bursting fast and without carbon mess. Whatever your forms handling needs, you can choose from Tab's wide range of decollators and bursters for increased forms handling output.

Tab's Mini to Maxi Bursters Handle Continuous Forms Fast!!
When you need forms burst and slit fast, the variable speed multi-processing 2470 Series Bursters and 2444 Mini Burster ere Tab-engineered to handle all your requirements in one pass! Set-up is quick and easy.

Decollate in Minutes Without Mess!!
Tab's decollator series offer a variety of models, from the economical, compact 2420 2-Part Decollator Series for short run reports, to the more versatile, faster 2490 4/6/8-Part Decollator Series for handling continuous forms by the carton.

For more information about Tab's Forms Handling Equipment, write Tab Products Company,
2690 Hanover Street, Palo Alto, California 94304.
Or call (415) 493-5790.

TAB
PRODUCTS CO

Tab's 2476 Variable High Speed Burster with speeds of 0-350 feet per minute, slits, bursts, und neatly stacks forms in one pass, without stopping machine.

Big jobs are handled faster with Tab's 2490 series, 4, 6, or 8 Part Variable Speed Decollator. One or both margins and carbons are removed at 475 ft. per minute in one operation.

Tab's table-top 2422 decollator handles forms up to 11" deep, 19" wide and is ideal for a mini-computer installation.

[illegible] capacity, Tab's [illegible] cuts your [illegible] by operating up to 450 ft. per minute.

The new Tab 2446 mini-burster features brush-feed slitters, safety cover with interlock switch, automatic jam detector, sequence stacker, and operates with variable speed from 0 to 200 ft. per minute.

Mini Helps Firm Cut Inventory Fluctuations

Special to CW

DELAWARE, Ohio — A small manufacturer here reportedly can cope better with grossly fluctuating supplies of raw materials and has improved productivity since installing an in-house minicomputer and ending its dependence on a DP service bureau.

As a manufacturer of customized hydraulics equipment, Valves and Presses, Inc. cannot afford shortages of steel, castings, seals and packaging. Neither can it afford overstock situation, according to DP manager Judd Scott.

"We normally buy our raw materials anywhere from 60 to 120 days before we ship our products, and we really need to eliminate those fluctuations in our inventory," he explained. The service bureau Valves and Presses had employed for three years to run an inventory system "gave us a two-or three-month turnaround on inventory control data — which made it next to impossible for us to make sensible purchasing decisions.

"We just couldn't respond fast enough to industry shortages, price hikes or delayed deliveries; and we certainly couldn't plan enough ahead to buy our steel at the less expensive mill quantity rates," Scott added.

Bringing DP Into Family

"We decided we just had to bring DP capabilities inside so we could handle our own inventory management just like everything else in a family-owned business," the 24-year-old executive continued.

"We have 50 employees, 10 of them members of my family. My grandfather founded the company in 1937 and we've been keeping as much of the work as possible in the family ever since,"he said.

In May 1977, Scott began looking for small business system. "This was really an experience because, [although] I have a business degree, [I] knew nothing about DP and had no idea what we needed, how to find out or who could tell me.

"I began my search by writing to an office publication for information, and suddenly I was deluged with vendor literature. A DP consultant who has been working with small businesses for 12 years helped me go through this information. Together we tried to weed out those companies he had never heard of or companies so far away that we felt I wouldn't get the type of on-site help I would probably need," Scott explained.

A few months later, the field of candidate vendors was narrowed to IBM, Univac, NCR Corp., Data General Corp. and Burroughs Corp. "We made arrangements with each vendor to look at their systems in operation," Scott said. "In the case of NCR, we went to Columbus, Ohio, and actually watched our company applications run on a demo machine."

Caveat to DP Buyers

Scott has some advice for anyone else attempting such a search and evaluation process: "Don't let them snow you. If it hadn't been for the consultant who sorted through all the technical details, I'd probably be overconfigured and oversold today," he said.

"If you don't understand what the salesman is saying, ask him to explain. And, if he can't explain it to you in plain English, chances are good he'll never take the time to explain much of anything to you and you'll always be confused and uncertain,' he warned.

For his purposes, Scott foond little difference between the hardware and "most of the software" offered by the six finalist vendors except that the NCR software seemed more adaptable to Valves and Presses' anticipated growth.

"The people at NCR were at least 50% of the reason I bought an NCR system," he observed. "The salesman and analysts working with us seemed the most knowledgeable and willing to help.

"I felt the NCR salesman really went out of his way to help me understand his product," Scott continued. "That in itself makes me respect NCR. [Also,] the NCR system seemed a little easier to use, more flexible; and, since NCR was so close, I felt confident I could get help fast."

Valves and Presses received the NCR 8150 computer sytem in August 1978. The configuration included a 64K-byte processor, 10M-byte disk storage, a 70 line/min matrix printer and a 9-in. CRT terminal for maintenance and data base inquiry.

A second 10M-byte disk cabinet is reportedly on order and Scott expects to need two more CRT terminals for inquiry. The configuration is supported by such applications software as accounts payable, accounts receivable, general ledger, payroll, inventory control, product definition and order processing. Each package is designed to run independently of the others as a stand-alone application or in conjunction with any of the others.

"With the help of NCR, we spent the first two months setting up our interactive system, tailoring the software to our specific needs and determining the file size for various applications," Scott said.

"We had our inventory and payroll applications up and running by the first of December and the accounts payable and receivable were up a month later. By February, we were running general ledger and we started invoicing from our order processing system in June."

Time Investment

Scott noted that "no vendor can do all the work for a small business just getting involved in DP. You've really got to put time into the project yourself. In all, I spent two full weeks attending NCR seminars to learn how to install and run the different application software packages.

"Bringing a powerful compoter into our small but growing business has been a real boost," he concluded. "Finally we have accurate information on inventory and raw materials and we can manage our cash and stick to budgets.

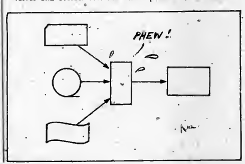
"The inaccuracies inherent with our old manual system have nearly disappeared and so has the time wasted in tracking them down. We have nearly completed a product definition system that will make us more competitive and more profitable," Scott added.

FREE COPY!
FOR DEC USERS "HARDCOPY"
The Newsletter for DEC and DEC Compatible Systems Users
LATEST NEWS!
BUY, SWAP & SELL COLUMNS!
Send business card and description of your DEC configuration for Free Subscription
DATALEASE 2770 EAST REGAL PARK DRIVE
ANAHEIM, CA 92806 714-632-6986

At last. LSI-11 half-size memory for half the money.

National would like to say one word to those of you still paying full-size prices for LSI-11 half-size memory:
Why?
Our NS11/2 can do everything DEC's model can for roughly half the cost, depending on quantities involved.
The fully-warranted NS11/2 combines 64K bytes with parity bits, battery back-up and internal/external refresh to provide built-in flexibility not even DEC can match.
Call National at (408) 737-5894 inside California, or toll-free (800) 538-8510 outside California, for more information on NS11/2 add-in memory.
Why pay any more for anything less?

Computer Products Group
National Semiconductor Corporation
LSI-11 is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.



Micro Bytes

MIC Lists Suppliers Of Business Software

CHERRY HILL, N.J. – A list of suppliers offering business software for use on commercially available microcomputers has been prepared by Management Information Corp. (MIC).

In a special issue of "Packaged Software Reports," MIC provides listings containing the name of the program, the host computer it runs on, the program language and the price. Also included is a brief description of each program. In addition, the report lists the names, addresses and phone numbers of more than 50 suppliers.

The special issue is available for $10 ($20 outside the U.S and Canada) to nonsubscribers of "Packaged Software Reports." Copies are available from MIC at 140 Barclay Center, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034.

TI Publishes Guide to Micros

DALLAS – A publication entitled "Understanding Microprocessors" is available from the Texas Instruments, Inc. Learning Center Library.

This addition to TI's Understanding Series covers varied aspects of those systems that use microprocessor chips as the central units for processing and control.

A self-teaching textbook with quizzes, a glossary and an index, the book shows what a microprocessor consists of, how it fits into the computer system, what other system parts are necessary and how the microcomputer system functions.

The book, which costs $4.95, may be ordered from TI through P.O. Box 3640, MS 84, Dallas, Texas 75285.

Book Describes 8255 Chip

INDIANAPOLIS – *Microcomputer Interfacing with the 8255 PPI Chip* by Paul F. Goldsbrough introduces the reader to the Intel Corp. 8255 Programmable Peripheral Interface (PPI).

The book, published by Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. describes the 8255, where it fits into a microcomputer system and why and how it is used. The procedure for configuring the PPI is covered, as are the major microcomputer I/O techniques and their implementation through the use of the 8255 PPI.

The book costs $8.95 from the firm at 4300 W. 62 St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46206.

Catalog Covers Apple Software

NORTHRIDGE, Calif. – A free catalog listing software for Apple Computer, Inc. and Apple-compatible equipment has been released by Rainbow Computing, Inc., a retail store.

The catalog can be requested from Rainbow at 9719 Reseda Blvd., Northridge, Calif. 91324.

Lack of Security Technology For Micros Seen Troublesome

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The absence of security technology for anything other than large-scale or mini-based computer systems is becoming more and more troublesome as microprocessor technology is increasingly applied to systems with stringent security requirements.

In a paper presented at the recent Compcon '79 conference here, it was noted that computer security research has been devoted almost exclusively to mini and mainframe architecture. Compounding the problem is the fact that "approaches for satisfying security requirements for microprocessor-based systems have proven to be somewhat different from those for mini- and maxi-based systems," according to the paper's author, John M. Gilligan, computer systems specialist for Systems Development Corp. in McLean, Va.

Gilligan's paper described the difficulties of designing a micro-based communications system requiring multilevel security. According to his definition, "multilevel security is required when a communication system has subscribers of different access privileges who must operate with data of multiple levels of sensitivity."

Few Options

A system designer with this task before him finds himself with few options, Gilligan said. "The state of the art in computer systems security has only recently begun to offer security protection features in hardware and software capable of supporting multilevel security policies," and these features are very difficult to apply to micro-based designs.

"The hardware and software characteristics of microprocessors – and the characteristics of some microprocessor applications – have been found to exhibit attributes that limit the ability to transfer security approaches being developed for larger systems to microprocessors," he said.

In several respects, the very nature of current microprocessor architecture precludes implementation of multilevel security. Gilli-

(Continued on Page 64)

Cryptext Offers TRS-80 Users Plug-In Encryption Device

SEATTLE – Cryptext Corp. is offering Radio Shack TRS-80 users an encryption device designed to plug directly into the back of the TRS-80 or into the expansion interface via an optional cable.

The Cryptext device reportedly allows business users and hobbyists to secure almost any type of data quickly. The encrypted data can be stored on cassette tapes or on disks.

Used with a modem, Cryptext allows data or messages to be transmitted in privacy via telephone or other communications channels.

Prior to encoding, the user must enter a 10-char. key; each of the 2^{80} possible keys result in a different and incoherent version of the data submitted. In addition, a code branch feature allows Cryptext's internal code generator to modify its code sequence dynamically, resulting in more than 2^{190} possible code sequences, according to the firm.

To decode the data, four elements are essential: the encrypted data, the Cryptext unit, the software and the correct user-supplied key. The absence of any one of these elements prevents access to the original data, the vendor noted.

The unit, which is small enough to fit in a pocket or briefcase, is supplied with demonstration software and user-oriented documentation and costs less than $300. Cryptext modules for other microcomputers will be available soon from the firm at P.O. Box 425, Northgate Station, Seattle, Wash. 98125.

Vector Graphic Adds RAM Board

WESTLAKE VILLAGE, Calif. – Vector Graphic, Inc. is offering an S-100 bus programmable read-only memory/random-access memory (Prom/RAM) board featuring a Prom programming capability for creating customized software programs.

The board accommodates up to 12K bytes of 2708- or 2704-type Prom, with 1K byte of 2114 static RAM. Addressing is controlled by jumper options, and special circuitry is incorporated for the reset-and-go function and for generating Mwrite.

An on-board sliding switch allows conversion of one of the Prom sockets to a Prom-programming socket. An assembly language program that permits the transfer of data from memory to an erased Prom in the programming socket facilitates operation.

The 12K Prom/RAM board costs $215 from Vector Graphic at 31364 Via Colinas, Westlake Village, Calif. 91361.

COST EFFECTIVE RO FROM DTC

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

$1995.00

800-538-9779

IN CALIFORNIA CALL:
408-378-1112
DTC, 590 DIVISION ST., CAMPBELL, CA 95008

- 200 CPS QUALITY DIABLO MATRIX SERIAL PRINT MECHANISM
- BIDIRECTIONAL PRINTING TO MAXIMIZE THROUGHPUT
- 96 CHARACTER ASCII UPPER AND LOWER CASE
- HIGH SPEED HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL TABBING
- TRUE INCREMENTAL PRINTING
- ACCOMMODATES UP TO SIX PART PAPER
- SOLID DIE CAST ALUMINUM FRAME AND COVER MAKES DTC 200 RO RUGGED DESPITE COMPACT SIZE & WEIGHT

OFFER ENDS COLUMBUS DAY

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

Eprom Programmer Debuts

CUPERTINO, Calif. Intersil, Inc. is offering users a microprocessor-controlled Cmos erasable programmable read-only memory (Eprom) programmer designed for the firm's IM87C48/C41 single-chip microcompoters and the IM6653 and IM6654 Cmos Eproms.

The programmer also has expansion capabilities for up to three additional types of Cmos Eproms provided in the hardware, the firm said.

The 6902 operates with a terminal, as a stand-alone unit or as a peripheral to a computer and features built-in RS-232C and 20mA current loop interfaces. Any one of 14 different transmission speeds from 50- to 9,600 bit/sec can be selected by a switch on the rear panel.

The microprocessor frimware contains 16 different editing, loading, listing and programming commands. Data may be loaded or dumped in Ascii, hex or BNPF formats, displayed in any on 15 number bases or used for erasable programmable read-only memory (Eprom) programming in either complementary or normal modes

Checksum generation assures data accuracy during any read, modify load, output or programming command. Cmos Eproms are checked for erasure and verified during each programming execution.

The system costs $950, and optional cables are $60 each. Intersil is at 10710 N Tantua Ave., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Lack of Micro Security Seen Becoming Troublesome

(Continued from Page 63)

gan noted. "Virtually all of the off-the-shelf microprocessors and microprocessor systems now available lack one or more of the hardware capabilities" — memory mapping, multiple processor execution states and instruction-trapping features — "necessary to implement protection systems" that make use of the popular "security kernel" design.

A security kernel "implements the desired policy through controlling access to shared systems resources, including data, and allocating the shared resources to isolated systems and user processing environments," Gilligan explained.

As a further design complication, this "lack of hardware protection features limits the ability to employ other design practices that have become standard in many systems development efforts," he said.

"The software characteristics of many microprocessor applications also inhibit security software development;" a "typical design goal for micro-based systems, Gilligan noted, is to trade software size and complexity for the flexibility and low cost of using multiple microprocessors for less complex and highly repetitive tasks.

Approaches do exist for developing microprocessor-based systems that can satisfy multilevel security requirements, according to Gilligan. However, because of the hardware and software limitations of microprocessors, "security design approaches tend to be application-specific and not always easily generalized for use in other applications having different functional or hardware attributes

Several Methods Proposed

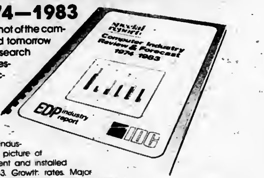
Gilligan discussed several methods for solving the security problems of micro-based systems. One effective option is to use multiple dedicated microprocessors to process individual security levels. "The flexibility and cost of microprocessor technology makes the use of dedicated processors especially attractive" he noted

"An alternate security strategy requires relatively straightforward hardware enhancements to provide hardware environments suitable for developing multilevel security enforcement schemes," he said.

"Increasingly sophisticated microprocessor hardware features such as those exhibited by some of the new 16-bit microprocessors will in the near future provide much of the hardware support necessary to develop effective software security designs for microprocessor-based systems," Gilligan said.

Additional security design options will become better suited to micro-based systems as the result of additional research to develop and adapt high-level languages to microprocessor use and as a result of the development of "an adequate set of compiler tools," he concluded.

'We're Interested in a Minicomputer. Do You Have Anything In Early American?'



Special Report . . .

COMPUTER INDUSTRY REVIEW & FORECAST

1974—1983

A comprehensive snapshot of the computer industry today and tomorrow by the world's largest research firm in information processing—with a special section on user EDP department spending plans for 1979.

Here it is. The computer industry's most inclusive 10-year picture of markets and trends. Shipment and installed base figures from 1974-1983. Growth rates. Major trends. And a **model-by-model** census of all general-purpose, small-business and minicomputers installed worldwide at 1/79 (itself worth the price of the report). Topics include:

- PCM CPUs — who's who where they are headed
- Mainframers — a rundown on each, market shares, revenues, forecasts*
- Minicomputers — market shares, revenues, vendor shipments, forecasts
- Small business computers — market shares, forecasts
- Terminals — the size of the boom market shares, forecasts
- Services — revenues by subsegment, trends, forecasts
- Software — growth in applications packages, utilities, etc

*All forecasts to year-end 1983

Plus a special section on user spending breakdowns for 1979—how much to software, salaries, supplies, hardware, data communications, depreciation, etc.

All told, the Special Report: **Computer Industry Review and Forecast, 1974-1983** is a magnificent one-stop source for computer industry market data and trends. Presenting the **heart of IDC research**, it's written by the editors of **EDP Industry Report**, IDC's flagship publication and the industry's most respected and widely-read newsletter on information processing.

This 60+ page report costs only $125. Fill out the coupon below or call toll free, 1-800-225-8952, ask for Mary Trayle, and order the Special Report: Computer Industry Review and Forecast, 1974-1983.

CW

TO: Mary Trayle
Circulation Manager, IDC
214 Third Avenue
Waltham, MA 02254

Yes, I think the Special Report: **Computer Industry Review and Forecast, 1974-1983** would be an invaluable aid in my understanding the trends and forecasts of the computer industry. Please send me one **today!**

☐ Bill me ☐ Bill my company ☐ Invoice/check enclosed

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

Present Ones 'Exercise in Illusion'

Looser U.S. Export Controls Urged . . .

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — U.S. export controls have failed to prevent the growth of communist military power or persuade other countries to change their behavior. Instead, the controls — by contributing to a serious decline in the U.S. domestic economy during the past several years — have "eroded our national security." A new export control law is desperately needed, now.

This is the gist of a paper presented by Sherman R. Abrahamson at Compcon 79, held here last week by the IEEE Computer Society. Currently special assistant to the chief executive of Control Data Corp., Abrahamson was formerly director of east-west trade development and deputy director of export control in the Department of Commerce.

Terming the claimed benefits of export controls "an exercise in illusion," Abrahamson said the notion that they protect the national security is based on a theory which "has been discredited thoroughly in many analytical studies . . the elemental truth of the matter is that the export control policy of the United States has had no discernible effect on the growth of military power [in] any of the communist countries."

Hundreds of export licenses have been denied to indicate U.S. dissatisfaction with the behavior of the purchasing countries, Abrahamson added, but "in not one instance can these interventions be shown to have produced the desired behavioral change."

He also attacked the widely accepted belief that export controls protect the U.S. domestic economy against shortages: "Instead of maintaining adequate supplies in the United States and retarding price increases, [controls] have severely distorted the workings of the market, encouraged traditional buyers of U.S materials and products to seek out more reliable suppliers in other countries, and diverted to foreign production capital investment that was badly needed in the United States."

Loss of $10 Billion

Citing studies based on surveys of its members by the Electronic Industries Association (EIA), Abrahamson said that losses of foreign sales attributable to U.S. export controls amounted to $10 billion in 1978. "These [lost] transactions would have provided 400,000 to 500,000 jobs for U.S. workers," he observed.

One reason for the decline of U.S. exports, Abrahamson contended, is a hidden one — "an undetermined but significantly large number of firms" manufacturing high-technology products are unwilling to export because of the red tape, delay and uncertainty imposed by the present export licensing process.

To remedy this situation, he proposed replacing the present Export Administration Act with a new law based on "an unambiguously positive export control policy" capable of convincing U.S. businesses that the government will "give long-run support" to their development of overseas markets for commercial products, services and technologies.

Such a law would remove restrictions on the items covered by the present Export Administration Act while continuing controls on military items. Abrahamson conceded that some commercial products, services and technologies covered by the export act might jeopardize U.S. security if sold to certain countries, but he argued that other statutes give the President sufficient power to close this loophole.

Conceivably, commercial products sold in peacetime could add to a potential enemy's war-making power, but Abrahamson maintained that making the potential adversary "as dependent as possible on the United States" is better strategy than restricting sales of such products. "The more an opponent is dependent upon us, the more vulnerable his economy, especially his military-industrial base, is to damage from economic warfare at a time when it really counts — that is, shortly before and during war," he explained.

. . . But Would They Really Make Any Difference to Communists?

By Bohdan O. Szuprowicz
Special to CW

Normalization of relations between the U.S and China and the initial signing of the Salt agreements at the Vienna summit conference are undoubtedly responsible for the latest resurgence of the perennial debate over exports of Western computers to communist countries.

President Carter's recent choice of IBM's former board chairman Thomas J. Watson, as U.S. ambassador to Moscow added a new flavor to the issue, which has been simmering without interruption since the Cold War.

In the heat of discussions about the merits and dangers of selling advanced technology to potential adversaries and competitors, the latest computer developments in the Soviet Bloc and China went unnoticed or unreported. Politics have been playing havoc with DP trade with the East, while the geopolitical and technoeconomic realities of the situation are seldom understood.

Promoters of increased trade with communist countries continue to deplore the apparent loss of huge potential markets as a result of excessive export controls. For the last 10 years they have been oblivious to the fact that these countries

(Continued on Page 68)

HP Creates New Umbrella To Cover All Computer Groups

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. has undergone a reorganization that brought all the company's computer operations together into a single group.

Aimed at increasing management efficiency, the reorganization calls for HP's Desktop Computer Division to leave the Calculator Products section and join the firm's Computer Systems Group, which has been renamed the Computer Groups.

Like the Computer Systems organization, the newly formed Computer Groups embraces HP's General Systems Division and its Data Terminals Division, according to a company spokesman. Unlike the organization it replaces, however, the Computer Groups also embraces three other operations — the Computer Marketing Groups, the Technical Computer Group and the Computer Peripheral Group, all of which are new creations.

To direct the activities of these infant organizations, HP has appointed three of its executives as general managers. Douglas C. Chance, former marketing manager of the Computer Systems Group, will head the Technical Computer Group; Richard A. Hackborn, the Computer Peripheral Group; and James L. Arthur, Computer Marketing

(Continued on Page 66)

TERMINALS FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
3 MONTH LEASE
OR FOR IMMEDIATE SALE
ALSO: WE BUY AND SELL
USED EQUIPMENT
USED DIABLOS AT $1,800.00
EXECUPORTS AT $795.00
ADDS CONSULS 520, 580, 920, 980
TELETYPES 33, ASR & KSR

QWIKTERM
P.O. BOX 185/LYNNFIELD, MA 01940/(617)/246-1665
(617)
246-1665

HP Creates New Umbrella To Cover Computer Groups

(Continued from Page 65)

Group.

Arthur, former general manager of the Data Terminals Division, has relinquished his previous position to Robert E. Watson, who formerly headed the Calculator Products Group. Edward R. McCracken, meanwhile, will retain his post as general manager of the General Systems Division.

All five group general managers will report to the newly appointed Computer Groups chief, Paul C. Ely Jr., who formerly headed the now-defunct Computer Systems Group.

Group Eliminated

In another facet of its reorganization, HP also eliminated its Calculator Products Group, which consisted of the Desktop Computer Division and the Corvallis Division.

Because its products perform mostly scientific and engineering applications, the Desktop Computer Division will become part of the Technical Computer Group.

The Corvallis Division, which supplies hand-held calculators, will report to HP Executive Vice-President Ralph E. Lee.

Ending Duplication

HP's reorganization represents an attempt to eliminate the duplication of effort that arose within the company when its Desktop Computer Division began straddling the boundary between the Calculator Products and Computer Systems Groups, the spokesman explained.

When the Desktop Computer operation first went into business several years ago, its products offered only modest performance compared with the rest of HP's systems line, and hardly anyone questioned the appropriateness of including the division in the Calculator Products Group.

But as hardware technology rapidly improved, the firm's desktop "calculators" became increasingly indistinguishable in performance from the minicomputer systems manufactured by the Computer Systems Group.

Despite this narrowing technological gap, HP continued to treat its desktop and minicomputer systems operations as two unrelated entities, with separate sales and hardware development staffs, the source said.

Now, by transferring the Desktop Computer Division from the Calculator Products Group to the Computer Groups, HP once again consolidated both sides of its business and in so doing removed the wasteful overlap between the two.

NEED A

CRT TERMINAL

FAST?

SEE PAGE 23

STSC Earnings Take a Dive

BETHESDA, Md. — Scientific Time Sharing Corp. (STSC) reported a 23% increase in revenues but a 17% decrease in earnings for its latest fiscal year.

STSC President Daniel Dyer attributed the losses to a substantial increase in the company's effective tax rate associated with the nondeductibility of its European losses. The company's European expansion was more expensive than anticipated, Dyer conceded, but said it was well worth the investment.

For fiscal 1979, STSC's revenues totaled $16.6 million compared with $13.5 million last year.

Earnings were $980 million or 61 cents per share, down from the $1.1 million or 81 cents per share reported last year.

Dyer estimated that about half of the revenues gain came from increased use of the company's services by current users.

The company recently announced the signing of a five-year contract with Telco Research Corp. of Nashville, Tenn.

The pact is for the joint development and marketing of software products to optimize voice and data telecommunications networks.

"If you're thinking about minicomputers, consider this...

Control Data's complete makes the Series/1

"Our new Certainty Series is a complete line of competitively-priced products that's ready to help you get optimum performance from the Series/1.

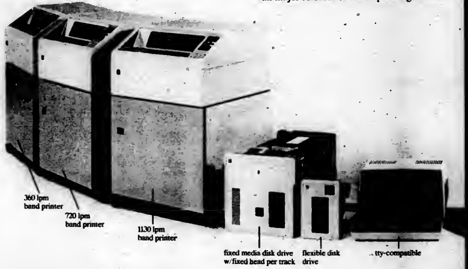
"Now you can add up to 240 Mbytes of removable storage with our Storage Module Drives. Their popular format attaches to the Series/1.

"Our Certainty line printer that gives you clean, crisp printing at 720 lpm and more. It can also cut your paper usage by 30% when you use its compressed pitch option.

"Our display stations eliminate the need for expensive video cabling. Certainty display stations use low-cost digital cabling. So you can put your terminals where your people are—up to 4,000 feet from the cpu.

"Controllers? No outboard controllers, because we incorporated all controllers and interface logic into our hardware. And we engineered Certainty Series around the Series/1 architecture, retaining the important cycle steal feature. All of these products are ready right now to be plugged into the Series/1.

"Control Data knows how important support is. With our miniperipherals, Control Data also provides the required software support of all major releases of IBM operating software.



Viewdata Tests Abroad to Make Waves in U.S.

NEW YORK – Overseas experiments with Viewdata have shown four significant trends that could shift the pattern of development for Viewdata services in the U.S. according to a recently completed study.

Those trends are the increasing use of in-house Viewdata systems by business, the emergence of private Viewdata services, the move by computer equipment suppliers to exploit the in-house and private Viewdata markets and the French postal, telephone and telegraph (PTT) administration s private directory concept.

Developed by the British Post Office, Viewdata is a communications system that gives home and business users an interactive means of accessing a large number of data bases using Touch-Tone telephones and an ordinary TV set.

The survey, conducted by Link Resources Corp. in conjunction with Butler Cox & Partners, Ltd., found that many British business firms such as Whitbread, Ltd., a large beverage firm, are installing in-house Viewdata systems that use dedicated minicomputers.

These systems, however, use TVs instead of conventional terminal systems. Users have found this type of system easier and less expensive to use because of the standard interface between TVs and Prestel (Prestel is the British name for Viewdata).

The second trend was an increasing acceptance of private Viewdata networks. VNU, a Dutch publishing group, is the first commercial business to operate a private Viewdata network. That service will be an expansion of a service offering access to career data.

Both the in-house and private Viewdata experiments now underway in Europe have sparked marketing opportunities for several computer equipment vendors

For example Britain's General Electric Co. plans to market terminals, editing systems and minicomputers through its Private Viewdata Systems Division.

International Computers, Ltd. (ICL) and Thorn TV Rental have formed a partnership to produce a Viewdata system called Thorntel which will interface Thorn terminals with ICL processors. In addition, IBM Holland has designated a coordinator to evaluate Viewdata.

Electronic Directory

The fourth development which holds promise for a long-range worldwide impact is the move by the French PTT to implement its electronic directory concept.

Recently the PTT announced plans to run an experiment which allows users to access addresses and phone numbers sorted on a special computer The terminals used with the system will be distributed free, the cost of the service will be recovered from printing and maintenance cost savings

Currently in the U.S. two Viewdata experiments are either planned or under way Last month AT&T began testing its possible forerunner to Viewdata, the Electronic Information Service (EIS). The test involves 75 to 100 residential and business customers [CW Sept. 3].

In addition, Knight-Ridder Newspapers Inc is planning a 150-family Viewdata experiment next April

The study Videotex and Its Potential Impact in Europe is available for $12 000 from Link at 215 Park Ave S. New York, N Y 10003

line of miniperipherals even more attractive."

"More than 4,800 Customer Engineers in our worldwide maintenance organization support our products. Our Education Company can train your people. Our Professional Services Division can help you program your applications. Through Commercial Credit, an important part of Control Data, we can provide financing for your purchase.

"Let us show you how our Certainty Series makes the Series/1 even more attractive. For data sheets and more information, call today toll free. 800/328-9565."

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

More than a computer company

Larry Eaton, General Sales Manager
Miniperipheral Systems Group
Control Data Corporation
63 Mbyte SMD
240 Mbyte SMD
126 Mbyte SMD
180 cps printer w/compressed pitch
tty-compatible w/edit function
compatible w/4979
typewriter keyboard w/numeric pad

Who cares about publicity?

[illegible]

Otterbourg & Company

[illegible]

Looser Export Controls Don't Matter in East

(Continued from Page 65)

elected long ago to become self-sufficient in computer hardware and made no secret about it.

Those in the West who oppose exports of computers and other high-technology products believe that such equipment could be diverted for military purposes or for repressive use by local police forces. These arguments are laughable in the face of reality.

The Soviet Union alone is now credited with nuclear overkill capability, as anyone who has followed the Salt negotiations is well aware. At this late hour, even a dozen of the most powerful American computers would hardly make any difference at all in the balance of power.

As for repressing the citizenry, those countries were doing a splendid job of it even in the pencil and paper era. The motto of their police forces has always been, "Give us the man, and we'll tell you all the laws he has broken."

Meanwhile, the Soviet Union, Eastern Europe and even China are busy developing their own computer industries to meet most of their demand, keep foreign competition out and hopefully perhaps even get a foothold in Third World countries.

An export director of Robotron in East Germany recently revealed that his company has an agreement with Control Data Corp. under which Riad EC-1040 computers exported to Third World countries can be equipped with CDC peripherals.

Western exports of computers and office equipment to the whole Soviet Bloc from 20 different countries peaked in 1975 at about $197 million. The Bloc represents less than 7% of the global installed value of DP equipment, and only a small percentage of that amounts to the Western market share.

In 1978, IBM exported a paltry $18 million worth of DP equipment to all communist countries, a figure that represents less than .1% of the company's revenues — hardly a market share worth talking about.

The U.S. Department of Commerce stopped sponsoring DP trade shows in the East as early as 1976, and individual corporate participation in Eastern trade shows has slackened off.

At the Leipzig Trade Fair last March and at the Hannover Trade Fair in April, the Soviet Bloc countries began announcing their Riad 2 systems, which consist of more than 150 different DP products. These range from the large EC-1065 Soviet number-cruncher, claimed to be capable of speeds up to 5 million operations per second, to a choice of microprocessors and business machines, of which Robotron of East Germany is becoming a leading manufacturer.

During June, the Soviets staged a large Riad 2 equipment exhibition in Moscow in which only Comecon countries participated. The latest Riad 2 equipment was introduced to large numbers of Soviet Bloc end users.

This show was hardly even mentioned outside the Soviet Bloc. Western manufacturers are clearly excluded from the most important Soviet Bloc DP events.

The French Connection

What have been in the news are the Soviet-French and Sino-French DP agreements under which CII-Honeywell Bull and other French equipment manufacturers are to help the Soviets and China develop their respective computer industries.

Considering the fact that French DP technology is not at the very cutting edge of the industry, the latest cooperation announcements appear to have all the earmarks of continuing Bloc attempts to liberalize export controls of the Western world and not to offer it a larger share of its DP markets.

Fair Share at Stake

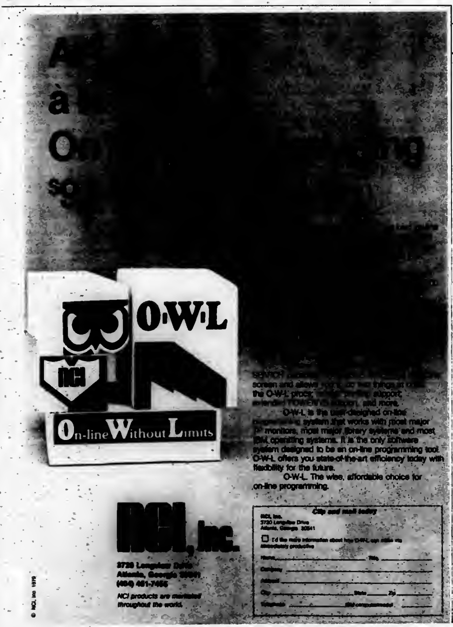
Nevertheless, there is little question that export controls and end-user installation licensing is a hindrance to free trade and that a streamlining of the procedures is in order. But the real objective of protecting the market shares of high-technology manufacturers must be clearly kept in sight.

On the other hand, a clear-cut limit must be drawn on exports of DP manufacturing technology and equipment beyond which no licenses would be granted until a fair share has been acquired by the owners of each advanced technology or equivalent payment in hard currencies received for transfer of licenses with clear limitations on marketing rights.

While the government should minimize its regulation of high-technology trade, for which it is remarkably ill-equipped, the manufacturers should not expect it to underwrite their financial risks in transactions with the East, either. We all know that communist countries observe their financial obligations scrupulously, but whether many of these are really profitable to Western manufacturers is another matter altogether.

The Soviet Bloc is self-sufficient and rich in mineral resources such as oil and strategic materials that the West must import. Rather than financing sales to the East with Western loans, payment should be demanded in these scarce and valuable commodities.

The chances are that when the communist countries are confronted with all these trade realities, the present DP trade levels will hardly change at all and we will not have to speculate about their intentions and markets any more.



[illegible] screen and allows [illegible] things at [illegible] the O-W-L proc, [illegible] support, [illegible] support, and more.

O-W-L is the user-designed on-line [illegible] system that works with most major [illegible] monitors, most major library systems and most IBM operating systems. It is the only software system designed to be an on-line programming tool. O-W-L offers you state-of-the-art efficiency today with flexibility for the future.

O-W-L. The wise, affordable choice for on-line programming.

NCI, Inc.

3720 Longview Drive
Atlanta, Georgia 30341
(404) 451-7455

NCI products are marketed throughout the world.

Clip and mail today

NCI, Inc.
3720 Longview Drive
Atlanta, Georgia 30341

☐ I'd like more information about how O-W-L can make me immediately productive

Name ______ Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Telephone ______ [illegible] ______

© NCI, Inc 1979

ADDS OFFERS A SIMPLE PRESCRIPTION FOR OEM SUCCESS.

The most visible part of your OEM system is the display terminal.

It's the customer interface. The showpiece.

The means by which the user feels mastery of the entire system.

Now, drawing upon ten years of experience in meeting the needs of over 1,500 OEMs, ADDS has created a new standard for simple display terminals.

Regent® 25, the most handsome, easy-to-use terminal available.

With a simple, upper/lower case typewriter-like keyboard... a separate 18-key cluster that includes a ten-key numeric pad and five cursor control keys... crisp, dark characters on a light background (reversible through switch selection)... and full incremental cursor movement and cursor addressability.

Regent 25 has more features than many higher priced terminals.

Features like a "print transparent" capability that lets you talk directly to the peripheral without giving conflicting commands to the display.

A special keyboard feature that lets you turn the terminal into a line monitor so you can view actual code stream sequences sent from the host computer.

Plus built-in international character sets that let you switch-select any of six languages.

A companion terminal for the OEM whose applications do not require the numeric pad is the economical *Regent* 20. It has all the same attractive features except the separate 18-key cluster.

If you want to win more customer acceptance for your systems, start with the terminals that turn users on.

Find out about the new *Regent* line from ADDS.

Applied Digital Data
Systems Inc.
100 Marcus Blvd.
Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787

Regent
25

WE'VE SOLD OVER 100,000 DISPLAY TERMINALS TO OEMS. MORE THAN ANYONE ELSE.

ADDS
Applied Digital Data Systems Inc.

Cady Gets DEC Marketing Post

MAYNARD, Mass. — Roger C. Cady has been appointed director of marketing for Digital Equipment Corp's Commercial Systems Group.

In his new position, Cady will be responsible for the group's strategic business evaluation and product planning.

Cady joined DEC in 1967. In 1969 he was named manager of Small Computer Engineering and subsequently became engineering manager for the development of DEC's PDP-11 family. He is considered the co-inventor of the PDP-11 Unibus architecture.

Executive Corner

Other Moves

- J. Kevin Reger has been elected to the board of directors of Auerbach Corp. for Science and Technology.
- John F. Knopf has been named vice-president of finance at Market Compilation Research Bureau, Inc.
- Elmer I. Clegg has been named director of the Minicomputer Marketing Organization for Honeywell, Inc.
- Justus F. Lowe Jr. has been named president of Softech, Inc.
- Michael T. Smith has been named corporate vice-president of operations for Infoton, Inc.
- Robert J. Ridge has been named vice-president of research at Billings Computer Corp.
- George Breed has been named director of sales planning and control for Data General Co.'s North America sales organization.
- Lloyd D. Kendall, Molly A. Wolfe, and Ronald L. York have been named division vice-presidents and general managers within Informatics, Inc.'s Information Services Group.
- Paul E. Jones Jr. has been named president of Gaylord Library Systems and vice-president of Gaylord Bros., Inc.
- Lewis R. Shomer has been named Computer Systems Division vice-president of end-user sales at Pertec Computer Corp.
- James R. Oyler has been named vice-president of marketing at Harris Corp.'s computer Systems Division.
- William S. Cook has been named manager of market planning and corporate marketing for Memorex Corp.
- Robert B. Cox has been named vice-president of engineering at Threshold Technology, Inc.
- M. Lloyd Bond has been named vice-president of marketing and Alfred Dolbey has been named vice-president of sales for T-Bar, Inc.
- Paul La Voie has been named vice-president of marketing at Zentec Corp.

Vargo Forms Consulting Firm

ROCHESTER, Mich. — Michael K. Vargo, formerly executive vice-president of CMI Corp., a third-party IBM equipment vendor, has started his own consulting service.

The newly formed firm, One PM Co., will offer users, vendors and lessors assistance in equipment selection and in evaluating marketing strategies for the IBM third-party market. That market is the largest used capital asset market in the world, Vargo claimed.

Vargo worked with CMI for the past six years, but recently resigned, claiming he had a difference of opinion with the other owners over the future direction of the firm.

Vargo said he is in the process of selling out his equity interest to the remaining partners.

Earnings Reports

TYMSHARE
Three Months Ended June 30

	1979	1978
Shr Ernd	$.76	$.58
Revenue	48,130,000	36,605,000
Earnings	3,602,000	2,647,000
6 Mo Shr	1.78	1.33
Revenue	98,815,000	74,681,000
Earnings	8,352,000	6,008,000

COMSHARE
Year Ended June 30

	a1979	1978
bShr Ernd	$1.42	$1.26
Revenue	52,980,400	25,639,100
Earnings	4,732,400	3,413,300
aExtr Credit	358,000	831,000
b3 Mo Shr	.32	.36
Tax Cred		c159,000
Revenue	16,659,200	7,320,200
Earnings	1,204,000	971,000

a-Reflects increase in interest in Comshare International to 100% from 45% as of Nov 1, 1978. b-Adjusted for a three-for-two stock split payable in August 1979. c-Tax-loss carryforward

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
Three Months Ended June 30

	1979	1979
Shr Ernd	$.01	$.22
Revenue	6,729,126	4,801,054
Earnings	9,232	306,564
6 Mo Shr	.07	.51
Revenue	12,997,803	9,351,696
Earnings	91,734	705,036

ELECTRONIC MEMORIES & MAGNETIC
Three Months Ended June 30

	1979	1978
Shr Ernd	$.01	$.17
Revenue	36,673,000	31,985,000
Earnings	b302,000	1,201,000
6 Mo Shr	c.	.28
Revenue	73,135,000	62,654,000
Earnings	b410.00	2,074,000

a-Restated. b-Includes gain of $347,000 in the quarter and $856,000 in the six months from sale of investments. c-No share earnings shown, preferred dividend requirements exceeded net income. The company is in arrears on its preferred stock dividends.

DEC
DELIVERY NOW!
★ RPO4 AA
RPO5AA.... GOING FAST!
★ PDP 11/40
16K CPU.............. $7000
★ ALSO: MM11DP, MS11FP, MF11UR, RKO5AA
Plus Thousands of Other DEC Units In Stock
Call for Complete List. 617-261-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
PO BOX 68 KENMORE STATION BOSTON MASSACHUSETTS 02215

the terminal connection
Offering sales, leasing, rental and service with the best names in the business: ADDS, DEC, INFOTON, LSI, TELETYPE, TECHTRAN, TI, XEROX, and more.

LA-34, DIGITAL's new low cost desktop terminal offers many unique features including full ASCII character set, snap in ribbon cartridge, switch selectable 110 and 300 baud rates, true 30 cps print speed, adjustable character widths, adjustable line spacing, DIGITAL's reliability and much more. There's a very convenient price too. Call today!

LA-120, the high speed teleprinter with high efficiency features including 1200-baud communications, 1000-character buffer, adjustable character widths, adjustable line spacing, 180 cps print speed, keyboard adjustable margins, tabs and form settings, 30 character answerback message, bidirectional printing and many more. The price is efficient too. Call today!

CALL TOLL-FREE TODAY!
(800) 323-2135

MRC Industries Inc.
Chicago IL (312) 648 3377 Portland OR (503) 641 5500
Dallas TX (214) 247 6341 Milwaukee WI (414) 327 1212

PCC's
Peopleware
A different kind of DDP!

TONE 3
PERFORMANCE—LOW OVERHEAD
TSO for VS1
CHECK THESE FEATURES
- Edit with full screen capability
- Internal reader job submit
- Output retrieval with RES support
- System maintenance
- Program development
- Data entry
- System debugging
- Text editing
- Performance monitoring
- User command interface
- Interactive program execution
- Operations console support
- Dataset maintenance
- Catalog management
- Standard IBM TSO commands
- Enhanced 3270 useability
- Full ASCII terminal support
- No user swapping
- No TCAM
- No VS/2 overhead

TONE
Write for Details
1124 N. GILBERT
ANAHEIM, CA 92801
(714) 991 9460

PCC's
Peopleware
A different kind of DDP!

How to get 12 hours of work out of an 8-hour day.

The Kodak IMT-150 microimage terminal can increase dramatically the productivity level around your office or department.

How? The IMT-150 terminal has its own intelligence—an inboard microprocessor capable of performing its own information lookups. In seconds. At the touch of a button. Without help from your mainframe.

It follows then that, if the IMT-150 terminal itself is more productive, the people who operate it will be, too. They can find needed data quicker and easier, resulting in more lookups per hour/day.

In fact, in one test in the adjustment department of a multi-branch department store, a productivity increase of more than 50% has been recorded.

The IMT-150 terminal is productive in other ways, too. For example, it helps lower your operating costs, because storage of data on microfilm is much cheaper than on-line magnetic storage in a computer. Also, operating errors are practically eliminated, because the IMT-150 terminal relies on the intelligence of its programmable microprocessor to do all the hard work.

Today everyone is looking for ways to squeeze more productivity out of existing budgets. With existing personnel. Within the existing workday.

Sounds like an impossible task, doesn't it?

Yet, when you stop to consider that a Kodak IMT-150 terminal can get 12 hours of work out of an 8-hour day, it doesn't sound so impossible after all.

Eastman Kodak Company, 1979

1880 Kodak *1980*

Eastman Kodak Company
Business Systems Markets Division
Dept. DP9683, Rochester, NY 14650

☐ Please send me more information about the Kodak IMT-150 microimage terminal.

☐ Please have a Kodak representative contact me.

Name

Title

Company

Address

City

State Zip

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists

We are Specialists Too!

We can put you in touch with openings from coast to coast regardless of geographic preference. Contact the nearest NPA affiliate listed below for confidential service. All fees employer paid.

BURTON PERSONNEL SERVICE
300 Walker Building
120 Boylston Street
Boston, Massachusets 02116
(617) 482-1950

DATAMATION PLACEMENTS
1026 First International Bank Building
1801 Main Street
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 659-8793

DEALY—ROURKE PERSONNEL SERVICE
1806 West End Building, Suite 121
Nashville, Tennessee 37203
(615) 329-1771

ANDERSON — TAYLOR
P.O. Box 21
Exton, Pennsylvania 19341
(Philadelphia Area)
(215) 363-1600

D. BROWN & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Data Processing Specialists
610 S.W. Alder, Suite 711
Portland, Oregon 97205
(503) 224-6860

Over 200 members in 135 metro areas

National Personnel Associates

"Want a reason to join Hughes? We'll give you a dozen of them."

1. Challenges creative minds thrive on. From research and development to electro-optical systems applications and manufacturing, we'll give it to you as easy or as tough as you want it.

2. Career opportunities that knock again and again. And when we promote, it's almost always from within.

3. Job security. With over 1500 programs, it's no wonder people who work with us tend to stay with us. Right now, the average is 9.3 years.

4. Our future. The business forecast has never been brighter.

5. Space age facilities that are down to earth. Our new 143 acre complex will be completed in 1981.

6. Plenty of sunshine. And tennis and boating and beaches and…

7. Good people to work with. In a people-oriented company.

8. The world's third largest credit union. We typically pay 7%.

9. Education. You provide the mind, we'll provide the tuition. 100% of it.

10. Lots of benefits. Company funded health, dental, major medical, life insurance and more.

11. An employees' association that's jumping. For runners, skiers, stamp collectors, musicians and more.

12. Pride in the place you work. Besides being a good, big company, Hughes has become the leader in Electro-Optical Systems — with a whole lot of help from our friends.

Engineers for Manufacturing Division, El Segundo
- Electronics
- Senior Project
- Electro-Optical
- Microprocessor
- Control Systems
- Test Equipment
- Process
- Quality Assurance
- Production
- Industrial
- Facility

Call us at **(213) 641-5510** or send your resume to Hughes Professional Employment, Electro-Optical & Data Systems Group, Manufacturing Division, P.O. Box 92746, Airport Station, Dept. CW, Los Angeles, California 90009.

Engineers for Research & Development, Culver City:

Computer Systems
- Software Development
- Processor Architecture
- Circuit/Hardware Design
- Test/ATE
- CAD

Components & Materials
- Material/Process Development
- Device Design/Application
- Test/Reliability
- Failure Analysis
- Product Evaluation
- Problem Solution

Space Sensors
- Missions Analysis
- Systems Engineering
- Signal/Data Processing
- E-O Sensor Systems
- Cryogenics
- Optics/Holographics
- Control/Imaging Systems

Laser Systems
- Gas/Solid State Lasers
- Electrical/Chemical Lasers
- Image Processors
- IR Sensors
- Control Systems
- Circuits/Servos
- Rangefinders/Target Designators

Call us at **(213) 391-0543** or send your resumé to: Professional Employment, Hughes Electro-Optical & Data Systems Group, Research and Development, 11940 W Jefferson Blvd., Dept CW, Culver City, CA 90230

Call us. You'll like what you hear.

HUGHES
HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
ELECTRO-OPTICAL AND
DATA SYSTEMS GROUP

All positions require an appropriate engineering or technical degree from an accredited university. U.S. Citizenship Required. Equal Opportunity M/F/HC Employer.

(Department has a Burrough's Computer System)

SR. SYSTEMS DESIGNER

Salary: $18,595 — $24,174 Annually

This position functions as a team leader in planning and supervising the designing and testing of system flow and procedures to ensure optimum control, security of data, efficient use of resources and adequacy in meeting requirements.

Requires training and experience equivalent to graduation from a college or university with major work in computer science or a closely related field, plus three years experience in programming or systems analysis, including one year in a supervisory or lead capacity.

Skill in COBOL Programming language.

SYSTEMS DESIGNER

Salary: $16,782 — $21,817 Annually

This position is responsible for designing and testing system flow and procedures to ensure optimum control, security of data, efficient use of resources and adequacy in meeting requirements.

Requires training and experience equivalent to graduation from a college or university with major work in computer science or a closely related field, plus two years experience in programming or systems analysis.

Skill in COBOL programming language.

PROGRAMMER

Salary: $14,699 — $17,867

Any combination of training and experience equivalent to graduation from a college or university with major work in computer programming and one (1) year of experience in computer programming. Skill in COBOL. (oral testing for this position to be conducted in the City of Las Vegas.)

Filing Closes: September 28, 1979 at 4:30 P.M.

Send resumes to Babette Noel, Department of Personnel and Employee Relations, 400 E. Stewart Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada 89101 Phone 386-6315

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

DALLAS

$18,000-$30,000

Since 1970 we have specialized exclusively in the successful counseling, representation, and career advancement of hundreds of computer professionals like yourself. Currently we have numerous opportunities for:

- COBOL, ALC (BAL), RPG, PL-1, FORTRAN Programmers, Programmer/Analysts
- IBM DOS, VM, OS/VS1, SVS, MVS, CICS, IMS System Programmers
- Mini Computer/Real Time Programmers
- Marketing/Marketing Support Reps

Send your resume or call us today! We know the Dallas data processing marketplace.

"FEES PAID BY CLIENT COMPANIES"

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING
PERSONNEL
CONSULTANTS

5500 LBJ FREEWAY—SUITE 650
DALLAS, TX 75240 (214) 661-8600
Member of
NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

The Educational Computing Network is a service program of the Illinois Educational Consortium providing academic computing services to universities in Illinois. ECN operates a Cyber 170-730 computing facility under the NOS Operating System and supports a statewide telecommunication network. A major constituency served by ECN is the Mid-Illinois Computer Cooperative, whose 9 member universities currently comprise the major user community of the ECN.

Requirements for the Assistant Director

The Assistant Director of ECN will be directly responsible to Executive Director of ECN for the daily operations, user interface and support services of ECN. This position will have line responsibility for the systems programming, operations and user services functions. This individual will also function as support staff in preparing utilization reports, background studies, service analyses and other duties as required by the Executive Director.

Qualifications of the Assistant Director of ECN

The Assistant Director will be primarily a management position and will require demonstrated ability in motivating, supervising and communicating. The Assistant Director will be required to prepare and present both written and oral plans, proposals and reports related to ECN service activities. The responsibilities require knowledge of hardware, programming, systems analysis, operating systems and telecommunications.

Candidates for this position should have direct experience with computing activities in higher education. Candidates should possess a strong technical background in computing and have significant experience in computer center management. Candidates must possess leadership, self-motivation and high personal and professional standards. Credentials and references should testify to above average success in both technical and managerial endeavors.

Salary is commensurate with experience and ability. An excellent fringe benefit package is offered. Resume with salary history and requirements should be forwarded to:

W. D. Parrill
Executive Director
Educational Computing Network
Cottonwood Office Center
Cottonwood Road
Edwardsville, Illinois 62025

systems hotshots

Perkin-Elmer's Computer Systems Division is the world's leading supplier of 32-bit minicomputers. We are eagerly seeking a unique breed of computer professional able to adapt and modify hardware and software to the specific needs of individual customers.

We are looking for dynamic individuals with creative energy and untapped potential, who know mini's inside and out, and are as comfortable with a coding sheet as a logic template, and recognize the aesthetic subtleties of a computer system's design. GO TO 10!

10: You are not a 9-to-5 type. Good! You like to work 25-hour days because of the sheer fascination of it, and because you want to spend 100% of your time doing what you do best—and that doesn't include shuffling forms. To sum it up: you eat, sleep, breathe, and dream computers; and if you enjoy quasi-academia constrained by the limitations of reality and dollars, GO TO 20.

20: Do you have a BS in EE or Computer Science (or a convincing reason why you don't need one)? If you recognize true creativity in systems design, and are looking for what may be the most productive, most challenging and rewarding position of your career, GO TO 30, 40, or 50.

30: Right out of college? Or, if you have a couple of years experience, you may want to work hard and learn systems business from people who know it best. You'll like it here!

40: Do you have 3-5 years of experience with mini's, software design, hardware design, data communications, industrial applications, and real time systems?

Do you have "smarts" in one or more of the above, and the project experience to prove it? (Ability to assume full project responsibility is a real plus.) If you have one of these, you'll have the time of your life!

50: If you are a "nuts and bolts" type who knows a burning resistor when you smell one, with 5-10 years industrial control experience, and industrial computer applications, you're for us!

Got what it takes and ready to use it? Send me a letter describing your background and some of your most notable accomplishments. I'm John Travers, Perkin-Elmer, Computer Systems Division, 106 Apple St., Tinton Falls, N.J. 07724.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

PERKIN-ELMER

Engineers
Programmers
Computer Time Sales

LAND THE JOB YOU *REALLY* WANT!

Put Control Data Cybersearch® to work for you—it's the better way to get a better job. In a matter of minutes through our nationwide computer network, Cybersearch can place your resume in front of the leading companies who are actively seeking qualified professionals.

As a national search and recruiting firm, our objective is to find the experienced people in demand by Control Data Cybersearch clients in the engineering and data processing fields across the nation. Through Cybersearch, both you and our client companies have the advantage of direct, confidential use of one of the largest data banks of professional resumes available. Your coded identity is not revealed until an employer has expressed an interest.

There is no cost or obligation to you. So make the move toward the better job you really want. Send your one page resume today to B. D. Taylor, Control Data Cybersearch Inc., Houston Service Center, 2000 West Loop South, Houston, Texas 77027.

Explore the Many Openings with our Client Companies

SEND US YOUR ONE PAGE RESUME NOW

CONTROL DATA
CYBERSEARCH INC

PROGRAMMER OVERSEAS

EXPLORATION SCIENTIFIC

Candidate must possess a Degree plus a minimum of five (5) years experience in scientific applications related to petroleum geological and geophysical systems—primarily mapping and well log applications Proficiency in Fortran and Assembler plus experience with IBM 370/135 DOS/VS POWER/VS. 3270 Terminals Calcomp plotter is preferable

Salaries commensurate with experience plus generous overseas premium, plus an extremely attractive savings plan and other benefits, plus tax advantages plus family residence, plus 30 days annual vacation and an excellent opportunity to travel and save money

All replies confidential Send complete resume of work experience salary requirements and personal data to

OASIS OIL COMPANY OF LIBYA, INC.
Personnel Representative
1270 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020

Software Professionals

Step into a career-accelerated learning situation.

Join NCR in Delaware and come to grips with a Total System.

As the division that has created industry-pacing advances in intelligent POS terminals, we offer you a chance to get your hands on a highly sophisticated operating system that's small enough to be grasped and mastered in its totality, yet has the characteristics of the very largest systems.

Gain 5 years of OS experience in 2 years.
Our terminal systems use the very latest microprocessor technology, multiprocessor architectures, protocols, full resource management facilities, and network system capabilities of giant systems, but these OS systems are so designed that everyone can comprehend the whole and work on every phase of it from start to finish. There is no hardware-software compartmentalization. We're a close knit organization where everyone works close to basic engineering and has significant assignments.

In short, if you want to extend and broaden your professional competence in the least possible time, probably no learning situation anywhere can match ours. Moreover, it's doubtful if any area of EDP offers greater long term growth prospects.

A unique living environment.
Millsboro, Delaware is on the beautiful, unspoiled, stress-free, and still affordable Delmarva Peninsula. We're minutes away from marinas, wildlife preserves, and the nation's finest beaches, yet Philadelphia, Atlantic City, Baltimore and Washington are within reach.

We have immediate openings in the following areas:

SOFTWARE DESIGN
- Operating Systems Design
- Microprocessor Software-Assembly Language
- SDLC Communications Protocols
- I/O Drivers
- Diagnostics

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMING
- Grocery Store
- General Merchandise
- Hospitality
- State Liquor Store

MODULE DESIGN
- Scanning
- EFT (Electronics Funds Transfer)
- Price Look-up
- Data Capture
- Electronic Weight Scales

MIS PROGRAMMER ANALYST
- Application programmer with TOTAL experience.
- Data base analyst with TOTAL experience
- On-line, real-time environment
- COBOL language

SYSTEMS ENGINEER
- Next generation point-of-sale product investigation
- Systems software integration testing
- Communications standards implementation
- Hardware, software technology break-in investigation
- Communications oriented operating system

To arrange a convenient briefing, call Joe Buskirk, collect, at (302) 934-8111, 8 A.M. to 4 P.M. daily, or send resume to: Joe Buskirk, NCR Corporation, Dept. E50 , Engineering and Manufacturing Division/Millsboro, Mitchell Road, Millsboro, DE 19966.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer

Four-Phase and the San Francisco Bay Area:

We'll Grow on You, Programmer/Analysts!

Take a close look at Four-Phase and you'll soon see why we say "We'll grow on you." Our unique environment of opportunity, growth and advancement has meant long term challenge and excitement for our people. Combine that with the exciting lifestyle and almost perfect climate of San Francisco and the Bay Area, and you'll begin to understand why so many professionals continue to pursue rewarding careers in advanced distributed processing at Four-Phase.

Marketing Applications

Intermediate thru Senior Levels

We have several openings in our Marketing Division for Programmer/Analysts with a BS or equivalent and 1-5 years of experience. You'll be working on the development of new Marketing Information Systems, utilizing advanced distributed processing techniques. Your background should include COBOL experience on IBM or minicomputer hardware and you should possess a working knowledge of procedures, utilities and job control language.

Systems

Intermediate thru Senior Level

Opportunities exist in several departments for Programmers with a BS/MSCS or equivalent plus 1-5 years of experience, preferably in minicomputer operating systems and/or communications software development. Your background should include Fortran and Assembly language programming. A plus in several departments if your experience includes: Compiler Development, IBM Compatibles, Diagnostic Programming, Word Processing, Macro Assembler, Link-edit.

Four-Phase offers excellent salaries and an outstanding benefits package, including stock purchase and profit sharing plans, credit union, and medical/dental insurance with an optional Kaiser Health Plan. We'll take care of relocation expenses, too!

Please send your resumé, including salary history, in complete confidence to Sam Osaki, Professional Employment, Four-Phase Systems, 10700 North De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, California 95014, or call toll free (800) 538-9660. Equal Employment Opportunity is our pledge and practice.

Four-Phase Systems

The Distributed Processing Company

you don't have to work for a computer company to have a state-of-the-art environment

If you are like most software professionals, you rate a job opportunity according to the prominence and track-record of the company, and the challenge of the software, hardware, and applications with which you will be involved.

On all accounts, Amerada Hess Ranks high. We are a major rapidly growing oil company with a state-of-the-art data processing network that fully complements our position as a world leader in energy development.

Join us in one of the following capacities and locations. All positions require experience with IBM 370 in an OS environment.

Programmer Analysts

Little Ferry, N.J.
Landover, MD

Both positions involve working independently at a remote site and interfacing with our Corporate EDP Center in Woodbridge, N.J. Will be responsible for a DATA 100 System and maintenance and modification of accounts receivable, inventory sales projection, and related financial applications.

Programmer Analyst

Woodbridge, N.J.

We require a BS degree in Mathematics plus 3 years COBOL experience, and knowledge of financial applications. Will be working on and learning linear programming models in a FORTRAN and PL/1 environment.

Senior Programmer Analyst

Woodbridge, N.J.

Background should entail 5-6 years experience in COBOL, financial applications, exposure to IBM distributed processing terminals or on-line systems, and considerable user interface. Will be involved in projects from inception through development.

If you enjoy working where recognition, a good salary and a complete benefits package will be your rewards, then send your resume including salary history and location preference to: Carl Whisner, Amerada Hess Corporation, 1 Hess Plaza, Woodbridge, N.J. 07095. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

AMERADA HESS

HESS

PROGRAMMERS

Marion Power Shovel Division of Dresser Industries, Inc., a leading manufacturer of heavy equipment for the open pit mining industry, has immediate openings for a Supervisor of Computer Engineering and a Systems Programmer

SUPERVISOR OF COMPUTER ENGINEERING

Candidates must have at least 5 to 7 years experience in scientific programming using Fortran and Assembler language and experience in interactive graphics. The ideal candidate will have supervised other programmers, used mini computers, been involved in real time programming and batch processing.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Candidates must have capabilities of generating and fine tuning CICS on IBM 370 OS system. Should have 1 to 2 years experience plus computer science degree or equivalent experience.

These positions offer an excellent income commensurate with your experience, in addition to a generous benefits program and unique opportunities for professional and personal growth. If you meet the qualifications and desire a challenging future, send resume with salary history in complete confidence to: **David K. Macci — Dept. A**

MARION DRESSER

Marion Power Shovel Division
Dresser Industries, Inc.
P.O. Box 505 • 617 W. Center Street
Marion, Ohio 43302

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ADVANCED SOFTWARE DESIGNERS

- Operating Systems (MVS)
- Data Base Internals (IMS)
- Data Dictionaries
- On-Line Systems (TP, DDP)
- Interactive Systems
- Compiler Internals

General Electric Information Services Company Announces

an exciting professional challenge:

Apply bold, innovative thinking to the design of a new remote processing system to serve customers worldwide. We need talented people who can bring new insight to:

OPERATING SYSTEMS PROGRAMS

Requires experience in any IBM Operating System Programming, and ability to do creative development work on the MVS Operating System.

DATA BASE DESIGN
IMS INTERNALS
DATA DIRECTORY/DICTIONARY

Requires DBMS software (IMS) experience, preferably in an IBM MVS environment.

ADVANCED GENERATOR SYSTEMS

Requires experience in compiler internals, parser, and language processing.

NETWORK IMS DESIGN

Experience needed: SNA/TCAM/UTAM/ NCAP; structural modification and interfacing.

INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS

Experience needed in terminal handlers, editors, file handling, sub-tasking, MVS interfaces, error-processing, compiler/loader interfaces, etc. Knowledge of TOPS, UNIX* TSO, WYLBUR desirable.

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

TRANSACTION PROCESSING

Experience in the IMS/DC internals in the areas of terminal configuration, master terminal operation, (AOI), restart/recovery etc. IMS/DC 1.1.5 experience desirable.

If you're a match for these state-of-the-art challenges, tell us how you can contribute to these exciting long range projects. As for living environment, our Montgomery County location is in the heart of a cultural area close to Washington, and offers a choice of urban or suburban lifestyle.

To schedule an immediate interview,
Call Kevin Wilson (301) 340-5206

Or, if you prefer, send your resume and salary history, in confidance, to:
Kevin Wilson, Ref 01B, Advanced Software Design Program, General Electric Information Services Company, 401 N. Washington Street, Rockville, Maryland 20850.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

An equal opportunity employer

MIAMI UNIVERSITY FACULTY POSITIONS

The Department of Systems Analysis has faculty positions open in January and/or August, 1980. These positions involve teaching computer programming, data management, and computer-oriented modelling courses at the undergraduate level. Ph. D and practical industrial experience preferred

Send resumes to:

Lawrence J. Prince
Systems Analysis Dept.
Miami University
Oxford, Ohio 45056

Miami University is an EO/AAE

Harrah's

Reno

EDP AUDITOR

Harrah's Hotel/Casinos is seeking an individual with at least two years' programming/systems experience and a proven background in either general or computer auditing to fill an existing vacancy for an EDP Auditor. This position requires excellent communication skills and provides an outstanding working atmosphere and benefits in a dynamic EDP environment. All inquiries are confidential. For more details, contact Harrah's Personnel Office, P.O. Box 10, Reno, Nevada, 89504 or 702-786-3232 extension 333.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

We can give you 3 good reasons to call Robert Half for data processing positions:

1. Robert Half has been in business for about 30 years. Can you name an EDP personnel service that's been around longer?

2. Robert Half specializes. We've been an integral part of the data processing community through all its generations.

3. Robert Half's offices are staffed by experts in the EDP field

and if 3 reasons aren't enough, we can give you 55 more:

55 offices Robert Half is a network throughout the U.S., Canada and Great Britain. One call and you've searched the local market ... or the world

and if 58 reasons aren't enough, we can give you Half a reason more:

Robert Half. Where integrity is a lot more than just HALF.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES

Look in the white pages.

ABC PERSONNEL

ALL LEVELS of Computer Personnel Needed — Call or write to: ABC Personnel, P.O. Box 911, Elkhart, IN 46515. (219) 253-6596. Prompt, Confidential Reply. A personalized, nationwide, licensed employment agency. ALL FEES PAID.

Software/System Engineers

GTE has recently announced a major engineering effort to upgrade its telephone network through use of the latest in computer and digital data technology.

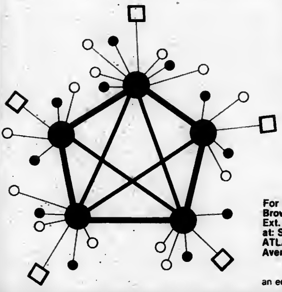
Atlantic Operation, staffed by specialists in computer controlled telecommunications, is participating in this effort.

Our involvement includes network support systems, automated coin toll service, automated bill calling and common channel interoffice signaling.

With distributed networks of mini-computers and microprocessor systems, our designs will provide enhanced real-time control, more efficient customer service and reduced operating costs.

Full-time and part-time opportunities exist for individuals to support our expanding efforts in the initial systems specification and design phases. If you qualify, we invite you to join us. Our compensation package compares favorably with the best in the industry and our educational program includes the opportunity for on-premise graduate study.

SYSTEM ENGINEERS will participate in the specification of system architecture and translation of requirements into software specifications. Considerations include data transmission, network maintenance and management, centralized billing and improved customer service. You will also participate on task teams with other GTE organizations to develop requirements and specifications, and to prepare design and implementation plans. Qualifications should include in-depth experience in communications system engineering. Telephony background is desirable. BS/MS in Engineering or Computer Science.



SOFTWARE ENGINEERS will be responsible for analysis, specification, design, development, test and maintenance of software involving man-machine interaction, communications processors, data base management, billing, switch maintenance and traffic data analysis. Requirements include several years experience in real-time software system development; assembly, PL-1, PASCAL, RSX-11 programming capabilities and BS/MS in Engineering or Computer Science. Experience in telephony, simulation, process control or related applications is desirable.

For further Information call Fred Brown collect at (617) 890-9200 Ext. 621 or send a resume to him at: SYLVANIA SYSTEMS GROUP, ATLANTIC OPERATION, 100 First Avenue, Waltham, MA 02154.

an equal opportunity employer m/f

HEALTH COMPUTING ANALYST

Needed to assist in the design and implementation of a Comprehensive Health Records Information System (C.H.R.I.S.) in an occupational health environment. Will report to Medical Director and should have systems analyst capabilities, a health-oriented background or education, and experience with health-related computer activities.

Contact D. E. Prickett, Personnel Dept.,
Goodyear Atomic Corporation.
(614) 289-2331
Extension 2159
U.S. Citizenship Required
Eligible for DOE "Q" Clearance
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Programmer/Analyst Banking

Immediate opening. NCR — 857G Computer. Neat 3 language. Minimum 2 years experience programming. Financial experience preferred. Excellent benefits. Salary negotiable. **Apply P.O. Box 47, Fort Smith, AR. 72901**

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION
Washington, Oregon, Idaho & Alaska

Partial list of current job openings:

EDP Managers..........	To $30K
Systems Programmers.	To $27K
EDP Auditors...........	To $30K
Sys Analysts	To $24K
Programmers............	To $22K

Visiting here? Call me to set up some interviews for you.

Ray Magill, CDP

ROBERT HALF
of Seattle, Inc.
1301 - 5th Avenue
Suite 2626
Seattle, Wash. 98101
(206) 624-9000

NEW ORLEANS
ANALYST TO $28,800
COMMERCIAL AND ENGINEERING

Two of New Orleans finest Data Processing shops are in need of experienced Analysts. Both shops have IBM 3033's running under OS/VS, MVS, TSO, CICS, IMS GRAPHICS. At least one year solid analytical experience is required.

Take advantage of New Orleans warm southern location and old world charm as you advance your technical skills. All fees, interviewing and relocation expenses are paid by my client companies.

For information on these and other fine positions in New Orleans, call collect or write

JOE HOTARD (504) 837-8722
NATIONAL DATA PROCESSING RECRUITER
PROFESSIONAL STAFFING, INC
P.O. Box 5775
METAIRIE (NEW ORLEANS) LA 70011

Sales Home Computer

Now is the time to join the home computer revolution as a Field Sales Specialist. Texas Instruments needs aggressive sales people to launch our new 99/4 Home Computers into the largest growth area of consumer electronics. You will be selling home computers into the new retail computer store and electronic specialty markets.

You will also sell our very successful professional productivity improvement program, which uses top-of-the-line TI programmable calculators, to high level management of Fortune 1000 corporations. This rapidly expanding market already includes over 200 major corporations enjoying substantial white collar productivity increases. You will be instrumental in helping large quantity buying customers solve their unique computational needs with customized Solid State Software™ modules designed to their specifications.

You will be a specialist in solution selling. This exciting position requires an aggressive self-starter with 1-3 years' of volume selling experience and an undergraduate degree in science or math, or a technical discipline.

Texas Instruments offers an excellent starting salary and benefits package including a car allowance, paid expenses, and substantial opportunity for advancement.

Immediate openings in Atlanta, San Francisco, Dallas, Philadelphia, and Washington, D. C. Please send resume to Bob Novak/Texas Instruments Consumer Products Group Personnel/P.O. Box 225012, M.S. 87/Dallas, TX 75265.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

An equal opportunity employer M/F

FLORIDA
"FOR THE COMPUTER PROFESSIONAL,
FLORIDA OFFERS THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS"

1 State of the art hardware/software, with expanding E.D.P. opportunities.

and

2 Year round recreation in the sun in one of the nations fastest growing areas

DATA BASE ANALYST

Design, implement, maintain IMS DB/DC for large international Corp. This Corp. offers a full benefit program and scheduled salary reviews. One of Fla's finest career oppty's. If you can't stand idleness and want to further your professional career ACT NOW! Salary to $27,000

RELOCATION & FEES
PAID BY THE COMPANIES
MANY UNLISTED OPENINGS

Please call or rush your resume with salary history in confidence to:

Chuck Neil

ROBERT HALF
OF MIAMI, INC.
1395 NW 167 Street — Suite 100
Miami, Fla. 33169
(305) 625-5433

ENGINEERS/SCIENTIFIC APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

Are you interested in a challenging technical environment plus a high Quality of Life for you and your family? We have both at Control Data Corporation in Minneapolis/St. Paul, Minnesota. We offer opportunities for excellent computer career growth along with lakes, parks, live theater, year around sports, zoos, museums, affordable housing and more.

Control Data Corporation's Arden Hills Computer Operations, located in suburban St. Paul/Minneapolis, is a leading large scale computer research, development and manufacturing organization. We have immediate opportunities in the following areas:

COMPUTER GRAPHICS & CAD/CAM

We currently have a number of positions open for software professionals in the computer graphics area. Projects are available in large scale graphics subsystems for interactive and passive graphics as well as applications in structures and computer aided design. Career opportunities are available in a variety of software activities including design. Career opportunities are available in a variety of software activities including design, programming and support.

Educational requirements include a Bachelors or Masters Degree in Computer Science or Engineering depending upon the particular graphics project being considered. Experience with Control Data equipment and FORTRAN is preferred. Experience in computer graphics, mini computers, CAD/CAM, or structural engineering is also desirable.

For immediate and confidential attention, please call COLLECT or send resume to:

Lee Hays
Control Data Corporation
4201 North Lexington Avenue
St. Paul, Minnesota 55112
(612) 482-2578

CACHE MEMORY DESIGN

We have an immediate opening for a CREATIVE Engineer to assume the design responsibility for the Cache memory of a high performance digital computer. Duties include the logic design of control for fetches, prefetches, invalidates, aging algorithm and the design of high-speed bipolar memory. The individual will have responsibility for the Cache memory from initial design through successful operation of the prototype system. BSEE and experience in logic and semiconductor memory design required. Experience with cache memories desirable

LOGIC DESIGN

Become a member of teams involved in the development of advanced large scale computer systems. Advanced technologies such as subnanosecond, custom LSI arrays and state-of-the-art packaging techniques are being used. Opportunities are currently available at various experience levels in logic design and computer aided logic simulation. Minimum BSEE or equivalent required.

SCIENTIFIC APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMING

We have several Scientific Applications Programming positions in the area of CAD/CAM applications development.

- **DESIGN AUTOMATION**

Control Data's Design Automation group has several immediate openings for both experienced and entry level design automation Engineers/Programmers. You will work on development of state-of-the-art CAD software in one of the following areas:

- **— LSI Array Layout**
- **— LSI Array Routing**
- **— Computer Graphics**
- **— Automated Component Placement**
- **— Software QA Testing**
- **— CAD Software Development**

A BSEE, BSCS or related degree is required. Experience in development of CAD software for LSI array design or computer graphics is desirable

- **CAD/CAM SYSTEMS DIVISION**

Control Data Corporation is currently organizing and staffing a CAD/CAM Systems Division. This division is responsible for the development and productization of application software related to computer aided design and manufacturing. Immediate openings exist for:

- — Electrical Engineers with FORTRAN programming experience.
- — Applications/Programmer Analysts with experience in PC board routing programs
- — Applications/Programmer Analysts with experience in Integrated Circuit routing and layout programs.
- — Mechanical Engineers with FORTRAN programming and machine design experience. An understanding of finite element analysis is also required. Minimum 3 years CAD/CAM experience desired.
- —Applications analysts with experience in engineering data base design and geometric modeling. Positions available in Minneapolis and Seattle.

Responsibilities will include product analysis and selection, productization, quality assurance, customer training, and support. BSEE, BSCS, BSME or related degree (or equivalent) required.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

We have various positions for Electrical Engineers with computer science interest or Programmers with a background in computer hardware to work with either the CYBER 200 Series or the CYBER 170 Series — some of the most powerful computer systems in the world. These systems utilize scalar and vector processing. Opportunities to utilize both your hardware and software aptitudes and interests are available in:

- PASCAL applications programming for CYBER 18 (a mini computer)
- Maintenance software system development for advanced large scale computer systems
  - Operating systems initialization
  - Development of fault isolation techniques for vector pipeline units for the CYBER 200 Series
- Development of microcode based isolation diagnostics

Assembly language background helpful. A BSEE, BSCS or equivalent plus a minimum of 1 year related experience is required. Experience in customer engineering, software applications development/support, operating systems development/support or manufacturing test would be helpful.

For immediate and confidential attention, please call COLLECT or send resume to:

S. A. Summerfield
Control Data Corporation
4201 North Lexington Avenue
St. Paul, Minnesota 55112
(612) 482-3140

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

More than a computer company

An Affirmative Action Employer

GET AN EDP JOB ANYWHERE IN

Analysts, project leaders, programmers with more than a year's experience let us help you find a better job. For a decade we have been placing EDP professionals like you all over the country through our network of 22 national offices. Send your resume or call.

Electronic Systems Personnel
1716 Midwest Plaza Bldg.,
Mpls., MN 55402

A member of National Computer Associates

esp

EDP Placement Specialists

EDP SPECIALISTS

PROGRAMMERS / SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, $16,000-$45,000. Choice positions available in Pennsylvania & national locations. We have been placing EDP personnel for 15 years. Reply in strict confidence to John Scheirer, WEIR PERSONNEL SERVICES, 535 Court St., Reading, PA 19603 (215/376-8486).

SEATTLE OPPORTUNITIES, $15K-$40K. Minimum 18 months experience through senior management. Fee paid. Send resume or call COLLECT J. Sheppard G. Reed, CAREER SPECIALISTS, 1200-112th N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004 (206/455-0582).

PROJECT MANAGER to $26,000. Denver. Experience in large IBM Banking system analysis, programming, scheduling, priorities, user interface, supervision. Marty Martin, RECRUITING SERVICES, INC., 1430 Larimer St., Denver, CO 80202 (303/534-0271).

EDP PLACEMENT. National and local openings. Programmers, Systems analysts, DP Mgrs. $16K-$40K. 30+ yrs successful & professional service. Berlin Vance, CPC. VANCE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, 917 Barfield Bldg., Amarillo, TX 79101 (806/372-3456).

PROG/ANAL, $18K-$25K. COBOL, OS/JCL, Fin. Background, user interface. **EDP AUDIT to $22K.** COBOL or MARK IV, min 1 yr exp. **SYS. PROG., $18K-$26K.** PDP 11/70 RSTS/E, BASIL, MACRO II & COBOL a plus. In confidence to: SUN VALLEY AGENCY, 190 N. Wiget Lane, Walnut Creek, CA 94598 (415/933-0100).

npc

all positions fee-paid

NATIONAL PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

CSC

Uncommon Growth Opportunities in Computer Systems Architecture, Computer Performance Evaluation, and Network Design

The Computer Systems Architecture Department of the CSC Systems Division is a corporate center of excellence in computer systems performance analysis, distributed systems interfacing analysis, and distributed database design.

Significant staff expansion now underway calls for individuals who are thoroughly accustomed to state of the art thinking, and working at the leading edge of their discipline with nationally preeminent colleagues.

General Areas of Expertise to be Applied:

- Network/Computer performance
- Network designs
- Network evaluations
- Computer system modeling
- Network modeling
- Computer benchmarking

Your experience should be directly related to one or more of these tasks and associated systems:

1. **Analysis of IBM and Honeywell mainframe systems** *(workload analysis, SMF analysis).*
2. **Minicomputer network architects** *(design of packet switching networks and fault tolerant distributed systems).*
3. **IBM systems programmers** *(design of performance monitors and job step simulators).*
4. **WWMCCS network analysts** *(derive network metrics, monitor network performance, plan for network upgrades).*
5. **Software design and implementation of network software, performance monitors, and fault tolerant processes on IBM, Honeywell, DEC, Data General, Hewlett-Packard and Tandem computer systems.**

For further information about these openings you are invited to telephone Dr. David Karlgaard, Department Manager (Ext. 6486), or Sam Meals, Computer Scientist (Ext. 6495), at (703) 533-8877 or (800) 336-3765.

If you prefer, forward your resume to the Director of Professional Staffing, MC-218 (CM)

WE AGGRESSIVELY SUPPORT EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION SYSTEMS DIVISION
6565 Arlington Boulevard Falls Church, VA 22046
Major Offices and Facilities Throughout the World.

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT DATA PROCESSING

Approximately $45,000. Reports to CEO and is a member of a six-person Senior Staff management team. The Director of Data Processing Operations, Director of Data Processing Systems and the Vice President of Long Range Systems Planning report to this position, with staffs of 185 and with approval to add another 20 people. Implementation of the LRSP program, a comprehensive integrated system, is expected to have a major impact on the operations of the Corporations and is a major accountability of this position. The budgets total $7½ million out of the Corporate budget of almost $37 million.

Required qualifications are a BS in Business and corporate officer experience responsible for a large Data Processing department. Individuals with an MBA or other advanced appropriate education and systems planning experience will receive first consideration. Applications from other D.P. professionals are welcome. Send resume to:

Human Resources
Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Iowa
636 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa 50309

Blue Cross.
Blue Shield.
of Iowa

UNIVAC

National placement registry for dp professionals with 1 to 5 years of experience with Univac hardware. Salaries $16,000 to $35,000. We can find you the position you want wherever in America you want to live. Send your resume with current salary and geographical preferences to National Headquarters.

DPR
DATA PROCESSING RECRUITING INC.
322 Groveland Ave. • Mpls. MN 55403
(612) 871-8144

INSURANCE DATA PROCESSING YOUR SPECIALTY AND OURS!

Most recruiting firms are about the same, EXCEPT when it comes to insurance data processing. At JACK EDWARDS ASSOCIATES, we have chosen to specialize and direct our effort exclusively to recruiting for insurance data processing.

Our specialty and track record has resulted in clients asking us to locate qualified professionals from Sr. Programmer through Vice President.

Give us a call or mail a resume to learn more about positions, locations, salaries and companies. We'll fill you in on the details.

Jack Edwards
380 Maple Ave West
Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 281-0018

Don Blouin
Northside Air Terminal Tower
Suite 200, 3300 Buckeye Road
Atlanta, GA 30341
(404) 457-4100

Jack Edwards Associates

Computer

Data Base from the Leader

Join MRI. A great place to work.

MRI Systems Corporation, developer of the SYSTEM 2000® — the leading data base management system — is expanding its Federal Marketing Department, and currently has openings for Software Professionals as: programmer/analysts, consultants, and technical instructors.

As part of our technical staff, you will develop information systems using the SYSTEM 2000® for agencies such as:

-HUD	-Agriculture
-Interior	-Air Force
-Justice	-Army
-Navy	-Commerce
-TVR	-Energy
-NASA	-EPR
-Geological Survey	-HEW

You should have one or more of the following qualifications: on-line application experience with a large scale IBM (OS, JCL, TSO) or UNIVAC (1100 ECL); systems analysis or programming experience with COBOL, FORTRAN, and PL/1; DBMS experience, and good written and verbal communications skills.

As a subsidiary of Intel Corporation, the world's foremost microprocessor/microcomputer developer, MRI Systems Corporation offers top starting salaries, company paid medical/life/dental insurance, a stock purchase plan, and 100% education reimbursement.

If you want to learn data base from the leader, please send your resume including salary history to Chuck Shepherd, MRI Systems Corporation, Dept. 38AC, P.O. Box 9968, Austin, Texas 78766. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

mri SYSTEMS CORPORATION
A SUBSIDIARY OF intel®

MANAGER TECHNICAL OPERATIONS

We are seeking a highly qualified data processing professional to manage all of our technical operations functions. This will include data control, data preparation, computer operations, teleprocessing, telecommunications, and software production supports.

Applicants must possess a college degree in business or computer science and must have 8-10 years of progressively responsible business experience. This must include at least 5 years of data processing and 5 years of line or technical operation experience.

Excellent growth opportunity in the fast moving health care industry and in one of the Southeast's leading data processing installations. Excellent salary and benefits.
Qualified applicants should send their resumes to:

CW Box 2063
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA. 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CRAY RESEARCH
Builds For The Future

CRAY RESEARCH is the leader in the large scale scientific computer business. We are a rapidly growing company with a variety of diverse, interesting positions in a small company atmosphere.

FORTRAN COMPILER DEVELOPMENT

We currently have an opening for a person with experience in FORTRAN Compiler Development. This position involves designing and implementing extensions to our FORTRAN Compiler and working on optimization and code generation. This requires a degree in Math, Physics, Computer Science or equivalent plus at least 5 years experience in Compiler Development. This position is located in our Mendota Heights, MN. facility a suburb of St. Paul/Minneapolis, MN.

OPERATING SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT

We currently have several openings in our System Group for people interested in Operating System Development for large scale scientific computers. These openings are in areas such as: I/O subsystems, File Management, and instruction simulator development. A degree in Math, Physics or Computer Science in prefered. There are openings for all levels of experience. These positions are located in our Mendota Heights, MN. facility.

INSTRUCTOR
(Computer Hardware)

This person will be instrumental in all phases of developing courses for customers and employees. The instructor's primary duties are to design and implement hardware training courses for classroom instruction.
The applicant should have a minimum of 2 years teaching experience and 2 years maintenance experience on large scale computer systems. Writing exposure is plus. Location is Chippewa Falls, one of Wisconsin's most attractive and scenic recreational areas.

CUSTOMER ENGINEER

Openings exist for talented computer professionals for challenging assignments at several of our sites. Requires one year of experience on large scale computer system. After extensive on-the-job training on the Super Scale Cray-1, the successful candidates will be assigned to customer sites.

In addition to a highly competitive compensation and benefits package, you will be joining a highly successful and growing organization. Please submit your resume and salary history in confidence to:

C.W. Kennedy
CRAY RESEARCH INC.
1440 Northland Drive
Mendota Heights, MN 55120
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CRAY RESEARCH, INC.

You
have good
experience and
the motivation to
make you advance. Now that it's
time for the big step, examine all
your possibilities then take careful aim.

In the computer industry, we have become one of the single largest placement forces in the nation. National Computer Associates came to be by uniting the best individually owned agencies we could find. All very strong locally — and now nationally.

Let us help you focus in on your real target. If you're going to make a change, make it logically and professionally. Make it N.C.A.

PROGRAMMERS	$15-20K
MIN 1 YR.	$15-18K
2 + YRS. EXPER	$18-24K
5 + YRS. EXPER	$24-28K
MINI PROG	$18-25K
SYSTEMS ANAL	$24-32K
PROJECT LEADER	$25-35K
SOFTWARE PROG	$25-31K
COMMUNICATIONS	$20-38K

MIDWEST

THOMAS HIRTZ AND
ASSOCIATES INC
150 N WACKER DRIVE C
CHICAGO ILLINOIS 60606
(312) 577 1555

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS
PERSONNEL AGENCY
3000 TOWN CENTER
SUITE 2580 C
SOUTHFIELD MI 48075
(313) 353-5580

ELECTRONIC DATA
PERSONNEL INC
1606 GRAND SUITE 1207 C
KANSAS CITY MISSOURI 64106
(816) 421-6031

ELECTRONIC SYSTEM
PERSONNEL
801 N NICOLLETT MALL
SUITE 1716 C
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55402
(612) 338-6714

MICHAEL THOMAS INC
6649 NORTH HIGH STREET C
WORTHINGTON OHIO 43085
(614) 846-0926

E D P CONSULTANTS INC
11430 W BLUEMOUND RD C
MILWAUKEE WI 53226
(414) 475-0077

EAST

ESP SYSTEMS CORPORATION
1211 CONNECTICUT AVENUE
N W SUITE 210 C
WASHINGTON D C 20036
(202) 833-8040

BOTAL ASSOCIATES INC
405 LEXINGTON AVENUE C
NEW YORK CITY NY 10017
(212) 687-0906

SYSTEMS SEARCH
75 SO ORANGE AVE C
SO ORANGE NJ 07079
(201) 761-4400

SYSTEMS PERSONNEL INC
207 FOX LANE C
WALLINGFORD PA 19086
(215) 566-2920

CFA ASSOCIATES
PERSONNEL INC
2530 JAMES ST C
SYRACUSE NY 13206
(315) 463-5225

COMPASS INC
900 ASYLUM AVE C
HARTFORD CT 06105
(203) 549-4240

WEST

HOUSER MARTIN MORRIS
& ASSOCIATES
1940 116th AVENUE N E C
BELLEVUE WA 98004
(206) 453-2700

THE COMPUTER RESOURCES
GROUP INC
303 SACRAMENTO STREET C
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94111
(415) 398-3535

CONSTELLATION
ENTERPRISES AGENCY
3250 WILSHIRE BLVD #1004 C
LOS ANGELES CA 90010
(213) 487-0616

EDP INFINITY INC
6000 E EVANS B2 111 C
DENVER CO 80222
(303) 753-1768

SOUTH

CAREER CONSULTANTS
2000 S POST OAK #2222 C
HOUSTON TEXAS 77056
(713) 626-4100

DATAPRO PERSONNEL
CONSULTANTS
5580 LBJ FREEWAY SUITE 690 C
DALLAS TEXAS 75240
(214) 661-8600

DATA SCIENCES
PERSONNEL INC
PO BOX 8577 C
HOLLYWOOD FL 33024
(305) 434-6112 or (305) 685-7891

DATAMASTERS DIV OF
TASKFORCE INC
PO BOX 6888 C
GREENSBORO NC 27405
(919) 373-1461

*** NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES.**

OFFICES NATIONALLY.

COMPU SEARCH

Our career is finding one for you.

When your're ready, we are: CompuSearch, a division of Management Recruiters International, specializes in the placement of EDP and related industry personnel. In 1978, we placed 27,000 people. What sets us apart? Our people. Professionals. Talk with them about your aspirations. They'll put their minds to it. Better yet, find a better position for you. Phone our office. There's nothing to lose, but a lot to gain. Like a better life.

Albany NY	518/459 5713
Ann Arbor MI	313 769 1720
Appleton, WI	414 731 5221
Arlington TX	817 469 6161
Atlanta Northwest, GA	404 955 2785
Baton Rouge, LA	504 927 4700
Boston MA	617 262 5050
Bucks Cty (Phila area) PA	215 757 1543
Cedar Rapids IA	319 366 8441
Cincinnati OH	513 651 5500
Clearwater FL	813 725 1651
Cleveland, OH	216 623 1037
Cleveland West, OH	216 221 4700
Columbia MD	301 995 1040
Columbia, SC	803 779 8272
Columbus OH	614 436 3000
Dallas TX	214 750 9023
Dayton OH	513 278 8271
Dearborn (Detroit) MI	313 336 6650
Frederick MD	301 663 9600
Greenville SC	803 235 8581
Houston TX	713 850 9850
Indianapolis IN	317 257 4261
Kalamazoo MI	616 381 1153
Lancaster PA	717 299 2811
Lansing MI	517 694 1153
Lexington KY	606 269 8866
Little Rock AR	501 661 1660
Los Angeles CA	213/930 1313
Louisville, KY	502 456 4330
Memphis TN	901 794 3130
Miami (Coral Gables), FL	305 448 1608
Miami North FL	305 576 5260
Milwaukee, WI	414 273 4430
Milwaukee North WI	414 961 2050
New Brunswick, NJ	201 247 2300
Omaha NE	402 397 8115
Pittsburgh South, PA	412/922 5200
Richmond, VA	804 285 2071
Rochester NY	716 325 1660
San Francisco, CA	415/362 0911
Scottsdale, AZ	602 941 1515
Seattle WA	206 767 7563
Seattle North WA	206 775 0661
Southfield (Detroit), MI	313/569 2828
Syracuse, NY	315/471 7161
Topeka KS	913/233 6419
Troy (Detroit) MI	313/585 4200
Tulsa OK	918/622 6632
Wichita KS	316/681 3330
Youngstown, OH	216/783 0017

COMPU SEARCH®
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT RECRUITERS

New From Source Edp!

1979 Local Metropolitan Computer Salary Survey

Call for your FREE copy today!

Now you can compare your current salary with thousands of other computer professionals working in or near your geographical area. Source Edp, North America's largest recruiting firm specializing in the computer field, has just compiled a timely survey of local salaries in the computer profession. The survey covers all areas of professional discipline in programming, software, information systems, marketing, etc. It shows salaries by length of experience, size of installation and includes all management levels. You can also compare your current compensation on a city-by-city basis with salaries paid in metropolitan areas across the U.S. and Canada as well as national averages.

Free Report!

Call the Source Edp office nearest you.

East	
Baltimore	301/727-4050
Boston	617/482-7613
Nashua NH	603/880-4047
Wellesley MA	617/237-3120
Hartford	203/522-6590
New York (Midtown)	212/736-7445
New York (Downtown)	212/962-8000
Long Island	516/364-0900
White Plains NY	914/683-9300
Paramus NJ	201/265-7456
Philadelphia	215/665-1717
Valley Forge PA	215/265-7250
Stratford CT	203/375-7240
Union NJ	201/687-8700
Washington DC	703/790-5610
Midwest	
Chicago	312/782-0857
Northfield IL	312/446-8395
Oak Brook IL	312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows IL	312/392-0244
Cincinnati	513/769-5080
Cleveland	216/771-2070
Detroit	313/963-0510
Southfield MI	313/352-6520
Indianapolis	317/631-2900
Kansas City MO	616/474-3393
Milwaukee	414/277-0345
Minneapolis	612/544-3600
Pittsburgh	412/261-6540
St. Louis	314/231-4880
Clayton, MO	314/862-3800
St. Paul	612/771-0544
South/Southwest	
Atlanta	404/325-8370
Dallas	214/387-1600
Denver	303/571-4450
Englewood CO	303/773-3700
Fort Worth	617/338-9300
Greensboro NC	919/294-6550
Houston	713/626-8705
Miami	305/624-3536
New Orleans	504/561-6000
Phoenix	602/258-9333
San Antonio	512/344-0217
West Coast	
Los Angeles	213/386-5500
Encino CA	213/995-8866
Irvine CA	714/833-1730
Torrance CA	213/540-7500
Palo Alto	415/656-0600
Portland OR	503/223-6160
San Diego	714/231-1900
San Francisco	415/434-2410
Seattle	206/454-6400
Canada	
Toronto	416/364-2919
Don Mills, Ontario	416/425-5730

source edp

If unable to call, write
Source Edp, Department C
721 Enterprise
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521
(When writing, please be sure to indicate home address and current position title.)

EUROPE

ASM PROGRAMMERS

Unusual opportunity for an adventurous individual to live and work in Northern Europe. Minimum 2 years Online Assembly Language application programming essential. UNIVAC 1100 and EXEC 8 experience helpful. Good salary and interesting benefits. Two year assignments beginning November. Prefer single. Send resume and salary requirements to: Mr. Paul R. Newlove.

FLORENCE INTERNATIONAL, INC.
918 Youngstown Road
Niles, Ohio 44446

PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

NORTHEAST, NEW ENGLAND SOUTHEAST, MIDWEST

When making a career decision, you should have a choice of options.

Our clients — who are large and small leaders in manufacturing, high technology, leading computer/peripheral co's, insurance, banking, and consulting — seek individuals with programming, analytical and/or leadership ability.

We individualize our search to meet your career objectives and geographical preference.

Investigate professional opportunities offering a variety of challenges and environments.

Phone collect or forward your resume to ERWIN KLAGGE.

[illegible]

cp computer professionals
Data Processing Placement – Executive Search
15 Lewis Street Suite 105 Hartford CT 06103

EDP PROFESSIONALS SAN FRANCISCO/BAY AREA

Jobs looking for people . . .
People looking for jobs.

- **SR. SYST. ANALYST** to $30,000
3-5 yrs or 2 yrs as analyst in design mfg /acctg systems
- **SYSTEM PROGRAMMER** to $28,000
370/OS & CICS or DL1
- **PROG./ANALYST** to $26,000
Multiple opportunities for COBOL & IBM 370/OS.
- **RPG II MGRS. or PROG.** to $24,000
System 3/15D shops can use YOU today!
- **IMS TERMINAL OPER.** to $19,000
Know emergency re-start procedures

Other positions available in DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION, OPERATIONS, and MANAGEMENT. Send resume or call.

ROBERT HALF OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
Personnel Services

Rich Abreau or
Jim Dupre
2 Palo Alto Sq. #212
Palo Alto, CA 94304
415-493-5700

Jerry Anderson or
Bob Couch
111 Pine St. #1510
San Francisco, CA 94111
415-493-1900

Client companies pay all fees.

FORTUNE 1000 company on the move needs—

- **SYSTEMS ANALYSTS**
- **PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS**
- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS**

Your opportunity to join a leader and be or become a leader. We have need now for experienced data processing personnel.

We're the U.S. leader of our industry—tungsten carbide metals. Metalcutting tools, mining tools, and a host of other applications that enable us to serve virtually any industry. And that spells stability.

GROWTH? Our company's just 41 years old. Sales have doubled in the past five years. Our soon-to-be-published 1979 annual report will show total revenues of $266.6 million - 25% ahead of the previous year. Net income up 50% and earnings per share up to $5.61 compared to $3.76 a year ago.

But don't watch us grow—come grow with us! We have recently installed IBM hardware and are developing new customer service applications. IBM 370/138, with OS/VS1 and CICS.

If you're not familiar with our company or our location, just phone me collect and I'll tell you more (or send us your resume):

KENNAMETAL

Nancy S. Bifulco
Kennametal Inc.
Latrobe, PA 15650
412-539-5429
(8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.)

Kennametal Inc. Headquartered in Latrobe, at the foothills of Pennsylvania's beautiful Laurel Mountains. Twenty minutes to ski slopes and trout streams. Good hunting. Good schools. Just an hour to Pittsburgh and its many entertainment and cultural activities. Five minutes to St. Vincent College where you can watch the Steelers train or take an evening course to continue your education. We have tuition reimbursement as one of a multitude of exceptionally liberal company benefits. Find out more about Kennametal Inc.!

an equal opportunity employer m/f ER79-1GG

DATA BASE CONSULTANT

Honeywell Level 66

Commitments to comprehensive computer systems development utilizing Honeywell's DMIV Software have created a need for additional data base specialists within the Technical Consulting Department of a leading Management Services Organization.

Candidate should have a strong academic background (B.S. in Computer Science a minimum) and proven technical expertise acquired through at least five years of direct responsibility for the planning, design, and support of major data base/on-line applications utilizing IDS/TDS and/or DMIV. Included must be a successful track record in:

1. Conceptual planning and design
2. Physical design, device allocation, etc.
3. Data security and integrity planning
4. Data Dictionary development
5. Technical support of application development

Individual selected will be responsible for coordinating a wide variety of activities associated with the establishment and support of various short and long range data base strategies, plans, and design for major divisions and subsidiaries of the corporation. Some travel required.

Offer includes excellent starting salary (to $30K), liberal benefits, an outstanding relocation package, a substantial performance and profit sharing bonus, and a professional working environment with excellent career opportunities. Qualified applicants are invited to send resume including salary history in confidence to:

CW Box 2066
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

An EDP pro at NCR/Cambridge describes a one-of-a-kind environment

Joseph Williamson—an Electrical Engineer with an MBA and a PhD—is a man with clear ideas about both professional and lifestyle satisfactions. "I wanted freedom to think boldly; a chance to have a far-reaching impact on the business; the pleasure of seeing a system from initial planning to final production, and, last but not least, I wanted a wholesome place to raise a family."

Here's why Dr. Williamson chose NCR/Cambridge:

"I decided that the leader in POS Systems could use someone who enjoyed looking 5 years ahead and could help determine system capabilities for anticipated markets and customer demands. I started as a Project Leader in July 1976, and 3 months later became a Manager responsible for future systems developments, plans, and recommendations. My job is to evaluate new architectures in light of what we see ahead, and translate these conclusions into specific concepts and system standards."

Another big plus as Dr. Williamson sees it is there's nothing parochial about the job.

"I'm involved with not only U.S. markets but with NCR's international markets and customers, and I'm also working with corporate R&D, giving them technical directions and design proposals. I'm enjoying fine rapport and visibility at corporate headquarters, and have ready access to top-flight professionals for consultation and support. I'm attending every technical seminar that can help and, in short, I feel I'm having an influence on where NCR is headed and what its systems will look like."

Dr. Williamson concludes with these observations:

"I find that career paths at NCR/Cambridge are well defined, and that compensation keeps pace with performance. Cambridge, Ohio—though somewhat rural—is in a lake area and is a great place to bring up children. Cultural attractions are within reach; schools are exceptional; the cost of living is relatively low. To sum up: my situation couldn't be better. It's hard to imagine any career goal that can't be met here."

• • •

We look forward to introducing you to Joe Williamson and his colleagues. We have openings for: Systems, Software and Hardware, Quality, Industrial, Methods and Process, and Facilities Power Engineers; Electrical and Mechanical Designers; Programmer . Analysts; Optics Technicians; Senior Financial Planners; Value Analysis/ Engineering Coordinators (Financial); and Technical Publications Specialists and Writers. Please send full resume and salary history to: Mr. Carl Kline, Personnel Resources, Dept. C50, NCR Corporation, Engineering & Manufacturing-Cambridge, P.O. Box 728, Cambridge, Ohio 43725.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer

Outstanding Opportunity

for a talented analyst programmer in a profitable firm. Firm oriented towards in-depth, high technology research, analysis, and marketing. Work directly with firm partners in a flexible and growing environment. Need Cobol knowledge and some experience. For a position with reward in line with contribution, both short and long-term. **Call Tem Johnsen in Hertford at**

(203) 527-1131

North Carolina DP Opportunities

Do you want to come to the industrial Southeast? We have immediate openings with the most progressive clients in North Carolina and the Southeast for Systems Analysts & Programmers. Salary ranges to $30K. If interested send resume or call **Continental Personnel, Inc., P.O. Box 11321, Charlotte, NC 28209 (704) 525-2160.**

Recession? In California?

We have yet to see any indication of a recession here. The Data Processing community in general is very healthy financially, as well as many other business areas. Economic forecasters are saying California will escape the brunt of the recession.

With this in mind, don't you think you should investigate opportunities in California? We have over 700 data processing openings (more than what it was 6 months ago) in the San Francisco Bay Area. An example of our openings:

Project Manager

Requires manufacturing applications experience including MRP, shop floor control, capacity planning, etc.
Salary to $40,000

Business Systems Analyst

Requires a background in systems analysis and design with large scale integrated business/financial systems.
Salary to $30,000

Data Base Analyst

Requires 4 years experience in a DBA function with working knowledge of ADABAS, IDMS, IMS or System 2000
Salary to $30,000

Sr. Systems Programmer

Requires a minimum of 3 years experience in the development and maintenance of real time minicomputer systems. Assembly and macro languages also required.
Salary to $29,000

Systems Programmer

Requires 3 years experience with OS/MVS internals. Some CICS exp. also required.
Salary to $28,000

Call collect, come in, or forward your resume to
Rich Clark - Ed Ioli - Carl McNeil - Dave Murdoch
220 Sansome Street, Suite 1390
San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 981-6500

an employer retained personnel service

The Computer Branch, Inc.
PERSONNEL SERVICES

MDSI Manufacturing Data Systems Incorporated

MANUFACTURING APPLICATION SYSTEMS
NEW PRODUCT
DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT
MDSI . . . We Mean Business

Manufacturing Data Systems, Incorporated . . . you'll be hearing our name more and more. Our whole business is to maximize the potential of the manufacturing process throughout a cross-section of industries. Our total, computer-based service is enjoying a booming market and an ever-growing customer base, from small shops to major national corporations. Now, as we continue to expand into new markets and services, we are opening up many outstanding career opportunities for MANUFACTURING PLANNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM SPECIALISTS.

To qualify, you should have experience in one or more of the following areas:

- **MANUFACTURING APPLICATIONS SYSTEMS DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT**
- **MINI-COMPUTER OR INTER-ACTIVE SYSTEMS DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT**
- **PROJECT LEADERSHIP IN MANUFACTURING CONTROL APPLICATIONS**
- **SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION WITH EDUCATION, TRAINING, AND CONSULTING RESPONSIBILITIES.**

We offer an excellent compensation package in an unsurpassed working environment where small, close-knit technical groups are recognized for their contributions.

Join us in Ann Arbor, Michigan, for an exciting career, a beautiful setting, and a comfortable way of life.

For immediate consideration, call or send resume in complete confidence to:

S.J. Saker
EMPLOYMENT REPRESENTATIVE
(313) 995-6034
Manufacturing Data Systems Incorporated
4251 Plymouth Road
P.O. Box 986
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS
SPERRY UNIVAC
In Salt Lake City

Has current openings for experienced professionals in support of our Development Center Computer Facility.

Consider the following challenges:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER: BSCS or equivalent with three-five years experience preferred in OS/1100 Operating Systems support. Will be required to support the operation of an 1100/80 computer.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS ANALYST: BSEE with two years related experience in data communications concepts and hardware.

We provide an excellent benefits package including comprehensive life, medical, maternity and dental, accident and sickness, retirement, stock purchase and educational reimbursement.

Call toll free 1-800-453-4534 or,
send resume complete with salary history to:

EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT
SPERRY UNIVAC
Dept. TCF
322 North 2200 West
Salt Lake City, Utah 84116

SPERRY UNIVAC

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

IMMEDIATE OPENING

For Systems Analyst to participate in federally funded two year innovative land-based data system in Breckenridge, Colorado. Representative activities will include interfacing of consultants, development of conceptual and detailed design, implementation and related tasks. Requires college degree in computer related field with 1-3 years experience in systems design and implementation, as well as knowledge of data general hardware. Experience in land based data systems or legal background helpful but not required. Salary commensurate with experience.

Send resumes to
Summit County
Clerk and Recorder,
Box 1538
Breckenridge, Colorado 80424
before September 15, 1979. Interviews held locally and in Washington, D.C. area end of September.

SOUTHWEST

If you are a programmer, or systems analyst, let us offer you our professional expertise in finding the RIGHT position and company.

We specialize in the southwest, and will tailor our search activities to your preferences!

Client companies pay all fees. Send your resume to

SEARCH E.D.P., INC.

[illegible]
Suite 1305
Dallas, Texas 75243
Personnel Consultants

Computer Professionals

Booz • Allen & Hamilton, one of the world's leading firms in technology, management consulting and market research offers excellent career opportunities for data processing professionals. We are seeking career oriented individuals who are interested in challenging their abilities and increasing their sphere of knowledge.

Ideal candidates will have a college degree, outstanding technical and communications skills, and be knowledgeable in one or more of the following areas:

- **IBM 360/370 or DEC PDP-11 or Univac 1108**
- **COBOL or FORTRAN or ALC**
- **DBMS or DOS/OS or IMS or mathematical modelling/simulation**
- **Government & commercial; financial & accounting; or scientific applications**
- **Customer interface; project/task leadership; or project support**

Booz • Allen & Hamilton is dedicated to the professional development of its consultants and provides an innovative, stimulating environment, stressing state-of-the-art technology in management consulting.

Qualified applicants are encouraged to submit detailed resumes, including salary history, in strictest confidence to: RON FINCH

BOOZ • ALLEN
& HAMILTON
Communications & Information
Technology Division
4330 East-West Highway
Bethesda, MD 20014

We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Modular Computer Systems, Inc. (MODCOMP) is seeking creative hard-working, and enthusiastic professionals to join our Software Development Division in the following positions:

REAL-TIME PROGRAMMERS

Qualified individuals must have prior experience in applying operating systems to real-time environments. In this position you will be responsible for process control applications. Previous experience in the development of process control languages, real-time operating systems, and/or data acquisition and control software is desired. BSCS or ChE is preferred.

SENIOR SYSTEM PROCESSOR SPECIALIST

Our systems processors group, is seeking individuals with a minimum three years experience in the design, testing, and documentation of system processors. Emphasis will be placed on previous compiler experience — especially COBOL and/or PASCAL. BSCS or equivalent preferred.

SENIOR OPERATING SYSTEMS SOFTWARE DESIGNERS

Opportunities exist to design and implement real-time, multitasking operating systems components. Individuals must have a minimum three years experience in operating systems software, including a detailed knowledge of computer architectures and familiarity with modern operating system design theory. BSCS or equivalent is preferred.

These openings represent an excellent opportunity to join a growing leader in the computer industry. MODCOMP offers highly competitive salaries, career growth, and fringe benefits including a stock purchase plan, medical/dental insurance, and relocation expenses. Besides, where else can you find beautiful beaches a few miles away, unlimited tennis courts, and golf courses in your backyard?

So, take some time today to investigate the state-of-the-art system software development activities at our company headquarters in sunny Ft. Lauderdale. If you qualify for any of the above positions, call toll-free or send your resume and salary history in complete confidence to:

Dick Green
MODULAR COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
1650 West McNab Road
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309
(800) 327-8997

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DEDICATED TO YOUR SUCCESS

MODCOMP.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMMER

Explore the bright career opportunities in Southern California at CONTROL DATA CORPORATION - a world leader in computer technology, education and financial services.

At our COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS DIVISION, you can enjoy the benefits of a super computer company while working in a small group environment. This operation, which employs more than 400 people, has recently moved to a new location situated near ample housing and diverse recreational facilities.

Professional openings exist in the areas of data communications network, message switching and front-end systems. Experienced candidates should be familiar in any of the following:

- **ASSEMBLY/PASCAL/ ALGOL LANGUAGES**
- **MICROPROCESSORS**
- **REAL TIME SYSTEMS**
- **COMMUNICATIONS PROTOCOLS**
- **TEST PROCEDURE DEVELOPMENT**
- **TEST TOOL DEVELOPMENT**

Qualified individuals wishing to discuss opportunities in state-of-the-art communications systems are encouraged to apply. We offer an attractive starting salary as well as a liberal fringe benefits package which includes relocation, flexible hours, medical, dental and educational programs.

Send resume with salary history to:

JESS HOLGUIN

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION
Communications Systems Division
3285 E. Carpenter Avenue
P.O. Box 4380-P
Anaheim, California 92803
(714) 630-2022, ext. 2017

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

San Francisco

Our unique mix of companies in the S.F. BAY AREA allows Computer Resources Group to ask the question "What recession?" The banking, computer, semi-conductor, and microprocessor manufacturers still have significant needs for analysts, programmers and project leaders.

Systems Consultants . to 36K

A major S.F. financial institution needs consultants for accounting and financial analysis and planning systems in a time-sharing environment. The consultant is the main contact with the users for enhancements and problem resolution.

Prog/Analysts . . . . . . To 26K

OS, COBOL, IMS a big plus; financial or manufacturing systems background required.

Mfg. Sys/Analyst. . . . T0 32K

Design and install an MRP system.

Telecommunication Prog/Analysts . . . . . . To 30K

Knowledge of networking essential PDP/11 exp. is quite helpful

Member National Computer Associates
Offices in Principal Cities
Employers pay all fees.

Please write or call COLLECT
(415) 398-3535

COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP, INC
303 SACRAMENTO ST., SAN FRANCISCO CA 94111

PERSONNEL SERVICES

ST. PAUL

Relocate to the Twin Cities. One to 5 years of large IBM mainframe experience in retailing, banking, or manufacturing required. Salaries $18,000 to $32,000 All expenses paid. Send your resume with current salary and geographical preferences to National Headquarters.

DPR
DATA PROCESSING RECRUITERS INC.
322 Groveland Ave • Mpls MN 55403
(612) 871-9144

VIRGINIA

COMPUTER PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT

Join a University environment in the mountains of Virginia. Virginia Tech is seeking an experienced performance analyst for its VM and MVS Systems. Educational opportunities are available

Desirable qualifications include

- 1-2 years in performance analysis
- MVS or VM systems pgm experience
- hardware and software monitoring experience

Contact or send resume to: Robin Bell, Employee Relations Dept, 334 Burruss Hall, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, Va. 24061 (703) 961-5301

An Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

MANAGER,

ADVANCE SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

CRAY LABORATORIES, headquartered in Boulder, Colorado, is a newly organized subsidiary of Cray Research, Inc. dedicated to the development of super scale computer systems for scientific application.

This Manager will recruit and lead a select systems software group to advance the state-of-the-art in multi-processing operating systems software.

The position requires a PhD in Computer Science or equivalent experience with at least 5 years of experience in directing a software design group.

CRAY LABORATORIES offers the stimulating environment of a small R & D facility located in a community with a major university and year-around recreational activities. The successful candidate will be offered an excellent salary and competitive benefits. If you would like to lead in the development of the world's fastest computers, please submit resume and salary history, in complete confidence to:

Robert Biro

CRAY LABORATORIES INC.

5311 Western Avenue
Boulder, Colorado 80301

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CRAY LABORATORIES

SUNBELT OPPORTUNITIES

For professional and geographic fulfillment, the Sunbelt is where it's at: Enjoy a challenging work environment in "State-of-the Art" installations and, in your leisure time, enjoy a life-style that blends with a temperate climate. Our Fortune 500 clients are seeking qualified EDP professionals with a minimum of one (1) year experience in an IBM environment. Client companies assume all fees including interviewing and relocations costs. Please send your resume in CONFIDENCE OR CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-821-2280 X 804 (in Mo. 1-800-892-7655 X 804).

DATA BASE	TO
Data Base Administrator(s) IMS:IDMS	$30K
Data Base Analyst(s)	$28K
Sr. IMS Systems Prog(s)	$28K
IMS Systems Prog(s)	$26K
APPLICATIONS:	**TO**
Project Leaders IMS/VS,MFG,COBOL	$28K
Project Leaders MFG	$26K
Sr. Systems Analyst(s) IMS/VS,COBOL	$25K
Systems Analyst(s) CICS MFG/Financial	$24K
Programmer/Analyst(s) IMS/VS	$24K
Programmer/Analyst(s) COBOL/ALC	$22K
Programmer(s) COBOL/ALC,DOS/OS	$14-20K
TECHNICAL SUPPORT	**TO**
Sr. Systems Prog(s) MVS-SYSGENS	$30K
Systems Prog(s) OS:SVS-MVT SYSGENS	$28K
Systems Prog(s) OS/DOS: ALC,CICS	$18-24K

CONTACT BILL DENNY/JIM KING

Jim King and Associates

438 Gulf Life Tower/Jacksonville, Florida 32207
(904) 398-7371

---

administrative

Manager-Data Processing

Join T.E.C. in the Heart of the Sunbelt

T.E.C. Incorporated, a leader in the field of computer peripherals and electronic components, invites you to help us meet the challenge of the future. As Manager-Data Processing you will be responsible for the development, maintenance, and coordination of all in-house electronic data processing services. The successful candidate will have a BS in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering and be a hands-on shirt sleeve type of person, flexible enough to cover all facits of the data processing function. A minimum of 5 years mini-computer experience with on-line systems and systems programming with BAL a must. If you are an innovator and a motivator and want to be a part of a growing company where you can pursue a success oriented career, send your resume in confidence to:

I.D. Schlaefer
T.E.C. Incorporated
2727 N Fairview Avenue
Tucson, Arizona 85705

an equal opportunity employer m/f
committed to affirmative action

A T.E.C. Incorporated corporate policy.

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY SYSTEMS ANALYST . . .

The Administrative Systems Department of Vanderbilt University has an opening for a Systems Analyst in its financial Systems section. Application areas include accounting, payroll/personnel, purchasing/accounts payable, accounts receivable, student law, and others. Applicants should have experiance with financial systems (COBOL) in the university environment. Experience with IAI or MSA Systems and HP-300 computers is preferred.

Vanderbilt University offers competitive salaries, excellent benefits, and a desirable working environment. Qualified applicants should send their resume including salary history to

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY
Personnel Services
1103 Baker Building
110 21st Ave. S.
Nashville, TN 37203

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

Holiday Inn

Our Needs and Your Goals . . . .

They have a way of working together for great careers.

Holiday Inns, Inc., the 1 billion dollar, international leader in the lodging, food service, casino, and transportation industries, has many challenging opportunities in our pace-setting data processing environment.

You will be working with state-of-the-art hardware, software, and development techniques (most already here, others due soon), such as.

- TSO/SPF interactive programming support
- TOTAL data base systems
- IBM 370/158 and 168 processors
- DEC PDP 11/35 and KS 10 512K time-sharing processors
- Structured programming techniques
- HIPO and TOP down system design techniques
- On line systems development
- Minicomputer systems

The department, situated in our sprawling, 85 acre corporate office park, reports directly to the president of the corporation. Your career at Holiday Inns provides you with ample room to diversify in other DP areas and beyond. Our keen emphasis on your ongoing education and development assures you concrete potential to move ahead, and if you chose, to specialize in a given field. We offer competitive salaries and very generous fringe benefits, plus the practical advantage of enjoying a systematic work schedule. If our needs parallel your goals, you owe yourself a wide-open opportunity for achievement.

ACP COMPUTER OPERATORS

The new innovative Holidex II reservation system requires operators with 6 months to 5 years ACP computer operations experience. Some college preferred.

PROJECT MANAGERS PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS PROGRAMMERS

Experience in Cobol and IBM 370 Systems is a necessity. Applications are diverse relating to Holiday Inns business activities — hotels, buses and steamships, institutional products and furnishings, restaurants and casinos — involving such activities as.

- Minicomputer installation for Inn automation
- Hospitality industry data base design and support

CONSULTANTS

Working within MIS on business management problems employing both DP and Non-DP approaches and, at times, join the project team to implement the recommended solutions. Requires: Systematic problem solving experience, strong written and oral communications skills, business or finance related degree, exposure or experience with data processing helpful. Experience with distribution business background a plus.

MANAGEMENT SCIENCE ANALYSTS

Assist timesharing users in planning and developing management science applications. Minimum 3 years experience, 1 year of which is in time sharing techniques using DBMS; financial modeling and forecasting tools, knowledge of FORTRAN. Previous timesharing experience and a degree in management science or business is required.

For immediate attention to these career-growth opportunities, call collect or send resume in confidence to

Sandra Roof
HC' IDAY INNS, INC.
[illegible] Human Resources
[illegible] r Ave.
[illegible] Tennessee 38195

Holiday Inns
INCORPORATED
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Software Challenge...

RSX-11M **Fortran** **Macro-11** **RT-11**

MTI is a rapidly expanding leader in the research and development of advanced technologies. We have current requirements for supervisory, programmer/analyst, and systems programming personnel.

Project areas include data acquisition from state-of-the-art machinery, compiler and interpreter development for on-line precision measurement, and applications programming in previously unexplored areas of engineering. For more information and an interview, please call or send a resume to Michael Graham.

MTI

Mechanical Technology Inc.
968 Albany-Shaker Road
Latham, New York 12110
Phone (518) 456-4142

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

High growth rate, Fortune 500 Company has immediate openings for experienced computer specialists.

- **PROJECT LEADER:**
  5 or more years experience in analysis and programming, particularly manufacturing systems. Project leadership required. Comserv's AMAPS a plus
- **PROJECT LEADER:**
  As above, but strengths should be in financial and personnel systems.
- **SENIOR ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS:**
  5 or more years in systems and programming in a manufacturing environment
- **ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS:**
  3 or more years in programming general systems with financial or manufacturing exposure preferred

Degree in industrial engineering, mathematics, business or computer science desired. Senior positions will find advanced degree a plus

All positions must know COBOL and IBM OS JCL. IMS a plus. HP-3000 experience also a definite plus.

Excellent salary and benefits. Creative working environment requiring flexibility and personal initiative. Submit resume and salary history to:

Bruce Kielty
Personnel Relations Dept.
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP.
4300 36th St., S.E.
Grand Rapids, Mich. 49508
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SECTION DIRECTOR COMPUTER OPERATIONS

Salary to $28,000

MAJOR CHICAGO AREA HOSPITAL, located in NW suburb, has an excellent opportunity available for a process-oriented manager to direct the activities of the computer operations section, and to participate in the upgrading and conversion of our existing computer environment.

Primary responsibilities will involve managing and monitoring the conversion of data to information for financial, medical and managerial purposes, with emphasis on cost effectiveness, timeliness and accuracy.

The qualifying candidate will have proven management skills, coupled with computer systems experience. An MBA is a definite asset. Excellent communications and interpersonal skills are essential for success in dealing with user departments.

We offer an excellant salary, outstanding benefit package and a pleasant and convenient suburban location. For immediate confidential consideration send your resume to:

CW Box 2062
757 Washington St.
Newton, MA. 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

IBM 3033 state-of-the-art business data processing service organization in Los Angeles is seeking senior level systems programmers.

Systems programming experience with project leadership skills a plus in a medium to large scale installation.

- Expertise in the internals of IMS/VS or CICS/VS, OS/VS utilities, JCL, SMP, System 370 Assembler Language.

OR

- MVS operating environment maintenance.

Please send resume with salary requirament in confidence to:

Transamerica
Information Services

K.A. Schwarz
1149 So. Broadway
Los Angeles, CA 90015
Equal Opportunity Employer

Engineers

Software Engineers:

It's happening here in Santa Clara Valley

A SHORT DRIVE FROM SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, is where the engineering teams of GTE Sylvania continue to revolutionize the electronic defense industry through the research and development of realtime computer-controlled systems.

GTE Sylvania is a leading developer and manufacturer of sophisticated computer-based systems for the Department of Defense and related agencies. These are realtime, interactive systems which acquire and process electromagnetic signals. Their functions are distributed across multiple processors, are coded in structured languages, use data-base facilities such as DBMS-11, and are interfaced to sophisticated devices such as smart terminals, graphic display terminals, receivers, recorders and transmitters.

GTE Sylvania has a continuing need for innovative software professionals to staff our expanding work programs which involve design, development and support activities in the following areas

Data base technology
Digital communication
Microprocessor controlled systems
Interactive computer graphics
Communication networks
Distributed processing

APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE.........................	Design and develop realtime software systems. Programming is done in high level languages (PASCAL, FORTRAN, CMS-2 and PL-1) and assembly. Heavy use of PDP-11
SOFTWARE VERIFICATION AND VALIDATION............	Plan software test and integration procedures for complex realtime computer systems. Experience in inter-computer interfaces and configuration management desirable
MICROPROCESSOR SOFTWARE.........................	Design and develop assembly language software for microprocessor and minicomputer-controlled realtime systems. Implementation of signal processing algorithms, input/output and interrupt handling and realtime executive functions

Take advantage of these openings now, and enjoy western living at its best. You can expect an excellent salary, plenty of career challenge and growth opportunities, plus generous benefits including tuition reimbursement, medical, dental, and stock purchase plan.

For immediate consideration, forward your resume with salary history to GTE Sylvania, Attn Dept. C8-387, P.O. Box 188, Mountain View, California 94042. We are an equal opportunity employer, minorities and females encouraged to apply. U.S. Citizenship required.

GTE SYLVANIA
The Great Technological Environment

COMPUTER CENTER DIRECTOR

New Mexico State University is seeking a Director of the Computer Center. The Director has the responsibility for planning and managing the University's Computer Center and reports directly to the Associate Academic Vice President. The Computer Center is responsible for providing high quality computer services to support academic instruction, academic research, and administrative data processing.

QUALIFICATIONS

1. Thorough knowledge of hardware and software computer technology.
2. Commitment to university oriented user service.
3. Academic background (Ph.D. preferred) and research experience.
4. Demonstrated managerial capability.
5. Planning and budgeting expertise.

Salary is negotiable and applications will be accepted until October 15, 1979.
"NMSU is an Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer"

Send resume or nominations to:

Dr. G.M. Flachs
Search Committee Chairman
Box 3-0
New Mexico State University
Las Cruces, New Mexico 88003
Phone: 505-646-3301

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING SUPERVISOR

Position available for an individual with a strong systems background to assume responsibility for the development and support of applications in a progressive hospital data processing environment. Responsibilities to include direct supervision for a development staff of three. Current environment includes a Univac 90/30 Mainframe Univac and DataPoint terminals. OS/[illegible] operating system and some on-line applications under IMS.

Cobol and OS experience is required. Hospital application experience is a plus. Salary commensurate with experience. Excellent supplemental benefits. Send resume to:

Mount Sinai Hospital
2215 Park Avenue
Minneapolis, Minn. 55404

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Pennsylvania Gas and Water Company, an investor-owned public utility providing service to nearly 250,000 customers in North-eastern Pennsylvania, has an immediate opening for senior systems analyst experienced in customer accounting applications.

To fill key position, we are seeking an individual with extensive background in the design, development and implementation of public utility customer information and accounting systems, in an on-line environmant.

Applicants should possess the following:

- **A bachelor's degree in accounting, computer science or related field.**
- **An in-depth knowledge of public utility customer information and accounting systems**
- **An ability to evaluate existing CICS DOS/VS systems in ALC and COBOL.**

A knowledge of Data Base/Managemant Information Systems will be a definite plus. Salary commensurate with experiance and qualifications.

For prompt consideration, please send your resume with salary history to Ross L. Mentione, Manager of Systems Development.

PG&W
Pennsylvania Gas and Water Company

515 E. Northampton St. Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18711

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Programmer/Analysts

COMNET IN ITS SECOND DECADE CAN MAKE MORE OF YOUR FIRST.

Established in 1967, COMNET offers a record of stability and steady growth that can have special meaning to software specialists who have lived through the "boom and bust syndrome" of some companies born in the late sixties.

Today's openings offer high visibility and plentiful opportunities to make substantial contributions to our effort, and your own future.

Get details about these openings now:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Key positions immediately available in IBM, shared DASD. multi-processing environment for systems programmers experienced with MVS, ISO, WYLBUR, and JES, to perform system development and enhancement activities.

PERFORMANCE ANALYSTS

Will provide analysis in a very active performance monitoring program. Tools include TSOMON, IBM RMF, SARA, SRM, Job Stream Manager, using an integrated performance data base.

Even COMNET's benefits are better than many — including dental as well as medical plans . . . and profit sharing as well as highly competitive salaries. There's even the extra security of short and long-term disability plans, and many other desirable benefits.

Please send a note or your resume to
Ms. Randi Dillman, Human Resources Dept.,
Computer Network Corporation,
5165 MacArthur Boulevard
Washington, D.C. 20016

COMNET

AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

PROGRAMMING

Computer & Engineering Professionals

Burroughs Corporations, a leader in the computer industry, has recently opened a new attractive facility, in suburban Philadelphia.

Immediate openings at all levels of experience exist in the continuing development and expansion of a new product line of large scientific computer systems. Computer professionals with Bachelor's or advanced degrees in Computer Science, Math, Electrical Engineering, or related fields are invited to investigate these challenging, state-of-the-art assignments featuring stable, long-range, career growth opportunities in the following areas:

- **DIAGNOSTIS SOFTWARE**
- **PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT**
- **PARALLELISM DETECTION**
- **RUN-TIME SUPPORT SOFTWARE**

If you are qualified for any of these openings on our professional team, you will find fully competitive compensation and benefits combined with long-term satisfaction of an unusual nature in terms of challenge, recognition and continued advancement potential. Reply in strict confidence to: Mr. Thomas Wanner, Burroughs Corporation, BSP Plant, P.O. Box 1775, Paoli, Pa. 19301.

Burroughs

An equal opportunity employer, m/f

Careers at Intel

Continued rapid growth at Intal Commercial Systems, tha leading independent supplier of semiconductor memory, has created tha following opportunities for individuals to help contribute to our continuing state-of-the-art technology.

Customer Engineers

You will provida the necessary link between our products and customers. In the field, your primary responsibilities will be to perform prevantative and remedial maintenance on all of our equipment as well as install and upgrade field change orders. You will also intarface with marketing and user management groups. You must be proficient on an IBM and other vendor systems. Opportunities are available in Minneapolis, New York, St. Louis, Kansas City, Newark, Boston, and De Moines.

For positions in New York, Boston and Newark: Please call Bob Armus collect at (201) 947-6267 or send your resume to Intel Corporation, Dept. 38AC, 2460 Lemoine Avenue, Fort Lee, New Jersey 07024.

For positions in Minneapolis, St. Louis, Kansas City and De Moines: Please call Larry White collect at (602) 869-4094 or send your resume to Intal Corporation, Dept. 38AC, 9501 W. Devon Avenue, Suite 205, Rosemont, Illinois 60018.

Regional Marketing Specialists

You will provide marketing support for our FAST 3805 in both pre and post sales. This will includa educating our sales force on new products and enhancements, providing customer service in the most efficient use of our FAST 3805; and providing input to product development, planning, and anhancement cycles.

Requires a minimum of 5 years' experiance in large 370/303X, IMS, TSO, and MVS with experiance in a technical capacity with a large end user desirable. Ideally you will have worked for IBM or a plug compatibla vendor in marketing support. Opportunities ara availabla in San Francisco, Chicago, and Washington, D.C,

For positions in San Francisco: Please call Stan Barnett collect at (415) 692-4762 or send your resuma to Intel Corporation, Dept. 38AC, 840 Hinckley Road, Suite 220, Burlingama, CA 94010.

For positions in Chicago: Please call Ed Bauer collect at (312) 692-6410 or send your resume to Intel Corporation, Dept. 38AC, 9501 W. Devon Avenue, Suite 205, Rosemont, Illinois 60018.

For positions in Washington, D.C.: Please call Gus Elgin collect at (703) 790-1191 or send your resume to Intel Corporation, Dept. 38AC, 7700 Leesburg Pike, Suite 412, Falls Church, Virginia 22043.

Software Support Specialists

You will provida third level support to our field service civil engineers and regional specialists, as well as maintain a high level of expertise on our IBM operating system. You must be technically proficient on an IBM operating system, have an understanding of hardware logic and total systems concepts; and be abla to communicata with customers, sales, and management. Opportunities are available in New York, San Francisco, Chicago and Phoenix.

For positions in New York: Please call Terry Steffey collect at (703)-790-1191 or send your resuma to Intel Corporation, Oept. 38AC, 7700 Leesburg Pike, Suite 412, Falls Church, Virginia 22043.

For positions in Phoenix: Plesse call Dick Vulpi collect at (602) 869-4507 or send your resume to Intel Corporation, Oept. 38AC, 2402 W. Baardsley Road, Phoenix, Arizona 85027.

For positions in San Franciico: Please call Vern Ohlendorf collect at (415) 697-4762 or send your resume to Intel Corporation, Dept. 38AC, 840 Hincklay Road, Suite 220, Burlingame, CA 94010.

For positions in Chicago: Please call John Clark collect at (312) 692-6410 or send your resume to Intel Corporation, Dept. 38AC, 9501 W. Devon Avenue, Suits 205, Rosemont, Illinois 60018.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

intel®

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

City Of Pocatello
Bannock County, Idaho

Immediate opening for an individual with a minimum of 2 years experience using RPGII. Experience on IBM System/3 is a plus and CCP experience a definite asset. Candidate must be able to work projects from design thru documentation and able to communicate effectively with user departments.

Please send current resume with salary history, salary requirements and availability to

City Of Pocatello
% Data Processing
P.O. Box 4169
Pocatello, ID 83201

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST I
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST II

MONTANA

Department of Health and Environmental Sciences. Small shop using central state facility. IBM 370/158 MVS. Requires degree in C.S., Math or business administration and 2-3 years diverse systems analysis and structured COBOL programming experience or equivalent. Pluses: IBM Utilities and JCL, TSO, DYL260.

Apply:
Personnel Officer
Dept. of Health & Env. Sciences
Cogswell Building
Helena, Montana, 59601
by September 14.

Merit System/ EEO/Affirm. Action Agency

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMERS

Needed for C.H.P.I.S. and other computer applications development. Experience with DEC-10. COBOL or MACRO helpful but not required. Degree preferred.

Contact O.E. Prickett,
Personnel Dept.,
Goodyear Atomic Corporation.
(614) 289-2331, Extension 2159

U.S. Citizenship Required
Eligible for DOE "Q" Clearance

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS

SYSTEMS EXPANSION

State-Of-The-Art IBM 4331 Environment

Work with the latest system and assist our company in implementing and increasing the efficiency of its new Data Processing Department. You'll join us in planning, designing and implementing an integrated on-line manufacturing control system.

Programmer/Analysts

IBM 4331 DOS/VSE environment. Must possess a minimum of 3 years of COBOL, with CICS knowledge. A manufacturing applications background (COPICS), and a knowledge of structured programming concepts would be helpful.

Systems Programmers

Install and maintain IBM 4331 DOS/VSE, CICS, POWER/VS, DMS and DL1; previous installation and maintenance experience a must. Manufacturing systems background helpful.

Operations Supervisor

Major responsibilities for this position will be the overall planning, organization and control of the Data Center operations and data entry. Duties will involve the scheduling of systems utilization to insure user satisfaction, hardware/software evaluation and selection, personnel responsibilities and the review and control of the data center operating budget.

BENJAMIN F. SHAW COMPANY is a national leader in the fabrication and erection of industrial piping to major power and processing companies, nationwide. Headquartered in a beautiful facility in Wilmington, our company can offer the best in remuneration, benefits, challenge, responsibility and growth.

If you're interested in increasing your skills and joining a dynamic organization, please write or call:

Mr. W. G. Cheney

BENJAMIN F. SHAW

Drawer 228
Wilmington, Del. 19899
302-658-7181
TELEX 83-5439
Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

SHAW

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES IN COLORADO SPRINGS

Live at the foot of Pikes Peak and enjoy a challenging career in Data Processing with a profitable, rapidly growing manufacturer of Current, Inc. stationery products. Looart Press, Inc. is looking for:

Systems Programmer: The ideal individual will be completely familiar with Honeywell 60/66; must be experienced in GCOS, GRTS and GMAP, and prefer a degree with 4 to 5 years of experience. The position is responsible for installing and maintaining vendor supplied operating systems, managing production disk files, source and object libraries; developing in-house software to compliment vendor supplied software, and evaluating computer system utilization and performance. Salary from $20,000 to $24,000 depending on experience.

Senior Programmer: The applicant will have 4 to 5 years programming experience including the development, implementation of 3 to 4 systems, and 50 to 100 programs using COBOL and structured methods. Solid experience in program design, testing and implementation. Salary from $18,000 to $22,000 with excellent advancement opportunities.

These positions offer comprehensive benefit and profit sharing programs. If you would like to work for us... and enjoy the beauty of our Rocky Mountain scenery... send your resume in confidence to:

William Skea, V.P. Personnel
Looart Press, Inc.
P.O. Box 2559
Colorado Springs, CO 80901

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

"THE RECRUITING FIRM FOR THE COMPUTER PROFESSIONAL"

Immediate Opportunities In The Following Areas:

- EFTS/RSX 11
- SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
- OPERATING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
- NETWORK DEVELOPMENT
- BIOMEDICAL DEVELOPMENT
- DATA BASE DEVELOPMENT
- VAX/TRAX SOFTWARE
- MICRO LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT
- CAD/CAM
- MANUFACTURING APPLICATIONS
- SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMING
- POS/CREDIT AUTHORIZATION
- MARKETING SUPPORT
- COBOL PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Salaries range $20-45,000 for technical contributors to senior management.
Call collect (617) 273-1740 or submit resume.
Available Monday and Wednesday until 8 P.M.

MAS

Management Advisory Services Inc.

"The Recruiting Firm for the Computer Professional"
16 New England Executive Park, Suite 3500, Burlington, MA 01803
Clients assume all fees and relocation expenses
Executive search and placement consultants,
representing equal opportunity employers.

---

the best CAREER MOVE You'll ever make...

ELECTRONICS PROFESSIONALS

MARKETING	ENGINEERING
SALES	MANUFACTURING
PROGRAMMING	EDP
FIELD SUPPORT	FINANCE
MATERIALS	PURCHASING

We're specialists in professional recruiting, representing hundreds of client companies nationwide.

Once your name is in our files, we'll be able to keep you up-to-date on the best opportunities for the rest of your career!

We are a search firm engaged by client companies, not a placement agency. Our clients pay all our fees, so you have absolutely no obligation. All inquiries are strictly confidential.

408/996-2112

search specialists inc.

10080 North Wolfe Road•SW3/330•Cupertino•California 95014

HOUSTON OPENINGS

Career Consultants specialized in relocating DP Professionals in Houston where the job market is "wide open" and living conditions excellent! Great weather year round! Immediate openings in the following areas:

- COBOL, ALC, PL-1, RPG & FORTRAN Programmers
- SR. Commercial Programmers/Analyst/Project Leaders
- Sr. Scientific Programmers/Analyst
- Mini Computer/Real Time Programmers
- "Systems" Specialist & Data Base Professionals
- EW (Cross) Analyst/Programmers

Call collect or mail resume today! We provide complete information concerning employment opportunities in HOUSTON and an exclusive SALARY SURVEY of over 100 HOUSTON COMPANIES!

CAREER CONSULTANTS
Suite 2222, 2000 S. Post Oak
Houston, Texas 77056
713/626-4100
Member of
NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Offices Nationwide

Systems Analyst

Northern California Equal Opportunity Employer is seeking a systems analyst for it's expanding data processing dept. Major emphasis will be to develop communications system application software. Prior programming & systems design experience are required. Knowledge of multi-programming on a UNIVAC disk operating system is a plus.

Please request an application or submit a resume to:

Mrs. Faun Lloyd
Personnel Coordinator
CITIZENS UTILITIES COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA
P.O. Box 2218
Redding, California 96001
(916) 547-5211

PROGRAMMER PROJECT LEADER

Eastern Associated Coal Corp., a 400-million dollar energy company, is currently expanding its MIS Dept. Excellent potential and challenging opportunities exist in the development of on-line, real time data base applications to support a variety of user needs. Openings are available from programmer with 2 years experience through project leader.

We are seeking innovative, results-oriented individuals who have a sound record of accomplishments & a desire to advance their professional careers. We offer a competitive benefits package and salary structure commensurate with experience.

Please submit resume, including salary history and requirements to:

Director — MIS

EASTERN ASSOCIATED COAL CORP.

Koppers Building
Pittsburgh, PA 15219

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

[illegible]

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 40760 NEWTON, MA 02160

[illegible]

[illegible]
797 Washington Street
Newton MA 02160

Data Base and Systems Architects

An Opportunity to Join NCR/San Diego's New Systems Engineering Group

NCR is further strengthening one of the most able teams that's ever pioneered systems development.

This newly created division at Scripps Rranch, San Diego will be shaping an entire new generation of Data Base Management Systems and interactive, transaction-oriented distributed processing systems for the 80's.

Data Base Architect

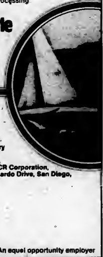
You will play a leading technical role in the design, and implementation of Data Base Management Systems including Data Dictionary Facilities Query/Update Languages, DDL Compiler, Data Manipulation Languages and Data Base Utilities. This will include defining architectural requirements for an advanced distributed data base system. We seek a minimum of 5 years experience in data management systems software design with familiarity of both network and relational data base architecture.

Systems Architect

You will make technical and strategic decisions having a critical impact on the future of the world's second largest computer company. Will contribute to determine next generation NCR mainframes, minis and micros, and determine architectures that optimize latest VLSI and software concepts. If you are innovative, knowledgeable of the state-of-the art, and able to think in terms of total systems, we offer greater freedom than you've ever had before. Preferred experience: open-ended multi-processing; distributed processing; network architecture; distributed data bases; transaction and interactive processing

San Diego Lifestyle

NCR's pioneer development group is located in Scripps Ranch, 15 miles up the coast from San Diego. We'll give you a working and living environment that's the envy of the EDP industry.



Interviews arranged quickly
For a high level review of your qualifications, and a prompt in-depth briefing on your future at NCR, send confidential resume and salary history at once to, or call collect (714) 485-2183, Mr. Frank Drdek, Manager, Personnel Resources, Dept. E58, NCR Corporation, Systems Engineering, 16550 W. Bernardo Drive, San Diego, CA. 92127. Mailstop 5000.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer

Manufacturing Data Systems Incorporated

MDSI

Innovators in Software Technology

It's a real challenge to be one of the very best . . . and we are. It's stimulating to work in a dynamic, professional environment where small teams make significant advances in the state-of-the-art . . . and that environment, we have.

It's satisfying to know that your achievements are recognized in the context of a successful organization where personal and professional growth opportunities abound . . . successful and growing, we are!

Soundly committed to providing the latest software technology to a wide spectrum of industries, we seek talented individuals for a variety of positions in the following areas.

3-D INTERACTIVE GRAPHICS DESIGN — Challenging opportunities in technical development and program management for volumetric modeling, project data base, dynamic human interaction and systems integration areas for mechanical, civil, and architectural organizations.

MANUFACTURING MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS — Opportunities for systems design specialists and implementation consultants for packaged manufacturing applications. Background in Production/Material Control, Engineering, Accounting, Sales Order Processing, as well as project management experience desirable.

SOFTWARE QUALITY ANALYSIS — Several challenging positions for system specialists skilled in the development of software tools to assure the standards of excellence in system software for the entire organization.

ADVANCED NC SOFTWARE DESIGN — Participate in the implementation of Advanced Numerical Control System capability using structured design and progressive software engineering techniques.

PRODUCT ENGINEERING — Specify, design, and apply hardware, software and manufacturing technologies to meet the challenges posed by a dynamic marketplace.

PASCAL COMPILER DEVELOPMENT — Targeting on multiple machines, opportunities for key contributors toward state-of-the-art advancement and subsequent commerical application. Experience in the development of a production compiler system required.

If the above listed activities interest you, and your experience includes high level language such as Pascal, Algol or PL-1, structured programming and hardware such as DEC 10 (TOPS 10) or IBM 360/370, consider giving us a call. We may be just what you've been looking for.
Call collect, or send your resume in confidence to:

B. J. Baker
Employment Representative
(313) 995-6034

Attending ACM 79 in Detroit? Call us in advance and an MDSI representative can plan to meet you there!

Manufacturing Data Systems Incorporated
4251 Plymouth Road
P.O. Box 986
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

MDSI

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MIS MANAGER

The Data Systems & Services Group of General Instrument Corporation (a "Fortune 500" company) is the area's only major computer systems development and manufacturing organization. We seek a manager of information systems to take full charge of our data processing activity which supports the production of our unique data products. The manager will be responsible for directing the design and programming of new on-line manufacturing control and accounting systems, computer operations, staffing, and departmental budget. Also, the manager will function as primary interface with a diverse user community.

Successful candidate should have a background combining strong technical and administrative supervision with direct experience in the design, creation, and implementation of on-line systems. Manufacturing background is a plus.

We offer an accessible location, comprehensive benefits and since we are a computer company, the sort of environment in which a software professional can grow with the industry, both personally and technically. To discuss this challenging opportunity, send your resume with salary history to Mr Lee Limbert, Coordinator, Staff Development, at

GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION
DATA SYSTEMS AND SERVICES GROUP

11126 McCORMICK ROAD, HUNT VALLEY, MARYLAND 21031

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SEQUENT SEQUENT SEQUENT SEQUENT

Would you leave your current position [illegible]
BETTER opportunity in the
SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA?

[illegible] Mgr of
Applications Programming
Project Leader, prefer financial background
Sr. Systems Programmers [illegible]
Programmer Analyst
[illegible]

INTERESTED?

SEQUENT

SEQUENT SEQUENT SEQUENT SEQUENT

PURDUE UNIVERSITY

Applications are invited for a Senior Programmer/Analyst to be responsible for all computer operations for the Center for Information and Numerical Data Analysis and Synthesis (CINDAS). Design and implement on-line interactive information retrieval and dissemination systems for numerical scientific data and bibliographic data. Maintain existing systems and coordinate their operational use.

B.S. in Computer Science or related field required; M.S. preferred. Minimum of three years experience required with applications programming involving direct access on-line file management. Experience as a lead programmer analyst on one or more major projects desirable. Must be proficient with FORTRAN as a system implementation language and have experience with at least one assembly language. **Send resume and names of at least three references to: Y.S. Touloukian, Director, CINDAS, 2595 Yeager Road, West Lafayette, IN 47906.**

PURDUE UNIVERSITY IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AFFIRM. ACTION EMPLOYER

D.P. MANAGER OF SYSTEMS AND DEVELOPMENT

Diversified heavy and highway and materials supply construction firm, headquartered in Boulder, Colorado has an immediate opening for a Manager of Systems Development in a medium-size shop. Requirements are 3-4 years minimum experience in project design, development and managements in an I.B.M. System 3 environment using COBOL and RPG languages. I.B.M. Series 1 and on-line applications experience would be helpful. Related degree is preferred. Complete fringe benefit package. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience.

Please forward resume information to:

JAN SORENSSON
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS OFFICER
FLATIRON INFORMATION SYSTEMS CO.
P.O. BOX 229
BOULDER, COLORADO 80306

Equal Employment Opportunity Employer, M/F

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Discover San Francisco's Resources

Consider a career in the beautiful San Francisco Bay Area. Logical Options, the California Specialists in Data Processing Placement, is continuously monitoring the DP job market in the Bay Area. We can assist you in matching your skills to the current job market. If you are an experienced programmer or analyst, with a knowledge of COBOL, OS, JCL, ALC, IMS, DATA BASE SYSTEMS and COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS, contact your best resource!

Call or send your resume.

LOGICAL OPTIONS
One, Market Plaza
Spear Tower Suite # 2014
San Francisco, CA 94105 415 777-3900

(415) 777-3900
Employer retained
Search and Placement

Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc. has immediate job opportunities available in Las Vegas, Nevada.

PROGRAMMER

Opportunities exist for individuals with experiance on large-scale computers in a timesharing anvironment. We ara looking for talented individuals with at least two years of applicable computar programming experience plus a degree in business administration, mathematics, accounting or computer sciences.

Must be a U.S. citizen.
Replies held confidential.
Liberal fringe benefits.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER — M/F

Send resumes to:

Ms. Trudie L. Rainey, M/S 567
Post Office Box 14400
Las Vegas, NV 89114
Tel: 702-734-3291

REECo **Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc.**

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Need A Challenge In A State-Of-The-Art Environment?

Carolina Power & Light Company, a major power source in the Carolines for the past 70 years, has a challenging position for a Systems Programmer. We encourage our people to use their expertise to the maximum and to meet the challenges of the 80's in a company dedicated to serving the increasing energy needs of the public.

A degree is preferred with a minimum of 3-5 years of experience in CICS, IMS, shared spool HASP, JES 2, or operating system internals desirable. Presently, CP&L has an IBM 3031 and 3032, large on-line network, and is converting to an MVS system.

Carolina Power & Light Company's salaries are commensurate with experience, and we offer an outstanding benefits package. For prompt, confidential consideration, please forward resume and salary history to Elaine Benson, Recruitment Representative, Dept. EB13.

CP&L

Carolina Power & Light Company
P.O. Box 1551, Raleigh, N.C. 27602

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FIELD ENGINEERS!

HERE is a dynamic rapidly growing company specializing in equipment sales and maintenance world-wide.
NOW is your opportunity to join a company that has pride in its people.
ASC is a people oriented company...no more being just a number or another F.E.
THIS is an excellent opportunity for talented F.E.'s to obtain recognition and advancement, financially and otherwise.
WE have openings in commercial and government accounts nationwide. Technicians specializing in:

DEC 10/KA, KI, & KL
DEC 11 Series DEC 20
G.E./Honeywell
Minis...send your resume to: ASC
6000 Duke Street, Suite 308
Alexandria, Virginia 22304
(703) 888-1500

AMERICAN STANDARD COMPUTER CORP

DIRECTOR OF E.D.P.

Exciting opportunity with a multi-million dollar East Coast company. Excellent salary and benefit package.

This is your opportunity to join a rapidly expanding company in a professional managemant position providing user departmants with professional consultation and advisory service in addition to overseeing the managemant of systems, programming and operationa.

Requirements include a bachelors degree or three years experience in a supervisory or management capacity.

Knowledge of NCR/IBM/Singer on-line environments preferred.

For consideration please submit a confidential resume and salary history to:

Max Rosey, Associates
35 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10016
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER needed to participate in design and implementation of multi-institution financial management system

We require a background in programming with experience in financial systems, on-line systems with emphasis on use of intelligent terminals, or data base management technology. Some previous project leadership, knowledge of TOTAL, or experience with CDC CYBER 70 Series computers would be helpful

We offer excellent working conditions, opportunity for advancement, and a fringe benefit package which includes 4 weeks paid vacation

Please send resume to:
MASSACHUSETTS STATE COLLEGE COMPUTER NETWORK
150 Causeway Street
Boston, MA 02114
ATTN: Fran Benello

DATA BASE ADMIN. TO $27,000-ATL.

Atlanta Fortune 500 client seeks individual to assume complete responsibilities for planning, organizing and evaluating new and existing data bases within the co. Individual must have strong technical DB bkgd + exp. dealing with "USER" depts. staff groups. Excellent growth & benefits.

CONSULTING ATLANTA BASE $25-$35,000 + BONUS

Well known consulting firm seeks individuals able to apply distributive processing experience in solving diversified mgmt problems. Requires a degree, heavy distributive processing experience in a "User Troubleshooting" environment and excellent communication skills. Unlimited growth potential.

Above represent a partial list of active positions. Client co s pay all emply exp. Contact Ron Spang 404/393-0933, or send resume in confidence, including current salary to:

FOX-MORRIS
Personnel Service
47 Perimeter Ctr. East, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30346

Computer Professionals
RELOCATION NEW ENGLAND

Our client, a nationally known firm, is presently expanding and has engaged us to locate a number of career minded Computer Professionals who are eager to develop and implement new systems through "State-Of-The-Art" hardware and software.

POSITIONS AVAILABLE:

- **SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST $32K**
- **SYSTEMS ANALYST.......... $30K**
- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER $30K**
- **PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS ... $27K**
- **PROGRAMMER $24K**

Desired experience is IBM 360/370 systems, DOS/OS, COBOL &/or BAL. Helpful MARK-IV, MVS, VSAM and TCAM. If you have any of the above hardware or software exp and have interest in this opportunity, please forward resume in complete confidence including salary history to: ARNIE BROOKS at (201) 368-1010, at 55 Morris Ave., Springfield, New Jersey, 07652

STEEPLE ASSOCIATES, INC.
— — PARAMUS — —

We are looking for a partner for marketing PERSONAL COMPUTER FOR SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY who is able to provide software and maintenance services.

This COMPUTER consists of Main Memory Card, Key-board, CRT Display and Cassette Magnetic Tape Unit as standard, and has the following architecture on SOFTWARE

12KB BASIC

LEDIT	editor
SEDIT	editor
GEDIT	editor
SCOPY	excutable program for coping tape
DIAG	diagnostic program
sample program	written in BASIC
Measuring use BASIC	optionally supplied
Control use BASIC	optionally supplied

These are all excutable except the sample program, and run under control of MONITOR program in ROM 2KB

Library
calculations for science & technology
statistic No. 1
statistic No. 2
data analyzer

If you have an interest in marketing and would like more-detail about this, just call or write to

TOYOMENKA (AMERICA) INC.
Machinery Department
Suite 4611
One World Trade Center
New York, New York 10048
Attn: Mr. N. Minami
(212) 466-4000

EDP ANALYST

We are seeking an individual to review our automated applications in computer operations. Position entails evaluation of automated systems for controls, effectiveness and efficiency — accomplished through active participation in the design and development of new systems and reviews of existing systems. Automated environment includes both batch and on-line applications processed on Burroughs, IBM and DEC computer configurations.

This EDP audit position requires knowledge of operating and software controls plus effective communications skills. Qualified applicants will also have two of the following:

- **Experience in systems analysis or COBOL programming**
- **Knowledge of EDP auditing and audit software packages**
- **Familiarization with computer operations and configurations**

Excellent starting salary with comprehensive benefit package. For prompt consideration please forward resume to: Ms. Lulu Goolsby

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF BOSTON
600 Atlantic Ave., Boston, MA 02106

An affirmative action/equal opportunity employer m/f.

EDP PROFESSIONALS

Below are a few of the excellent opportunities currently available. ALL FEES ASSUMED BY OUR CLIENT COMPANIES

SYS & PGM MGR Midwest, bill $ corp, 370 multisite	**$40K**	**PROJ MGR** New England, 370/OS comm'l dist	**$35K**
MGR SYS N J div 370 mfg. dist. OE	**$37K**	**MGR INFO SYS** Conn 370/CICS fincl/acct	**$30K**
PROJ MGR NYC minis, mfg. dist	**$38K**	**SYS COORD** Hdwr/sftwr, bus plan, major corp	**$30K**

FOR IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION in strictest confidence call, write or visit:

(212) 557-1000

F-O-R-T-U-N-E DATA
A Division of F-O-R-T-U-N-E
Personnel Agency, Inc.
505 Fifth Ave., NY, NY 10017
A Nationwide Service
COMPANY INQUIRIES WELCOME

. **MIS MANAGERS**
.. **SR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS**
... **PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS**
.... **PROGRAMMERS**
..... **MARKETING**
...... **SALES**

Our EDP division specializes in the placement of both technical and sales/marketing personnel. Our manner is confidential, proven and oriented toward individual career development. Call or write our consultants for a personal discussion of your needs.

FORTUNE

55 Church St.
New Haven
Conn. 06510
(203)
NEW HAVEN 787-5791

60 Washington St. Suite 712
Hartford, Ct. 06106
(203)
HARTFORD 547-0900

Your Ultimate Choice

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Salary area $25,000

Winter is coming! That means sailing, fishing, swimming, golf and picnics in Houston. Enjoy these as well as a growing company, with a state-of-the-art data processing department, small company concerns for your personal needs and big company benefits. Your COBOL-IMS background is needed.

For further information, please contact Murl Webster or Roger Hall at (713) 621-9050.

All Fees Assumed
By Client Companies

M. david lowe
PERSONNEL SERVICES

403 Houston Nat. Gas Bldg.
1200 Travis
Houston, TX 77002

DO YOU WORK FOR A COMPANY YOU BELIEVE IN?

Programmers & Analysts

Informatics Professional Services has career opportunities for junior and senior programmers and analysts with good OS/COBOL or PL/1 skills. A plus would be experience in any one of the following areas:

IMS — batch or on-line.
CICS — design and command level.
MARK IV — design, programming & consulting.

If you are a bright individual who enjoys client contact we want to hear from you. We offer diversified career development, paid overtime, and a comprehensive benefits package. Please send your resume in confidence to:

Joe Tirado
c/o Informatics/PSO-W
Spear Street Tower
1 Market Plaza, Suite 1018
San Francisco, CA 94105

informatics inc

equal opportunity employer m/f/h

A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and minis. Salaries to $40,000.

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented nationwide.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters . . . or phone:

Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite D-20
P.O. Box 14
Haverford, PA 19041
215-565-2920

Systems Personnel inc.

MEMBER OF NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Salary to $23,000 to Start

As one of the largest manufacturers of precisioned screw machine products, we have an immediate opening for a qualified Programmer/Analyst with a minimum of two years Cobol Programming. Our systems development is Data Base and Data Communications oriented.

In addition to outstanding personal financial growth, we offer promotional growth opportunity and an unmatched benefit package including holidays, vacations, life insurance, hospitalization, profit sharing, income protection, free dental and more.

To find out more about the challenging opportunity and to schedule an interview, call Dick Braun at 312-439-1150.

R. J. Frisby Mfg. Co.
1500 Chase Avenue
Elk Grove, IL 60007

FLORIDA

SYSTEMS Engr. Multi-user R-T interactive digital systems	33K
S/W Design. Simulation radar/-tracking Assembler, minis	30K
SYSTEMS Engr. R-T S/W for Satcom systems B-05 specs.	30K
SYSTEM Design. IMS-VS utilities CICS TSO PL-I JCL	26K
DESIGN Engr. R-T word processing S/W systems. Mini/micros	25K
PROGRAMMER OS utilities, DB releases COBOL & PL-I, mfrg	22K

Send resume and salary history to:

Technical Recruiting Dept.
C/M of Orlando
3101 Maguire Boulevard
Orlando, Florida 32803
(305) 894-6651

SYSTEMS ANALYST
$28,000

Your creative contributions will be recognized in this key "no programming" analytical position. 2+ years design through implementation experience with some COBOL programming. CICS or IDMS experience is a definite plus. Professional working environment with realistic growth potential.

Call: MARTY AMATO

Confidential Professional
ROBERT HALF
OF NEW YORK, INC. /agency

522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
(212) 221-6500

FLORIDA POSITIONS

Many positions available from MID to SENIOR LEVEL throughout Florida. Urgently need Programmers and Analysts with IBM System 34 RPG II, IBM System 3/15, CCP, RPG II. Also need Software Systems Designers and Data Base Systems Programmers. Hardware Design and Development positions also available. Salaries 15 to 28.7K. All fees, interview and relocation expenses paid. Rush confidential resume and earnings history to.

J. C. Deyvault, President
R. P. RITA, INC.
1211 N. Westshore Blvd.,
Suite 107
Tampa, Florida 33607

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

We are one of the nation's largest manufacturers of wire, cable, tubing and connectors.

To meet the needs of our company's continuing sales growth and expansion, we have upgraded our 370/145 to 1.5 meg of core and are installing the latest version of the IDMS Data Base which will interface with our WESTI TP Monitor.

Our applications being implemented include Material Control, BOM and Sales Order Processing. Upon completion of these, we will implement Forecasting, MRP and Shop Floor Control. Our staff is a small cohesive group of experienced EDP professionals with the full support of our management.

If you wish to grow with us and can meet our requirements, we will meet yours. We offer excellent salaries and our benefits package includes profit sharing. Please call Frank Kuhtmann at (201) 925-8000 or mail resume with salary requirements to:

ALPHA WIRE CORPORATION

alpha
P.O. Box 711
711 Lidgerwood Ave.
Elizabeth, New Jersey 07207

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
THE ON-LINE SOFTWARE BUILDERS®

DATA BASE AND DATA COMMUNICATIONS MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES

The DATACOM Division of Applied Data Research is expanding its marketing staff to meet the demand for its DATACOM DB/DC product line. We have openings in New York, Washington, Chicago, Dallas and Los Angeles.

We are looking for people with experience in selling and/or programming system software. Specific experience with DB/DC systems is, of course, highly desirable.

Applied Data Research is the industry's #1 independent software firm with one of the most stable and professional marketing organizations of its kind in the world.

ADR and its DATACOM Division are developing software to meet the challenge of the 1980s. If you are prepared to meet the marketing challenge inherent in that commitment, please send your resume or call:

Kenneth A. Parker, President
DATACOM Division

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
3707 Rawlins Street
Dallas, Texas 75219
214/526-4280
An equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service
Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support.

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C.
Suite 780, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 200, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0588

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS
Leadership Careers Where You Make The Difference.

Storage Technology Corporation is only ten years old and already the world's largest manufacturer of high density tape storage products and a major manufacturer of disk subsystems.

We've built our reputation on innovation and advanced technology because we encourage the independent, creative contribution of every one of our people. Last year we went over 300 million in revenues, up from 162 million just a year earlier, so we know our philosophy works.

If you are a self-motivator looking for a new challenge STC offers the opportunity for contribution and individual development not often found with a major corporation. Systems Engineers with STC consult and provide technical support to field sales and marketing. You set your own schedules and prepare your own presentations. And we may have a good spot for you right where you are now. Requirements include:

- A college degree (or equivalent experience)
- Knowledge of the internals of one or more IBM virtual operating systems (MVS, SVS, VS1, VM, DOS/VS).
- High level of proficiency in ALC.
- Knowledge of one or more other programming languages (FORTRAN, COBOL, PL/1).
- Ability to write and present technical materials clearly and effectively.

We are building a top-notch technical marketing support team to compliment our unequalled products, performance, and service. If you have the above credentials, we have an exceptional career for you at STC.

For fastest consideration with absolute confidentiality, send your resume in confidence to Bill Weibel, Dept. CW9/3-24 MD-3K, or give Bill a call TOLL FREE at 800-525-2940, Ext. 3012. Fred Moore at Ext. 3008 for additional information. We have a lot to say that you'd like to hear.

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
2270 South 88th Street
Louisville, Colorado 80027
We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

STC

EDP SPECIALISTS

MINORITY EDP candidates at all levels are encouraged to apply to the nation's leading Minority Recruiters. All fees paid for positions coast to coast within Hardware or Software for Project Managers, Project Leaders, Systems/Programming Analysts . . . $20M to $45M. Resume in confidence to C. C. Muniz, MAPS-METRO, INC., 633 Third Ave., New York, NY 10017.

PROGRAMMERS / SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, $18,000-$46,500. EDP opportunities — trainee to mgrs. NJ, Midlantic States and Nationwide. Move to the area of your choice. Reply to a person who cares, Rusty Thayer, ARTHUR PERSONNEL, Suite 103, 8 Forest Ave., Caldwell, NJ 07006 or call (201/226-4555).

CALIFORNIA and NATIONWIDE, $16K to $45K. UP Programmers, Systems Analysts, Marketing Reps & Mgrs. Career opportunities. Confidential service. Call or send resume: ATLAS AGENCY, 615 S. Flower St., #1108, Los Angeles, CA 90017 (213/627-9611).

PROGRAMMERS / SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, $18K-$35K+. Business/Scientific applications. Minneapolis or Nationwide. Mail resume in confidence or call Mr. Otten EDP Specialist, at 612/339-1453, ABC EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, 436 Midland Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, MN 55401.

EDP POSITIONS to $45,000. Get results from the oldest private employment service (est. 1946) in the heart of New England with best clients in the industry. Contact LANE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, 405 Main Street Worcester, MA 01608 (617/757-5678).

npc
all positions fee-paid
NATIONAL PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

SALES

DISTRICT SALES MANAGER
TERMINAL SALES

We are a major manufacturer of intelligent terminals with recognized success in major cities throughout the nation. Openings exist in various territories, especially mid-west and Texas areas, due to expansion.

We are seeking a candidate with a successful track record, good communication skills and 3-5 years experience in the sale of peripheral equipment. Our incumbent is a dynamic aggressive individual who is seeking a profitable career opportunity.

Attractive compensation plus benefits program. Mail resume or call Personnel Director.

DELTA DATA SYSTEMS CORP.
Woodhaven Industrial Park
Cornwells Heights, Pa. 19020
(215) 639-9400

Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

Data Processing

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Progressive information service department has need for experienced programmer. Working knowledge of IBM DOS systems and COBOL and/or PLI language preferred.

Salary commensurate with experience.

PERSONNEL 878-6000
EDGEWATER HOSPITAL
5700 N. Ashland
Chicago, ILL
Eq Opply Emp. M/F/H

TIME FOR A CHANGE?

Our clients (NATIONWIDE) need DP professionals . all levels, including managers.

$10,000 to $45,000

We have hundreds of positions listed to help you reach your objectives
a new challenge, relocation, more money, new experience, change industry, increased responsibility, job security, growth potential.

Send us your resume, we will review it and call you. Our service is CONFIDENTIAL, is NATIONWIDE, and without cost to you, companies pay all fees.

Mark Feller
CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
22W. Randolph Street
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-9400

career opportunities in idaho

FMC, one of America's top 100 corporations currently has openings at its Pocatello, Idaho elemental phosphorus plant. Join us and enjoy clean air and easy lifestyle in the heart of one of the most active recreational areas in the nation.

business systems project manager

BS or BA in Business or Science related field, with 3-5 years experience in project management design and/or analysis. Familiar with PERT, CPM and other project management tools. Responsible for planning organization and control of business and technical projects related to the use of EDT equipment at FMC Pocatello Data Center and coordination of installation and implementation of various DP systems at multiple plant sites.

Company paid retirement, medical, dental and life insurance and liberal vacation plan. Salary commensurate with work and educational experience.

Apply in confidence to: David Palmer, Industrial Relations, FMC Corporation, P.O. Box 4111, Pocatello, Idaho 83201.

FMC is an equal opportunity employer m/f

FMC

SOFTWARE SUPPORT PROFESSIONALS
Sunbelt or Overseas?

Your skills are needed to fill IBM 370 state-of-the-art positions with upward career growth in energy, energy-related, financial and manufacturing corporations. Positions range from a minimum of one year ALC experience with desire for tech support, DS/MVS internals, IMS software support to performance measurement.

If interested, call JIM FLEMING collect at
713-961-3271.

ROBERT HALF OF HOUSTON, INC.
"EDP Placement Specialists"
4801 Woodway, Ste 231W
Houston, TX 77056

CUSTOMER SERVICE ENGINEER

San Francisco	Newark	Baltimore
Chicago	Dallas	Kansas City
		Columbus

Datum, respected for excellence in the mini-computer industry, has need for Customer Service Engineer with a background in controllers and peripheral tape drives, preferably Kennedy tape drives.

In exchange for your talents, we offer a liberal starting salary and a complete package of fringes including car allowance and mileage reimbursement, medical/life insurance and credit union. For confidential interview, please submit resume with salary history or call COLLECT Ed Garcia, (714) 533-6333, Datum, Inc., 1363 S. State College Blvd., Anaheim, CA 92806. We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/H

datum inc

PROGRAMMERS / ANALYSTS

Riley Stoker Corporation, a leading designer, manufacturer and constructor of steam generating and fuel burning equipment for utilities and industry, has career openings for systems professionals with solid experience in systems analysis design and implementation.

Opportunities exist at Riley's Corporate Headquarters at Worcester in business applications (COBOL) supporting financial, accounting, advanced planning and scheduling functions, as well as engineering applications (FORTRAN) supporting scientific, technical and research functions. Selected individuals will possess the skills necessary to define user requirements and to detail solutions from the conceptual to the detail programming specification level. Experience with VAX 11/780 and PDP-11 equipment preferred. Complete benefit package including educational grant program. Please submit resume, including salary history, to:

RILEY STOKER

Frederick J. Shea
Riley Stoker Corporation
P. O. Box 547
Worcester, Mass. 01613

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

PROGRAMMERS SENIOR ANALYSTS DENVER, COLORADO

F.D.S.I., A leader in Manufacturing Application Software Development on Burrough's Hardware is expanding its corporate DP staff. We offer career opportunities for individuals with experience on BOM, Inventory Control, MRP, Burroughs PCS, Purchasing and Online Data Management Systems. Duties will involve Analysis and Programming using COBOL on a Burroughs B6600 under a GEMCOS environment. Also need Burrough's Software Specialists. For immediate consideration, Please send resume with salary requirements to:

F.D.S.I.
ATTN: R. Winger, Sr.
4920 Oneida Street
Commerce City, CO 80022

DEADLINE EXTENDED
DEAN OF BUSINESS SERVICES
at
Yavapai College
Prescott, Arizona

Yavapai College is a fully-accredited, comprehensive community college serving some 5000 students in Northern Arizona. The main campus is located at Prescott, 100 miles north of Phoenix, adjoining the Prescott National Forest.

ESSENTIAL QUALIFICATIONS:
Bachelor's Degree in Business and/or Personnel Administration or related areas; at least two years of related experiance. Must be proficient in planning, budget development, budget control, and salary administration. Must have experience in supervision of a fiscal operation.

DESIRABLE QUALIFICATIONS;
Master's or Doctor's Degree. Knowledge of MBO, ZBB, and data processing. Experiance in Community College administration. Certified as a CPA.

SALARY:
$28,000 — $33,000 depending on qualifications.

RESPONSIBILITIES:
Fiscal management, planning, budget development, salary administration, purchasing, auxiliary enterprises, data processing, classified and support personnel, inventory control and maintenance of physical plant.

STARTING DATE:
November 1, 1979, or as soon as possible

APPLICATIONS:
Latter of application, resume, three letters of professional recommendation, and names and telaphone numbers of five professional references should be addressed to:

Dr. David Hochstettler, Chairman
Dean of Business Services Screening Committee
Yavapai College
1100 East Sheldon Street, Prescott, Arizona 86301
(602) 445-7300

CLOSING DATE:
September 30, 1979

An Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action, Title IX Employer

FLORIDA DP STAFFING

availABILITY, inc.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

NCR Neat 3 Level 2 Bank or S&L	to $25K
Neat 3 On Line, Commercial	to $21K
H.P. 3000 Query DBMS, Cobol	to $23K
OS Cobol, BAL, TSO, CICS, SPF	to $23K
Honeywell 6000 TSS Cobol, Fortran	to $21K
DOS Cobol, BAL, CICS, VSAM, DL-1	to $22K
DEC PDP 11 Fortran, BAL, Cobol	to $23K
OS/MVS, IMS Cobol or BAL	to $22K
OS or DOS Assembler or PL-1	to $20K

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

H.P. 3000 MPE 2/3, Query DBMS	to $26K
DEC PDP 11 or Tandem mini, Hdwr/Sftwr	to $24K
OS/MVS, SPF, TSO, CICS, BAL, Cobol	to $23K
DOS/VS, CICS, DL-1, VSAM, Cobol/Bal	to $23K

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

OS/MVS, SPF, TSO, CICS, BAL, JES 2/3	to $24K
DOS/VS, CICS, DL-1, VSAM, BAL	to $23K

All expenses & fees are paid by client companies. Call &/or send resume with current salary for immediate consideration. These positions must be filled quickly!

Member pc

National Personnel Associates

5401 W KENNEDY BLVD DEPT C
Area Code 813 872-2631
SUITE 285 TAMPA FL 33609

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

BS Degree with CDP and five years experience as Senior Systems Analyst. Heavy Systems analysis or operations research required. Must be competent in COBOL, Fortran, PL1, Basic and IDEA languages. Experience with higher math, statistics and health care management concepts desirable. Will be responsible for computer program design and project leadership.

Comprehensive Health Services
of Detroit
Personnel Dept.
6800 John C. Lodge
Detroit, MI 48202

CHSD

DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SERVICES

Opportunity in the life support blood banking field for individual to manage comprehensive MIS applications utilizing new Hewlett-Packard installation. System impacts on a 4½ million community serviced by 4th largest American Red Cross Blood Services in co-operation with over 75 hospitals.

Responsibilities include budget preparation and administration, supervision of 30-person Information Services Department and continuing involvement in an innovative and important Systems Development Program.

Please send resume to: Office of Personnel, American Red Cross, P.O. Box 351, Detroit, MI 48232 or call (313) 833-4440, Ext. 304

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

E S RANDO ASSOC

Programmers Analysts Proj. Leaders

EDP Placement Consultants

New England and nationally

274 Main Street
Reading MA 01867
(617) 944 0990

ARIZ./CALIF./TEXAS
SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMERS

All Fees Paid $15-35,000

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Physics or equivalent, we have many openings in Arizona & California.

Your name, resume & present employer will not be given out without your permission.

For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:

Don Pullman - (602) 274-5660
PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3003 N. Central, Suite 1706
Phoenix, AZ 85012

Arizona/Calif/Texas

Business/Scientific
All Fees Paid
$12,000-$38,000
Prog/Anal Systems
Data Base
BAL/COBOL/ASSEM/FORTRAN
OS/DOS/IMS/MVS/JES II

"One to One" Service. Many openings in Ariz. & Calif. Your name & present employer will not be given out without your permission.
If you want to talk about your future, send us a confidential resume at no obligation. We won't waste your time.

Don Pullman - (602) 274-5660
PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3003 N. Central, Suite 1706
Phoenix, AZ 85012

COME LIVE IN THE ROCKIES!!!

Denver based firm is looking for a programmer/analyst experienced in Cobol/Fortran. If you have worked with on-line program and communication development, index sequencial file systems and engineering programming and want to live in greater Denver, Colorado, send a resume with salary requirements to.

Don Shurget
P.O. Box 39068
Denver, Colorado
80239

BURROUGHS
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Minimum of 3 years experience in COBOL on small, medium or large systems.

Immediate openings. Excellent opportunities with a growing software development company in the San Diego, CA area. Competitive salary, based on experience.

Special consideration given for THRIFT System and/or S-1000 experience

Send resume and salary history to:
EDP MANAGEMENT, INC.
5465 Lake Murray Blvd.
La Mesa, CA 92041

Computer Center Director

New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology has a permanent full time position available for a Computer Center Director. The DEC system-2050 supports education and research in sciences, engineering, mathematics, and computer science. This position involves direction of computer center personnel, preparing and monitoring budgets, providing service to academic and research users of the computer center, interaction with all users, supervising maintenance of equipment and software, developing new uses, interaction with User Advisory Committee. Need ability to communicate effectively with a varied group of users and with administrative personnel. BS degree with minimum of 5 years experience in a computer sevice center required. Experience in an academic computer center is desirable. Applications programming experience desirable; two years management experience required. Apply to Personnel, New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, Box C, Campus Station, Socorro, NM, 87801

an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer m/f

CPE - CAPACITY PLANNING

PSI Performance Systems Incorporated

Fill growth positions with Performance Systems Inc., the worldwide leaders in capacity planning, performance analysis, and simulation. We are expanding and need qualified personnel in the Washington, DC area who want to work with and design state-of-the-art software application tools for performance prediction in the 1980's. Some client interface and travel. If you fit one of the following send us your resume and salary history.

- **Professional Staff**
  Experience required in two or more areas
  - Hardware Measurement
  - Software Measurement
  - Simulation Disciplines
  - Accounting Data Analysis
  - MVS Performance Tools/Analysis
  - Large Scale Benchmark Management
- **Sales Staff**
  Three or more years expedience with large systems hardware or software sales.
- **ALC Programmers**
  18 months experience

Mr. H. F. Silver, VP
Performance Systems Incorporated
30 Courthouse Square
Rockville, Maryland 20850

E.O.E. • Principals Only

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Progressive manufacturing company seeks Data Processing professionals for an expansion of our systems development staff. We have a 370/138 with DOS/VS, CICS, DL/1 and on-line programming. Our systems development plan is ambitious and has created many opportunities for advancement

• Sr. Computer Programmer

Code, test and implement computer programs. Successful candidate will be capable of providing technical direction to others. Requires 3 years of COBOL programming experience and proven ability to program and install business DP systems. Degree preferred but not mandatory

• Computer Programmer

Responsibilities will include preparing system flow charts, logic diagrams, comprehensive block diagrams and coding. Must be proficient in COBOL

We offer an excellent salary, a relaxed shirtsleeve environment and a benefits package that includes a fully paid medical and dental insurance program for both you and your dependents. Please direct your resume to

MARTIN DECKER

J. Harris
1928 S. Grand Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92705

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Opportunities for Programming Professionals on the SAN FRANCISCO PENNINSULA

COBOL PROGRAMMERS

Program a new career for yourself at TECHNICON, innovative specialists in communications systems to the Health Care Industry.

Join our team and build hospital financial applications for our nationwide client base . . . Your 1-3 years COBOL background required. Experience using IBM DOS/VS with billing, AR, payroll, GL preferred.

ANOTHER OPPORTUNITY for a skillful individual to be involved in conversion of ISAM systems to VSAM and to design & develop software adds for system implementations & audits. Your 3-5 years experience with working knowledge of VSAM required; some BAL experience helpful.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Do you enjoy Planning? Leading? Teaching? Doing?

Then challenge yourself with this newly created position as a Senior Systems Programmer. You and your staff will work with our Customer Support Reps, our Applications Programming specialists, and our Data Center staff in the investigating, planning and installing of new IBM hardware & software and new Technicon software..

Position requires 3-5 years experience with DOS/VS system programming & maintenance. Knowledge of Power/VS, RJH, DOS/VS Sysgen, ALC and your good communicatons skills are essential. Exposure to COBOL and VM370 are desirable. Your leadership and problem solving abilities are keys to this opportunity.

Program yourself, too, for job satisfaction & success with TECHNICON where the benefits are competitive and the opportunities accelerating. Please send resume & salary history to Personnel Department, TECHNICON, Medical Information Systems, 3255-1 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95051.(408) 249-9400. An equal opportunity employer.

Technicon
Medical Information
Systems Corp.

TIGER COMPUTER

WANTED!

COMPUTER LEASING

DISTRICT SALES MANAGER

We are looking for someone with 2 or more years experience leasing IBM-360/370 Computer Systems.

We are a division of a major corporation listed on the NYSE. Excellent benefits, commission and base salary make this position a plus!

The desire for an exceptional, performance driven salesperson is a must!

For more information contact or send resume to:

DENNIS MOYER
TIGER COMPUTER
415 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017
(212) 532-1500

A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

REMOTE COMPUTING GENERAL MANAGER $75,000-$100,000

Very rapidly growing remote computer services co engaged in both financial and manufacturing applications seeks a seasoned pro with strong sales/marketing background in remote computer applications, to head both marketing and support functions. Position leads to Executive V.P.. This is a rare growth opp'ty with unlimited potential. Midwest location. Client co assumes all employment costs. Contact, in confidence, Don Owens, **FOX-MORRIS PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS**, 1500 Chestnut, Philadelphis, PA 19102, **(215) 561-6300.**

LIVE WORK & PLAY IN

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Enjoy the 4 Seasons
NO State Income Taxes
NO State Sales Taxes

Prog/Anal	RPG II	14K
Appl Prog	COBOL	16K
Prog/Anal	COBOL	18K
Appl Prog	COBOL	19K
Prog/Anal	COBOL	20K
Sr Prog/Anal	COBOL	24K
Sys Programmer	PL/1	24K
Systems Manager		24K

These are just a sample of the many EDP positions available in NH. For consideration, send a resume to David J. Osgood, CEC, Vice President at:

availABILITY INC

[illegible]
[illegible]

EDP Programmer Analyst $19,236 to $25,116

Performs analysis, programs and implements business applications on IBM 370/135 using COBOL (IBM 4341 on order). Require two years experience with COBOL and business applications on an IBM 360 or equivalent including one year experience with on line teleprocessing. Los Angeles area employer offering excellent working environment, benefits and retirement plan.

City of Glendale
Personnel Office, Room 100
613 E. Broadway
Glendale, Ca. 91205
(213) 956-2110.

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER $23,000 — $28,000 Annually

City of Beaumont (Population 135,000) is currently undertaking a study to retain consultants for the purpose of completely upgrading the present computer system. Incumbent will be responsible for planning, supervising and implementing the new computer system to meet the on-line needs of approximately 35 departments and divisions. Requires a college degree in Computer Science and three to five years' experience in Computer Programming and System Analysis. Some supervisory experience is necessary. Mail resume to **City of Beaumont, Personnel, P.O. Box 3827, Beaumont, Texas, 77704.**

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

DALLAS

The demand for EDP professionals continues extremely high in the DALLAS area . . . we currently have an immediate need for professionals at all levels

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Intermediate thru senior levels . . . Installations include: DOS/VS — DOS/VSE — VM — MVS . . . IMS/VS — CICS/VS — DL/1 DB/DC — TSO — VSPC etc . . . $21K — $32K

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

Several major vendors seeking software professionals . . . micros — minis — hosts . . . operating systems — compilers-networking etc . . . $18K — $33K

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Lots of opportunities for the profile: Cobol — 370/303X-DB/DC a plus . . . we represent growing companies with career paths . . . no "Sweat shop body shops" . . $16K-$28K

Call or send your resume on a STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL basis to

Ron Urbach, CDP

ROBERT HALF of Dallas
Two North Park East, Suite 750
Dallas, Texas 75231.
(214) 363-3300

Worlds Largest Personnel Consultants for EDP Professionals

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONSULTANT

Major systems development plans have created a need for a Telecommunications Consultant within the Technical Consulting Department of a leading Management Service Organization.

Candidate should have a strong academic background (B.S. in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science a minimum) and proven technical expertise acquired through at least five years of direct responsibility for the analysis, planning, design, installation and support of a variety of state-of-the-art telecommunications networks (voice and data). Included must be a successful track record in:

1. Traffic and workload analysis
2. Capacity planning/performance evaluation
3. Configuration design (all aspects)
4. Vendor/equipment evaluation and selection
5. Analytical modeling and simulation

Individual selected will be responsible for coordinating a wide variety of activities associated with establishment and maintenance of corporate-wide telecommunications network facilities, including development of various short and long range networking strategies for divisions, subsidiaries and major affiliates of the corporation. Some travel required.

Offer includes excellent starting salary (to $35K), liberal benefits, an outstanding relocation package, a substantial performance and profit sharing bonus and a professional working environment with excellent career opportunities. Qualified applicants are invited to send resume including salary history in confidence to:

CW Box 2066
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

GENERAL MANAGER

For New Venture in Computer-Aided Education

This is an excellent opportunity for someone with an unusual combination of experience and abilities. Initially you will be responsible for a survey of the marketplace for computer-aided educational products and the creation of a business plan for the entry of new microcomputer and video-based educational products into the market.

In the second phase, you will have overall responsibility for the creation and marketing of the products and services called for in the business plan. Your own success will be a direct reflection of the success of the company, which is a joint venture of two respected and highly successful companies in the computer and education fields. You will be given a great deal of autonomy, reporting only to the directors of the company.

To qualify, you should have experience or familiarity with the following: computer applications or products; microcomputers; professional or vocational education — especially management education; and the creation of educational programs or materials, especially in computer-aided education. Additionally, you'll need an entrepreneurial spirit and marketing and management skills.

Your compensation plan will be a highly attractive, incentive-based package.

To apply, send your resume or a detailed letter. Naturally, all replies will be held in strictest confidence.

CW Box 2068, 797 Washington St., Newton, MA 02160.

PROGRAMMER

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER TRAINEE

A Four Billion Dollar International consumer products firm is currently seeks a systems programmer trainee for their software department.

REQUIREMENTS ARE 1-2 YEARS OF EITHER OS/COBOL OR BAL IN AN IBM ENVIRONMENT. YOU WILL BE TRAINED IN MVS SYSTEMS GENERATION, 3705 COMMUNICATIONS CONCENTRATOR, CUSTOMER INFORMATION CONTROL SYSTEMS NCP AND VTAM. CURRENT INSTALLATION INCLUDES A 3033 UNDER MVS WITH CICS.

THE BENEFITS INCLUDE FLEXIBLE HOURS DOCTOR ON-SITE, FULL MEDICAL COVERAGE AND 15% PROFIT SHARING PLAN. THE SALARY RANGE IS FROM

$18-25K

FOR IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION AND INTERVIEW PLEASE PHONE BILL COOK AT (201) 994-4730 OR SEND RESUME IN CONFIDENCE TO:

CENTRAL EDP

513 W. Mt. Pleasant Ave | Livingston, NJ 07039

University Hospital Systems Analyst

Excellent opportunity in rapidly growing University Hospital computer systems department. Latest computer technology includes IBM 4341 due for delivery in June 1980. Several on-line systems in development stage offers challenging opportunity for personal and professional growth. Applicants must possess work experience as a programmer/analyst and possess thorough knowledge of COBOL, DL/1, CICS, and DOS/VS. Forward resume to: **Jack Pedecone, Personnel Officer, West Virginia University, Morgantown, WV 26506. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F.**

Data Processing Medical Record Faculty

College Position: MRT and MRA Programs. B.S. and experience in Data Processing-Medical Records. 23 Allied Health Programs.

George Hensley, Dept Head,
Hospital Related Programs
School of Allied Health
Ferris State College
Big Rapids, MI 49307
Telephone:
(616) 796-0461 Ext. 3478
An EO/AAE

LOOKING OUT FOR NUMBER ONE? LET NEW ENGLAND'S NUMBER ONE HELP.

For fifteen years, E. P. Rearden Associates has been placing professionals in better, more rewarding positions in New England and around the U.S. You can rely on us to handle your resume with discretion and in a professional and confidential manner. We're proud of the fact that most of our placements come as the result of referrals from satisfied clients. New openings come to our attention daily from companies large and small, in the design and manufacture of minicomputers/microprocessors, peripherals, process control equipment, medical instrumentation, software consulting, military electronics, and many others. Knowing where the openings are has made us and kept us one of the leading Professional Placement Consultants in New England. **For those wishing to locate outside New England, we are part of the National Personnel Consultants network of over 100 independently owned agencies covering the entire country.**

This is a partial list of available software openings representing just a few of the outstanding positions currently avaliable with client companies.

SOFTWARE MANAGER — To Mid 40's
Prestigious R&D organization. Promotion has created need for individual with an advanced technical degree (PhD preferred) to managa a group of computer scientists working in the area of reliability and fault tolerance. Pennsylvania location.

DEPARTMENT MANAGER — To 40K
High visibility position with computer manufacturer. Will direct team responsible for designing long term (5-10 yrs.) **Future Architectures.** Position demands significant operating systems experience and hardware design knowledge. Advance degree required.

COMPILER DEVELOPER — To 30K
Rapidly growing mini computer vendor. Responsibilities will include design and implementation of PL1 and Fortran compiler. Experience in run-time systems design and language development is esential.

SOFTWARE INSTRUCTORS — To 25K
Unusual opportunity combines course development and customer instructing responsibilities. Openings exist in the areas of programming, system analysis and operations instruction. Department expected to double in size by end of year.

If you're considering a career advancement move at this time, send your resume to Dan Meagher, today, or call him collect at 617-329-2660.

EPRA *E.P. Reardon Associates*
888 Washington Street Dedham Mass 02026 (617) 329-2660

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

GROUP MANAGER — $32 K
Step into upper management in a highly visible role with responsibility for 6-10 programmer/analysts. Administration and motivational talents called upon to direct the revitalization of commercial and financial systems. Bank holding corporation offers immediate officership status, 4 weeks vacation & latest technological advances and releases from IBM

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST — $32 K
First-rate consumer products corporation needs specialists with real-time minicomputer experience. Project team automating manufacturing and research-departments require:
(1) Technician knowledgeable in operating systems software
(2) Interface specialist capable of relating to technical and non-technical users
Fully paid family benefit plan includes hospitalization, major medical, dental + matched savings incentive program.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER — $25 K
Large-scale DOS/VS client with incoming 4341 seeks to up-grade your system programming expertise via diversification. Will cross-train in data base and telecommunications software. As part of orientation program in a multi-vendor software environment. Personal development thru education complimented by excellent benefits including dental, prescription and vision coverage.

DICK MATTHEWS
Data Processing Division

corporate search
25 Airport Road
Morristown, N.J.
07960
(201) 540-0850

DP MARKETING

Fox-Morris Associates, nationally recognized as leaders in Data Processing placement, has current opp'tys with "Fortune 500" clients including:

Turn-Key Systems Nat'l Sales Mgr	$50-60,000
Mini-computers Branch Mgr-Phila	$40,000
Remote Computing Sales Mgr-Florida	$35,000
Computer Services Account Liaison	$32,000

Clients pay all employment costs. Contact, in confidence, Don Owens **FOX-MORRIS PERSONNEL, CONSULTANTS,** 1500 Chestnut, Phila. PA 19102, **(215)-561-6300.**

MEMPHIS & SOUTHEAST

PROJECT MANAGERS	30-35K
TRAINING MANAGER	20K
PROGRAMMERS-COBOL	to25K
SYSTS. PROGS.	to20K
ACP OPERATORS	to20K

Ford & Associates
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
4646 Poplar, suite 314
memphis, tn 38117 901-682-1678

Programmers and Programmer/Analysts

These openings at the Headquarters of Wilson Foods Corporation offer a unique combination of challenge, stability and growth opportunity for the "hands-on" candidates we seek.

Ours is a large shop with DDP philosophy and a true professional atmosphere . . . with diverse assignments and lots of hard work.

REQUIREMENTS:

Candidates will have 1-4 years programming background with experience in COBOL, O/S, IMS, teleprocessing. Degree preferred. Good working knowledge of IBM 370 hardwara essential. Some design experience desirable.

THE REWARDS:

The pay is fully competitive and based on your ability. We offer a full package of benefits, and an excellent working environment.

If you're a qualified and interested candidate, call or send your resume, including salary history and requirements.

Wilson Foods
an LTV company

Mary Lynne Webb
(405) 525-4499
Wilson Fooda Corporation
P.O. Box 26724
Oklahoma City, OK 73126

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

SAN DIEGO
and West Coast

Major firms retain us to find professional Data Processing personnel. Two of the many positions available: **Systems/Analyst IBM to 28k; Analyst/Programmer IBM or Burroughs to 28k.** All replies confidential.

Call or send resume to

F-O-R-T-U-N-E
PERSONNEL AGENCY OF SAN DIEGO INC

8334 Clairemont Mesa Blvd., Suite 211
San Diego, CA 92111
(714) 571-8551

CHICAGO

ATTENTION TOMORROW'S MANAGERS:
Systems analyst. This manufacturer is building a team. "Today" you are user oriented, from a manufacturing background, heavy in inventory control and/or MPR. "Tomorrow" you will be considered for promotion into systems operations, or administration. Your choice! $25,000

Call "Nielsen" like the ratings.

ROBERT HALF
CHICAGO, INC.
35 E. Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60601
312/[illegible]

Sr. Programmer Analyst/ Project Leader

Systems Design & Development
MINI
Now frontier in clinical DP
at midtown N.Y.
Medical Center

Join a group of doctors in the most prestigious new-born intensive care unit in the world. Degree, Fortran, & 2 yrs Mini exp (HP a plus). Position offers personal satisfaction & monetary rewards. Call Maggie Liptak (212) 486-7184 or submit resume: Interface Inc., 17 W. 54 St, NY, NY 10019.

COMPUTER PROS
Many positions avail nationally for exp DP pros seeking new challenge & upward mobility. If you find your present position lacking, apply now is the time to move. Positions incl:

PROGRAMMER/SUPVSR
Knowledgeable RPG II coder. CCP exp helpful. Salary Depends On Exp

TP SPECIALIST
Must have exp in IBM TP, front ends & line protocol. VTAM a +. To 25K

PROG ANAL
Exp in Cobol on med to lg scale IBM hdwe. OS a plus. To 21K

Reply in strict confidence. All fees and exp paid by client co's. Emp Agy.

SHS INTERNATIONAL
DP SPECIALIST
1401 Cedar Crest Blvd
Allentown, PA 18104
K. Molnar 215/437-5551

Programmer/Analyst

To develop innovative applications for IBM Series I using EDX. Salary commensurate with experience. Only serious applicants need apply. Must be willing to relocate.
Send resume to:

Creative Pharmacy Systems
P.O. Box 271
Glasgow, KY 42141

Technical

MOVE UP TO THE ULTIMATE...

...in career and lifestyle, by moving up to Motorola. Located in Phoenix, Arizona's beautiful Valley of the Sun, Motorola's dynamic Integrated Circuits Division currently has an outstanding opportunity for a career-charged technical writer to experience the very best in professional achievement and personal lifestyle.

★ MPU SOFTWARE TECHNICAL WRITER

A challenging opportunity exists for a Software Technical Writer, with one or more years of writing experience. Position requires a Degree in Engineering, Computer Sciences or equivalent experience. Knowledge of hardware desirable, with main emphasis and expertise in microprocessor software.

Motorola promises to offer challenging assignments, growth opportunities, attractive starting salary, and excellent benefits package. Interested persons should send resume to: Professional Employment

MOTOROLA INC.
SEMICONDUCTOR GROUP

P.O. Box 20903
Phoenix, Arizona 85036

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

Central and South West Corporation

2700 One Main Place • Dallas, Texas 75250

DALLAS

Growing electric utility holding company with centralized DP operations utilizing an IBM 3032 under MVS with CICS and TSO is seeking experienced professional for key position of:

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Will be responsible for establishment of a section for evaluation, recommendation, selection, and implementation of a corporate data base manager and data dictionary. Requires previous experience with Data Base Management Systems.

Mail resumes and salary requirements to Employee Relations Department, 2700 One Main Place, Dallas, Texas 75250. All replies treated in confidence.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING

Applications are invited for the position of Director for Systems & Programming at Cleveland State University. Applicants should have a Masters Degree in Computer Science or a closely related field, experience in university computing (administrative, financial, and student records) and a strong managerial background. The position includes short and long range planning for the development of applications computing. Present hardware includes an IBM 370/158 operating under OS/VS1 with CICS, IBM 3600's, with IBM 8100 and 4300 systems scheduled IBM for installation in March 1980.

Effective starting date is October 15, 1979. Salary is open based on experience. Interested persons should send a resume with salary history and the names of three current references:

Renald L. Meore
Director, Computer Services
Cleveland State University
1983 E. 24th St.
Cleveland, OH 44115

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Well established & growing div. of major fin'l. services org. requires state-of-the-art systems prog. to support MVS. Will lead to tech support mgr. Excellent oppty. in fast-track environment. Salary $27,000 range. (Fee Paid) Contact Gerry Battista.

Robert Half of Boston
Agency
100 Summer Street
Boston MA 02110
(617) 423 1200

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Growing supermarket chain in expanding data processing department. Successful candidacy requires command of COBOL and at least one other programming language. Experience in DOS and teleprocessing is required. Experience with data base and accounting applications is desirable. Competitive salary and benefits. Advancement potential. Send resume to

Director of Personnel
BI-LO, INC.
P.O. Drawer 99
Mauldin, S.C. 29662

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER to $28K
Implement a PASCAL Compiler and Transaction Processing software. Learn data communications, i.e., BSC and SDLC. Will consider new grads (BSCS, BSEE, etc.). Prefer 2 years minimum in real time applications or systems software.
Ask for Software Division

EDP AUDITOR to $28K
High visibility and promotability in an international Fortune 100 corporation. Requires 4 years in a large IBM environment, 4-year degree, and strong personal communication skills. Travel 50% in U.S. and Far East.
Ask for Large Systems

PROJECT LEADER to $24K
Use your 2 years of interactive minicomputer experience to design, program, and implement Turnkey Business Systems for large Southern California firm. Person will oversee 1–3 programmers, interface and train customers on use of system.
Ask for Business Systems.

COMPUTER CAREERS
INC AGENCY

3303 Harbor, C-10
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 979-7666

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Mid-Long Island Petroleum Company requires a Senior Systems Analyst with undergraduate degrees in computer sciences or Engineering, aptitude in accounting, analytical ability, well developed interpersonal skills. Eight years experience in Data Processing with a minimum of three years of recent systems analysis background. Send resume and salary history to:

CW Box 2060
797 Washington St
Newton, MA. 02160

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

BURROUGHS MEDIUM SYSTEMS APPLICATION AND DATABASE PROGRAMMERS

The State of Wisconsin Department of Justice has openings for programmer/analyst positions to handle complex data base and teleprocessing applications. Knowledge and experience in ANS COBOL required. Experience with Burroughs Medium Systems Software (MCS, NCL, BPL, DMS II, etc.) preferred. Challenging programming assignments in a growing shop. Liberal fringe benefits. Starting annual salary $15,720 to $23,233 depending on training and experience. One permanent Civil Service vacancy in the Crime Information Bureau; one project vacancy funded approximately two years in the Medicaid Fraud Control Unit.

Questions regarding the Department of Justice data processing system may be referred to Thomas L. Evans, Manager of Information Systems (608) 266-7075.

Send resume by October 1, 1979 to Rachael Wenz, Personnel Specialist, Wisconsin Department of Justice, 123 W. Washington Avenue, Madison, WI 53702

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Work in growing information systems division of 452 bed community hospital located in central California's beautiful recreational area near (3) three national parks. Department plans include sophisticated on-line distributed processing with DEC-20 and PDP-11 series. Need programmer with knowledge of Assembler Language, DEC preferred and (3) three to (5) five years of programming experience. Programming is all on line. Salary in twenties depending on experience. Excellent benefit package.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

Mr. Rodney Gay,
Manager of Systems & Programming
Fresno Community Hospital
P.O. Box 1232, Fresno, Calif. 93715
(209) 442-6000 ext. 3712

An Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer

Senior Systems Analyst Future Applications Department

S.W.I.F.T.

Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications

SWIFT is an organization owned by major North American, European and Far-East banks. The company operates a computer based worldwide network for processing financial transactions among member banks. The headquarters are in Brussels with operating centers in Brussels, Amsterdam and Virginia.

A challenging position is open at the headquarters for a senior systems analyst to participate on a team which will define, design and implement the second generation of the SWIFT network. Candidates should have an appropriate academic background and five plus years experience in large real-time, message processing, data communications systems analysis.

The company offers a generous remuneration and benefits package and relocation expenses. Candidates must be able to interview in Washington, D.C. on Sept. 21, 1979

All positions fee paid. For immediate consideration call or send resume.

Management Recruiters of Arlington, Inc.
1901 N Moore St., Arlington, Va. 22209
703/841-1700
Joseph R. Batts, Exclusive Recruiting Agent
EOE/M/F

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Challenging opportunity for a creative individual to participate in the design & implementation of sophisticated, on-line clinical systems utilizing the latest distributed processing techniques in a large multi-hospital environment located in central California near 3 national parks.

Applicants should have some programming experience as well as hospital systems experience. A bachelors degree is preferred. Salary in low 20's, commensurate with experience. Excellent benefit package.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

Mr. Robert Ross
Director of Information Systems
FRESNO COMMUNITY HOSPITAL
P.O. Box 1232
Fresno, CA 93715
(209) 442-6000, ext. 3710

AFA,EOE

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTER SERVICES

Northwest Community College is seeking a person to assume Directorship of the Computer Center and for part time instruction. (PDP 11/40 and Microdata 1600)

Applicant must have a minimum of 3 years experience with BASIC (RSTS/E preferred) and a Bachelors Degree (Masters Preferred) in Data Processing or a related field.

Salary is 20K-24K with 20 days paid vacation fully paid health and life insurance, and other benefits.

For immediate consideration call 307-754-6200 or send resume — credentials — transcript and references, on or before October 1, 1979 to Sinclair Orendorff, President, Northwest Community College, Powell, Wyoming 82435.

The college is located 75 miles from Yellowstone Park in the Big Horn Basin of Wyoming. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

CAN YOU TEACH?

If so, an outstanding professional position is open to you.

INQUIRE, a user-oriented state-of-the-art database management system, is installed at major corporations and government agencies in the United States, Canada and Europe. We need another INQUIRE instructor to meet the growth in our INQUIRE user community.

We need you if you have:

One or more years of teaching experience, two to four years of data processing experience on large scale IBM systems and, above all, the ability to communicate DBMS concepts.

Travel is a part of the job and a degree is desirable.

If you meet our requirements, give Rich Stevenson a call at (703) 578-3430.

We are:

Infodata Systems Inc.
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041

Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Multi-million $ firm has need for technician with 2+ yrs exp OS & CICS bkgd COBOL required. Excellent benefits. Relo pd. To $23K

SYSTEM ANALYST

Career path to mgt. COBOL a must, mfg. or savings & loan exp helpful to $24K

SYC SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

Systems & programming bkgd Maintain software, primarily SYC Life travel to $30K

PROGRAMMER

System 32 or 34 2+ yrs Bus. applications to $20K

Jerre Brown

ROBERT HALF

ROBERT HALF OF LA
136 St. Charles
New Orleans, L A 70130
504-524-3773

Cochise College

In historic picturesque Southeastern Arizona with the best climate in America may have the following openings:

Programmer-Analyst
($11,311 - $16,181/yr)
Bachelor's degree preferred with 3-4 years programming/systems experience. Would prefer experience in an education setting. Duties include design and implementations of a student informations system.

Systems-Analyst
($13,111 — $19,961/yr)
Bachelor's degree in business or computer science with five years experience, preferably in higher education. Duties include analyzing and developing applications for a wide variety of business and educational uses. Must possess ability to communicate with computer systems practitioners and key users.

Apply before September 30, 1979. Specify job being applied for.

Apply to
Personnel Office
Cochise College
Douglas, AZ 85607

Equal Opportunity
Employer M/F

FORTUNE OF SEATTLE INC.

Nationwide Recruiters

Major U.S. firms retain us to find professional data processing personnel for top positions. These are in the beautiful Pacific states and nationwide.

EDP Sales/Mktg several pos	60K
EDP Consults. 3yrs any sys prof mgmt exp. degree	34K
EDP Mgr. IBM 3031, 3yrs exp manufacturing	32K
EDP Audit, IBM 370, bank app	25K
DP Mgr. IBM Sys 3, COBOL RPG, degree	25K
Consult Prog. IBM-DOS/OS COBOL, 10yrs exp	25K
Prog/Analyst, Honeywell 6000 manufacturing	25K
Sys Analyst, IBM 360-370 COBOL IMS data base degre	23K
Programmer, IBM w COBOL 1-3yrs fin/bus applic	20K
Sys Analyst, scientific app	20K
Programmer, IBM 158,168	18K

All inquiries are treated in the strictest confidence.

2200 6th Avenue, Suite 830
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 682-0811

Programmer-analyst

Medical Research Institute in small town employing 5 programmers. Need experience with Mark IV, Fortran, IBM-JCL and familiarity with the IBM system. Work will include management of a data bank and interaction through microcomputers with a 370/3031 operating under the OS/MVS and HASP systems, SAS, MENTEX and many other packages available. Salary range is $13,000 — $38,000. Liberal fringe benefits. **Send replies to Alex F. Roche, Fels Research Institute Yellow Springs, Ohio 45387**

SYSTEMS MGR.

Conn. Insurer seeks indiv. with Life or Group Systems bkgrd. to direct staff in new systems planning. IBM equip. bkgrd. pref'd. Ground floor oppty. to move into sr. mgmt. respon. Salary open! (Fee Paid) Contact Stan Durbas.

Robert Half of Hartford, Inc.
Agency
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, Conn 06103
(203) 278-7170

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Division of large Atlanta based Broadcasting Corporation has two immediate openings for individuals with solid working experience with IBM 370, CICS, VM, DOS/VS. Also VTAM, VSAM, BTAM a plus. Positions offer excellent benefit package and competitive salary. **Send resume and salary history to Cox Data Services, Anne Russell, 5600 Roswell Road, Prado/North, Suite 100, Atlanta, Georgia 30342.**
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

COMMERCIAL PROGRAMMER (TWO POSITIONS)

Assists in devising system. Competent to work on several phases of programming with only general direction. Prepares systems flow charts and logic diagrams to describe existing and proposed operations. B.S. degree, preferably in computer science, with a minimum of 5-7 years experience in commercial (COBOL) programming. Competitive salary range based on past experience and education. Numerous fringe benefits. Send resume by September 24, 1979 to: Frank D'Arcangelo, Tulane University Computer Lab, University Station, New Orleans, La. 70118

An Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

IMS Programmer/ Analysts $20 to $25K
San Francisco

Our Bay Area clients have immediate openings for IMS Programmer/Analysts. Positions require a minimum of 2 years in data processing with 1 year in IMS COBOL applications. Prefer Manufacturing, Finance or Distribution Applications. Positions include relocation and excellent benefit packages

We are consultants to management. Please send resume and salary history in confidence to: Gary R. Schultz, One Maritime Plaza, Suite 1350, San Francisco, California 94111. (415) 956-7120. Employer assumes fee.

professionals for computing, Inc.

PHILADELPHIA

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER TO 23K

A prominent PHIL AREA client has retained ROBERT HALF to search for a SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER to fill a NEW SPOT on their growing DP staff. Sys Progrm exp is desired, OR a min of 2 yrs ASSEMBLER progrm exp in an IBM/OS environ & a SERIOUS DESIRE to become a SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER. CICS & SYSGEN very helpful. EXCEL BENEFIT pkg.

For full details of any of our FEE PAID positions, please call for immediate interview appointment or forward resume to our Recruitment Specialist

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

CINCINNATI

Mgmt. Consultant	**25-29K**
EDP Auditors/Banks	**17-27K**
Sys. Progr. OS/MVS	**20-30K**
Prog. Analysts 370/168/Cobol	**15-25K**
Prog. Analysts Hon. 66/Cobol	**16-26K**
Mini/Micro Software	**16-26K**

ALL POSITIONS FEE PAID. Low key selective search for the right career move for you. Call Bill Riethmiller, (513) 961-5575 or eves. and weekends (513) 561-8935 or send resume including salary history to **Angus/Baldwin Assoc., 2337 Victory Pkwy., Cinti. OH 45206**

NATIONWIDE COVERAGE

Programmer Analyst — (Senior) at small state college. Position available immediately. Responsible for both new development and maintenance work in data processing and other computer-centered services, with primary emphasis on administrative computing. Requires experience or training in COBOL, knowledge of appropriate JCL, experience in statistical programming including familiarity with SPSS and/or SAS, experience in system design. Salary $18,000 to $24,000 commensurate with experience.

Letters of application, resumes, and references should be sent to:

Director of Business Affairs
Harris-Stowe State College
3026 Laclede Avenue
St. Louis, Missouri 63103

An Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

BAL PROG/ANALYST

National computer service co needs 3+ yrs DOS or OS BAL for their expanding banking systems To $26,000

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Regional commercial bank needs 4+yrs OS COBOL or BAL for a wide variety of applications. To $25,000

EDP CONSULTANT

Major national CPA firm needs consultants with 4 yr. deg. and 4+ yrs systems analysis + programming. Must have solid people skills and professional image. To $30,000

ROBERT HALF

Contact Duncan White
Robert Half of Los Angeles
LOS ANGELES 213/386-8805
3600 Wilshire Blvd. Ste. 1214
COMMERCE 213/721-3197
Robert Half of Orange County
SANTA ANA 714/835-4103
2333 N. Broadway, Ste. 600

PROGRAMMERS

Expansion in the Data Systems division of Geo Space Corporation has created career opportunities for Junior and Senior Programmers/-Analyst in real time control. These positions require a college degree in Math, Physics, Electrical Engineering, or Computer Science. A strong background in Fortran programming and Assembly language is helpful. Experience with minicomputers and RDS-500 is a plus, as is hardware experience. Please send resume with salary history to:

Personnel Department

Applied Magnetics
Geo Space
P.O. Box [illegible] Houston TX [illegible]
(713) [illegible]
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

Our client is looking for a software-oriented professional to participate in an innovative state of the art data processing area. Must have Data General Assembler language GCOS, TDS, IDS. Degree preferred but not necessary, excellent benefits program. Salary to $27,000

Call Tom Williams for immediate consideration on this opening and others not listed.

ROBERT HALF
LOUISVILLE, INC.
600 S. 4th St.
Louisville, Ky. 40202
(502) 585-1781

Software Development

Do you have 1-4 years experience in systems software?
Would you like to work in one of the following areas?

- Operating Systems
- Data Base
- Compilers
- Interpreters
- Micro Processors
- Intelligent Terminals

Our facility is convenient to attractive Ann Arbor and the University of Michigan. We offer an excellent salary and benefits program plus the stability and growth of our highly successful company. For prompt and confidential evaluation of your credentials, please forward your resume and salary history to:

Manager, Professional Employment
Burroughs Corporation
41100 Plymouth Road
Plymouth, Michigan 48170

or call: (313) 453-1400, 10 a.m. - 4 p.m.
ask for Alice Wendt

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Burroughs

DTSS WHAT'S YOUR BEST ALTERNATIVE?

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS are finding the right move is to DTSS Incorporated, in the heart of the upper Connecticut River Valley. In this rural environment of lakes and mountains, skiing and hiking, you'll have the opportunity to work with the best in the field.

DTSS Incorporated participated in the joint development of the Dartmouth Time Sharing System with Dartmouth College. The company licenses an expanded version of this operating system to its customers, and also offers interactive time sharing, customer technical support, education and training, consulting and contract programming services.

DTSS Incorporated, founded by Dartmouth College in 1972, is now a wholly-owned subsidiary of Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. Customers include international industrial organizations, government agencies, academic institutions, and computer service companies worldwide.

If you are a talented, innovative professional, ready for career accelerating opportunities with ground floor involvement, here are a few of the openings to investigate now:

TREASURER/CONTROLLER to do project management accounting, budgeting, cash flow, contract administration.

MARKETING COMMUNICATION SUPERVISOR to develop marketing materials, product descriptions, and advertising.

SOFTWARE CONTROLLER with programming experience to be responsible for integration, quality, and delivery of software.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING MANAGER to lead talented group of systems programmers in operating system development.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS to advance and develop operating system, data base manager, communications software, and compilers.

SENIOR SALES REPRESENTATIVE with experience in sales of computer systems or services to sell DTSS software.

PRODUCT MANAGER to carry our unique marketing program for computer service bureaus.

DTSS: THE IMMEDIATE ALTERNATIVE!

Call John Mulvey at
(603) 643-6600, or send
your resume to him at:

DTSS Incorporated
10 Allen Street
Hanover, NH 03755

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Mid-Long Island Petroleum Company requires a Senior Programmer Analyst with undergraduate degrees in mathematics, engineering, computer sciences or equivalent. 5 to 8 years experience in data processing with at least five years in programming and systems. Send resume and salary history to:

CW Box 2061
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

COMPUTER TERMINAL SALESMEN

Work for yourself
Operate from your home . . . .
No salary No paid expenses

Commission $200,000 per yr. or more, if you sell!

Due to Publishers error. Incorrect commission was printed last week.

Our unique, simple-to-use, no-keyboard data entry computer terminal will open the door . . . you can make the sale.

Interested?

Contact, PRESIDENT
GRUNDY TERMINALS INC.
P.O. Box 80845
San Diego, Ca. 92138
(714) 278-6500

Equal Opportunity Employer

MICHIGAN
and
OH, IND, IL, WIS

The firms we recruit for comprise the solid, growing, and wise.

WE ARE SELECTIVE.

The challenges they offer include advancement, top pay, good locations.

WE ARE SELECTIVE.

The skills they've asked us to find: systems programming (all levels/kinds), computer engineering, and applications.

WE ARE SELECTIVE.

Please call or write us. You may be a SELECTIVE candidate that way.

SELECTIVE RECRUITING ASSOCIATES
3001 S. State St.
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104
Phone: 313-994-5632
(Mail or collect calls to C.W. Page)

Computerworld recruitment ads get the job filled.

AUCTION

PUBLIC AUCTION

SECURITY AGREEMENT SALE
Re. SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LESSORS, INC

DALEY HODKIN CORP.

AUCTIONEERS
SELL THURS., SEPT. 27, 1979 AT 11 A.M.
AT 591 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY

COMPUTER HARDWARE & RENTAL LEASES

OF IBM COMPUTER SYSTEM 370/155
TERMINALS & MODEMS

IBM 370/155 2MB COMPUTER SYSTEM

w/3155-KOO CPU FEATURES INCLUDE EXT. FLOATING POINT, 3rd & 4th BLOCK MPX CHANNELS, EMERGENCY PWR OFF, 1401 COMPATIBILITY, OS/DOS COMPATIBILITY, 3215 ADAPTER, DAT FACILITY, etc.
w/3215-1 CONSOLE PRINTER, 126 PRINT POSITION 13 1/8" HOLE TO HOLE SPACING
w/(4) 3360-3 370/155 512 K CORE MEMORY PROCESSOR STORAGE UNITS

(142) IBM 3735
PROGRAMMABLE BUFFERED TERMINALS
w/SELECTRIC II KEYBOARD, 15.5 CHARACTERS/SEC PRINTER

(150) ICC-MILGO LSI24 MODEMS
2400 BITS/SEC. DIAL OR LEASE LINE

AUCTIONEER'S NOTE: THE ABOVE EQUIPMENT IS UNDER LEASE TO MAJOR USES & THESE LEASES WILL BE OFFERED FOR SALE. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT AUCTIONEER'S OFFICE.

INSPECTION: BY APPOINTMENT ONLY
TERMS: 25% DEPOSIT. CASH OR CERTIFIED FUNDS
Auctioneer's Address: 150 Broad Hollow Rd., Melville, L.I., N.Y.
AUCTIONEER'S TELEPHONES (212) 895-2049 (516) 421-1414
MEMBER AUCTIONEERS ASSOCIATION, INC.

MOVING?

Please notify *Computerworld* at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, please enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.

797 Washington Street
Newton, Massachusetts 02160

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL LEASE
SYSTEM 38
SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 32
SYSTEM 3
All Support Peripherals

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 Shelby St.
Memphis, Tn. 38134
Phone 901 372-2622
Member CDA

FOR SALE

IBM 3148
K00 (2 MEG)

INCLUDING CONSOLE, POWER-UNIT AND FEATURES 2150, 4660, 6111, 1450 4458, 4663, AND 9317 AVAILABLE SEPT. 1980

ASKING:
CAN. $200,000.00 F.O.B. MONTREAL
U.S. $175,000.00 F.O.B. MONTREAL

CONTACT:
Standard Life Assurance Co.
1245 Sherbrooke Street West,
Montreal, Que. H3G 1G3

Att: Gerd Wiencke
D.P. Manager

(514) 284-6872

FOR RENT-SALE or LEASE

3420--3 DD
3271-02
3272-02
3284-02
3286-02
3288-02
3277-01 + 02
3275-02
5265
5266
3705-E3

all keyboards
RPQ's available

NEED TO BUY

5100 and 5100
SYS 32's + 34's
SYS 3-15 B,C, D's
3741's + 3742's

AMERICAN COMMERCIAL FINANCING, INC.
111 North Avenue
Barrington, Il 60010

CHICAGO
312/382-2100
ATLANTA
404/952-8230
TELEX 722-464

WANTED SYSTEM 32 SERVICE

non-IBM Co. that services or reconditions IBM 32's

Call Ken at
313-478-7700

TI 990 TPS

IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY

Unused Terminal polling system, equpped for 4-port autopolling, for sale by owner.

Call Tom Clarkson
(615) 361-5000

For sale or lease
3032-U6

Features: 1850 Channel-to-Channel Adapter
3850 Extended Channels
9202 Extended Channel Group

Includes: 3036 Console
3027 Power-Coolant Distribution Unit

Available: Immediately

Contact: WILLIAM L. WINK OR JIM L. LEIB
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS
AUTOMATION COMPANY
P.O. BOX 516
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63166

Phone: (314) 232-4508

MCAUTO®

Offices in principal cities from coast to coast
A division of MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

Immediate Delivery

Sale • Lease • Trade

Tapes & Controllers All Features & Models

3420-3•5•7/4•6•8
3803-1•2

Disks & Controllers All Features & Models

3330•3333•3340
3344•3350•3830

Call

COMDISCO
312 • 698 • 3000

BUY SELL LEASE

PURCHASE - LEASE BACK

370 PERIPHERALS
360 SYSTEMS
SYSTEM 3's

All Unit Record
DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment
Call or Write

DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC.
4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
214 637-6570

Member of Computer Dealer Association

IBM-3033
U4 or U8

Available November
18 months at MAC
24 months at 93%
30 months at 85%

HELIX LEASING, INC.
(714) 667-8328
No Brokers, Please

COMDISCO

Your First Choice in the Second Market

3135 3168 3158 3155

3165 3145 3148 3032

United States		Florida	305 428 3095	*International*	
Atlanta	404/256 5956	Fort Worth	817/534-1774	Paris France	374 1
Chicago	312/698 3000	New Jersey	201/568 9666	Toronto Ont	416/498 7
Connecticut	203/853-6966	San Francisco	415/944 1111	Latin America (FLA)	305 266 5
Detroit	313/644-1500	Washington D C	301/441 1000		

WE BUY

158 & 168

MEMORY

transdata

214/631-5647

FOR SALE OR LEASE

3420-004

Tape Drives

Call
Stu Myers

DATA AUTOMATION CO., INC.

4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 637-6570

IBM Print

Trains

**And Chains Bought,
Sold Reconditioned
Leased & Converted
1403, 1404, 1416
3203, 3216, 5203**

M/A Agreements Available

Compu-Act

200 State Road 52, Ste. 204
Port Richey, Florida 33568

813-863-2461

SYSTEM

34

IBM

Buy/Sell/Lease - New

SUN DATA INC.

Call 1-800-241-9882

PROFESSIONAL
DEALER/LESSOR
OF IBM
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Bob Russell
Mike Hamilton
Bud McComb

SYSTEMS MARKETING, INC.

200 E. Thomas Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 264-5600 Telex 667-334

SMI

SALE OR LEASE

138-I IFA, IPA, ICA

138-I IFA, IPA

145-J2 ISC

158-K ISC MADRID

516-752-1000 312-692-5900

BUY • SELL • LEASE

370

125

115

Call Ken Bouldin
or John Ferguson

ECONOCOM

1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

Short or Long Term Leases From

RANDOLPH

4300's
303X
. . . and all 370 CPU's
and peripherals

800-243-5307

Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, Ct 06830
[illegible]

LEASING

The innovative leader in the buy and sell market, PCM, now offers walk-away leases on IBM systems and peripherals.

Please call or write for rates and terms on all IBM equipment.

PCM Leasing
1165 Empire Central Place, Suite 232, Dallas, Texas 75247
214/630-6700
1616 Anderson Road, McLean, Virginia 22102
703/827-0237

C.P.U.'s
3135, 3145, 3158
3138, 3148, 3168

SPECIAL
3168 U37
COMPLETE SYSTEM
FOR SALE ONLY

DISK: 3330, 3340, 3350, 3830
TAPE: 3410, 3411, 3420, 3803
PRINTER: 3203-2,4,5, 3211/3811

OTHER EQUIPMENT
3477/01 W/4630
3277/02
VARIOUS KEY BOARDS
3286/02
3274/3278
3271/02

Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place, Dallas, TX 75247
214/630-6700

BROKER IN DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Road
301
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 686-9405

NEW DATAPOINT 1500's & 1800's

For Immediate Delivery

Must move 5 Systems by Sept. 30 at best price possible. Both system types are basic configurations with no options. Also available: MICRODATA 120 CPS Printers, 10MB disks and controllers.

To order, call Terry
(415) 441-4428

BUY • SELL • LEASE

S/3

MODEL 12
Call Roger Odom

MODEL 15
Call Jack Goodman

IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

FOR SALE OR LEASE

3211/3811
3830/3350's
2880-2
3420's

BARRETT
CAPITAL
& LEASING
CORPORATION
707 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, N.Y. 10604
(914) 682-1960

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	$4.50 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.00 ea.
600' Reel	$3.25 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
188 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

---

* * * *FOR SALE* * * *

10 DEC TERMINAL PRINTERS

5 LA 180 @ $1550.00 each
3 LS 120/RO @ $1450.00 each
2 LS 120 @ $1750.00 each

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

CALL:
AISCorp.
Basking Ridge, N.J.
150 N. Finley Ave.
201-221-0000

AVAILABLE

3270's all types
3704/A1 various
3138/J w/IFA ICA & IPA
Lease Only
3145/IH w/ISC
Lease Only

Please call (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates Inc
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago Illinois 60611

DEC SALE			
NEW	PDP	11/60 — 128 KW	
	BA11	PE	
	RM02	Drives	
NEW	PDP	11/03	SC
		32 KB	
USED	RP04		
	RP03		
	RP02	Drives	

BOYNTON BUSINESS SYST. LTD.
145 Route 208
Montgomery, N.Y. 12549
(914) 457-9221

FOR SALE
SYSTEM/3
IBM MOD 10

5410 8K CPU
5424 MFCU
5444 9.6 MB Disk
5496 Data Recorders (5)

All currently under IBM maintenance.
Phone: Denny Josephson.
(305) 922-6771, Ext. 260

IDS international data services, inc.

DEC SYSTEMS

11/04's,
Peripherals
[illegible]
and Options
Disk
LP-11-CA
Drive
Repeater
Unibus Link
Multiplexor

(415) 963-7222
telex 345 592
453-D Ravendale Drive
Mountain View Ca. 94043

FOR SALE

System 3 — Mod 150

384 K Memory
BiSync Commo
Card/Cardless
Local Display
Tape Attch
with Peripherals

URS
Call Bob Luck
(617) 438-4300
80 Montvale Ave.
Since 1969 Stoneham, MA 02180

Lease Only

4331-1
Dec. 7, 1979

Will Modify To Your Specifications

Flexible Lease Terms

Computer Merchants Inc
75 South Greeley Avenue Chappaqua, New York 10514
Member Computer Dealers Association (914) 238 9831

FOR SALE
MICR
Reader-Sorters

CDC Model 92660 6 Pocket
3 each available
2 new
1 demonstration unit

Features:

- On-Line Operation for Document Input
- Off-Line Operation for Sorting & Verification
- Magnetic Ink Character Recognition System
- Processes ABA Standard 147R3 or ANS1X3.3

Immediate Availability
.easonable Terms
Send inquiries to

CW Box 2064
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

the DEC Specialists

BUY
LEASE
SELL

TERMINALS FROM STOCK

* LA-36CE (Ten Key Pad)	$1650.
* LA-34	950.
* LA-120	2150.
LA-180	2150.
VT-100	1795.
* DT-80/1 (VT-100 Compatible Terminal Incl. Advanced Video Option)	1850.

*THESE TERMINALS ARE IN STOCK AND AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

DATALEASE

800-854-0350

In California Call
714 632 6986
2770 East Regal Park Drive
Anaheim, California 92806

IBM 3270's for sale

3271's	$2840 U S	($3295 Can.)
3272's (with full 7 dev adapters)	$6396 U S	$7420 Can.)
3275's	$4741 U S	$5500 Can.)
APL 3277	$3875 U S ($4495 Can.)	

Discounts on 2 or more 3272's or 3275's. All prices F.O.B. Vancouver B.C. Canada.

B.C. HYDRO
contact H. Birkeland
604-663-2083

FOR SALE OR LEASE

3704s
3705s

ANY CONFIGURATION
30 to 45 day availability!

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
MCC
7126 John Carpenter Freeway
P. O. Box [illegible], Dallas, Texas [illegible]
(214) 634-2750
TWX: 910-861-4171

SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASES FROM

dpf

MEMOREX EQUIPMENT
Available on short term lease
Immediate Delivery
3670 s
3671 s
3660 s
3661 s
Available Now

370-30XX SERIES
Upgrade program
Lease 370 now, with guaranteed upgrade rates on 30XX follow on:
Available on short term leases
Immediate Delivery
135-145
Will configure to suit
... and all other
IBM Systems
from 360/30 s ... to 168 s

LEASE A 360 TODAY!
If you outgrow it DPF will provide a larger 360 or 370 to meet your requirements
Available Now ... 360/40
Available Now ... 360/50
Available Now ... 360/65
DPF Provides a full range of IBM Systems
from 30's ... to 168 s

PURCHASE, LEASE OR SELL
DPF has requirements to purchase
370 135
138
145
148
155
158
and peripherals
for our
lease portfolio

PLEASE CONTACT
370 LEASING: MIKE SWORDS
PURCHASE & SELL: NORM USHER
360 LEASING: JACK DUGAN
(914) 428-5000

DPF INCORPORATED
141 CENTRAL PARK AVENUE SOUTH
HARTSDALE NEW YORK 10530

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE for Lease or Sale

XEROX 1200 Off-Line Printing Subsystem

If interested please contact:
Mike Rauch
(303) 620-1019

PETRO LEWIS

Petro-Lewis Corporation
P.O. Box 2250
Denver, CO 80201

BUY • SELL • LEASE

S/32

Call Gayle Drotar

S/34

Call Roger Odom

IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

Intel Memory and IBM Used Memory

- *Rapid Delivery*
- *Competitive Pricing*
- *Universal Memory for:*

370/	**3000 Series**
125, 135, 138,	*3031*
145, 148,	*3032*
158, 168	*3033*

For Information Call:

Eastern Region	*Midwest Region*	*Western Region*
Gus Elgin	*Ed Bauer*	*Stan Barnett*
703-790-1191	*312-692-6410*	*415-692-4762*

intel® commercial systems
A Division of Intel Corporation
P.O. Box 35900, Phoenix, Arizona 85069

BUY • SELL • LEASE

S/3

MODEL 8
MODEL 10

Call Roger Odom

IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

ECONOCOM

1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

IBM SERIES 1

Mapped 96K 4955D, 4962 Disk,
4964 Diskette,
2091 Async Com 8-L Controller
with 2092 4-line Adapter,
5650 Programmer Console,
4974 Printer,
7840 Timer Board,
2000 Comm. Indicator Panel

AVAILABLE IMMEDIAETLY
CONTACT

DATANET CORP.
(615) 327-2377

IBM AVAILABLE

3420-8

DUAL DENSITY

For LEASE Or SALE

617-281-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

P.O. BOX [illegible] BOSTON, MA 02[illegible]

TIGER COMPUTER

415 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) 532-1500

A
TIGER
INTERNATIONAL
COMPANY

CONTACT
T.J. McArdle

Purchase/
Lease Back
370/138's 370/148's
and
All Peripherals

Lease
Short Term
370/148-K
ISC/w MADRIDS
Avail, end of Sept.
1979

Sale or Lease
370/138-I 138-J
Avail Mid Sept. 79
148
J to K Upgrade
immed.

3033-U8
November 1979
For Lease

3032-U6
Lease Available
September 1979

Lease
4331's
and
4341's
Early Delivery

370/145-I
3047-1
Available Oct. 79

370/168
for lease
November 1979

Sale or Lease
360/30 Thru 360/65
Month to Month
Leases Available

Buy/Sell/Lease

3350's	3830-1's
3340's	3830-2's
3344's	3803-1's
3330's	3803-2's

All 3420 Tape Models

370/155-J
4-Channel
Avail. Sept. 1979

3270's
Sale or Lease

3704/3705

Sale or Lease

[illegible]

COMDISCO

145, 155,
155/DAT

Will configure to suit your needs.

Short term or long term bridge to 4300 machine.

OPM Leasing Serv.
Contact Jim Conklin
(212) 747-0220

IBM 3041 APU
Available 11/30/79

IBM 4341
Available 5/16/80

Contact: Jerry Borisy
(303) 988-0820

JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 Union Blvd., Suite 303
Lakewood, CO 80228

Member: Computer Dealers Assoc.

WANTED!
ALL
NCR
MINICOMPUTER
EQUIPMENT
[illegible]

SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
65 757 SUMMIT DR
CATHEDRAL CITY CA 92234
(714) 346-3227

Lease Only
AVAILABLE

Oct. 19
4331

RANDOLPH
Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, CT 06830
[illegible]

Member
CLA
Computer Lessors Association

3272	3741
3277	3742
3286	129'S

SYSTEM 34
BUY - SELL - LEASE - TRADE
JIM CARLETON

370/138
370/148
BUY - LEASE - SELL
JOHN MILLS

National Computer
Equipment Corp.
25614 Jefferson
St. Clair Shores, MI 48081
(313) 774-7480

HONEYWELL CS 6031 SYSTEM
FOR SALE OR LEASE
AS A COMPLETE SYSTEM OR
WILL SALE OR LEASE SEPERATELY
Currently on Honeywell Maintenance

CS 6031	131 K CPU
IC 6000	Throughput expansion
GC 6000	Motor Generator
SC 6000	Systems Control Center
DSU 190 B	Disk Drives
MTH 493	Tape Drives
PRT 201	Printer
SPA 355	Front End Network Processor

SEM

SUTTON EQUIPMENT
MARKETING CORP.
7709 San Felipe, Suite 204
Houston, Texas 77063
713/977-2233

FOR SALE
QUANTEL 900
COMPUTER SYSTEM

HARDWARE:

Hi-Speed Processor with 56K Memory (24K USER)
2-12 MB Disc Storage Drives
3-1728 Character CRT's
2-Centronics 60-100 LPM Matrix Printers
1-Desk Top Burster

Equipment has been under Factory Maintenance since new (11/77)

SYSTEMS PRESENTLY RUNNING:

Order Entry
Accounts Receivable
Accougts Payable
General Ledger
Inventory
Sales Analysis
Payroll

The above are in full Multi-Programming Environment.

Price . . $39,900 or Best offer
Components seperately.
Available at 25% off list.

This system may be seen in operation by appointment at:

Gray Supply Company
[illegible] Street
Oakland, California [illegible]
Area Code 415 [illegible]

Contact or send replies to:

Carol Truitt, EDP Manager
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
P.O. Box 710
Huntington, Indiana 46750
Area Code 219 356-8100
or 415-[illegible]

S/3

MODEL 15
MODEL 12

CALL 1-800-241-9082
Mark 404-449-6116
Sun Data, Inc.

BUY•SELL•LEASE

WANTED TO BUY

WANG 2270-1
.25 MB
DISKETTE DRIVE

TOP DOLLAR PAID

Also interested in other Wang equipment.

(212) 733-2666

---

minicomputer exchange inc.

(408) 733-4400 TWX 910-339-9272

MINICOMPUTERS & SYSTEMS

- New and Used Data General Nova® 3 and 4 Word Processing Systems
- 1/3 OFF New DEC PDP 11/04 HC Systems
- Used Nova® 820's and 840 computers
- Used Diablo 31 Disk Drives

MANY MORE DEC AND DATA GENERAL SYSTEMS AVAILABLE!

SELLERS — List with us at no obligation

CALL TODAY (408) 733-4400

SALE/LEASE
IBM Peripherals

TAPES:	3420 Models 3,5,7,4,6,8
PRINTERS:	3203, 3211, 1403, 3287
DISK DRIVES:	3330, 3340, 3344, 3350
CONTROLLERS:	3803, 3811, 3830, 2821
CARD I/O:	3505, 3525 & 2540
CRT's:	3278, 3277, 3274, 3276
MICR:	1419 Single & Dual Address 1412 Off Line

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

BUY • SELL • LEASE

TAPE
3411 • 3410
3420
DISK
3340 • 3344
3350

Call Bob Ford

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

AMPEX USERS

WE
BUY - SELL - REPAIR
- DIGITAL TAPE DRIVES
- DISK DRIVES AND RELATED ASSEMBLIES

Call toll free
800-423-5321 Ext. 11
in California
213-889-6031 Ext. 11

TYMSHARE
Equipment Support Division

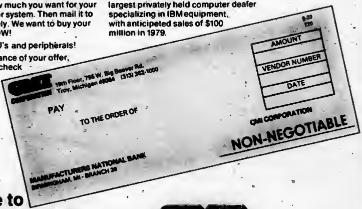
Sell us your computer
Make us an offer we can't refuse!

Just fill in the amount on the check, telling us how much you want for your IBM computer system. Then mail it to us immediately. We want to buy your computer NOW!

We need CPU's and peripherals!

Upon acceptance of your offer, our certified check will follow.

This offer is backed by the nation's largest privately held computer dealer specializing in IBM equipment, with anticipeted sales of $100 million in 1979.



CMI CORPORATION
19th Floor, 755 W. Big Beaver Rd.
Troy, Michigan 48084 (313) 362-1000

9-33
720

AMOUNT
VENDOR NUMBER
DATE

PAY
TO THE ORDER OF

CMI CORPORATION
NON-NEGOTIABLE

MANUFACTURERS NATIONAL BANK
BIRMINGHAM, MI - BRANCH 39

Be sure to include your name, address and phone number. Or call toll-free 1-800-521-9648.

CMI CORPORATION
19th Floor, 755 W Big Beaver Rd
Troy, Michigan 48084 (313) 362-1000

Member
Computer Dealers
Association

A.L.L.A Member

FOR SALE

20 Flexowriters's	Model 2371
11 Tally Paper Tape Transmitters	Model 128B

Peripherals such as: desks, tape winders, etc.

ALLIED MILLS
Person to Contact—Mary Castrejon
Telephone #(312) 930-1050

AMDAHL V/6

Sale or Lease

Available Now

2 - 3 - 4 years

Charlie Berry

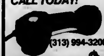
CIS
CIS Corp
600 MONY Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202

315-425-1900
Telex: 93-7435

URGENTLY NEEDED! ANY QUANTITY!

DEC and DATA GENERAL
computer equipment
CASH AVAILABLE

CALL TODAY!



(313) 994-3200

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE

WANT TO BUY IMMEDIATELY

11/70
SYSTEM
Call 617-261-2705

For Sale
or Lease
DEC
20/50
System
OPM Leasing Serv.
Contact Harry Silber
(212) 747-0220

FOR LEASE OCTOBER

148 K

24 month
or
longer

Call: Paul Sheedy (312) 843-0500

INTERSTATE COMPUTER

780 Spring Willow Bay
Palatine, IL 60067
312-843-0500

SYSTEM 32
SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 3

CDB FINANCIAL, INC.

System/34

- All models including 128MB Disk (E35)
- Systems available with

Remote displays — 5260 retail systems
4-13 WEEKS DELIVERY — NEW FROM IBM.

Not ready yet? Place your name and the word "Newsletter" on your business letterhead to join the thousands who receive our informative newsletters.

DATALEASE CORPORATION
The IBM small systems financing specialists.
P.O. Box 467, Westport, CT 06880 - (203) 226-9582
2222 Diamond Hill Rd., Cumberland, RI 02864 - (401) 333-0240
4350 Georgetown Sq., Atlanta, GA 30338 - (404) 455-1480

XEROX USERS

WE

BUY - SELL - REPAIR

- COMPUTER SYSTEMS
- PERIPHERALS
- SUBASSEMBLIES AND SPARE PARTS

Call toll free
800-423-5321 Ext. 14 or 15
in California
213-889-6031 Ext. 14 or 15

TYMSHARE
Equipment Support Division

For Sale or Lease

158,168 Attached Processors

OPM Leasing Service
Contact Jim Conklin
(212) 747-0220

LORD'S computer leasing corporation

3320 Holcomb Bridge Road • Suite 105 • Norcross, Georgia 30092 (404) 448-9030

QTY.	MODEL/FEATURE		SALE	LEASE	AVAIL.
(1)	370/135PE w/3900,3905,4457, 4650,6981,7855,7861,3215M1.	CPU's	39,000.		NOW
(1)	2401M2 (1) 2803M1 (1) 2319A1				
(1)	370/135GF w/7855,4672,4670,7861,6981, 4650,4645,4655,3621,3905,RPQ500130, 3215M1 3046M1			1,500/36mo.	NOW
(1)	370/148K w/4660,2150,6111,8075,3047			65%	OCT.
(1)	370/158U36 w/ISC, Madrids 5 Channels		825,000.	22,500/36mo.	Nov. 1979
(1)	360/65 w/1meg AMS, 2860M3, 2870M1, 1052		$45,000.	1,576/24mo.	NOW
		CRT's			
(12)	3277Mod2 W4633		1,600.	70. 24/mo.	NOW
(7)	3277M2 w/4630		1,400.	48. 24/mo.	NOW
		Banking			
(3)	1419 Dual Address		85,000	2,500/36mo.	NOW
(1)	1419 Single Address		80,000	1,800/36mo.	NOW
		Tapes			
(5)	3420 M5 Single		50%		NOW
(1)	3410M3 W/3221, 7361		65%		NOV. 1979
(1)	3411M3 W/3221, 7361	I/O	65%		NOV. 1979
(2)	3211/3811 W/OCR		49,500.	1,400.	NOW
(1)	3211/3811 W/OCR, Expanded Print		52,000	1,400.	NOW
(3)	3216 Print Train (All-2)		8,000.		NOW
(1)	3771M3	Disk	8,500		NOW
(3)	3330 M1		12,000	500/24mo.	NOW
(1)	3330M11		23,000.	964./24mo.	NOW

WHEN YOU NEED

DEC...

TERMINALS
- VT-100
- LA36
- LA120
- LA180

PDP11/03 SYSTEMS

LSI/11 MODULES

Demand. . .Delivery
Demand. . .Discounts
Demand. . .UNITRONIX

UNITRONIX

DATA GENERAL EQUIPMENT

35% OFF LIST

DATA GENERAL

- NOVA 3D-64 KW
- NOVA 3/12-32 KW

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

CRT's, CPU's, DISK DRIVES, PRINTERS, CABINETS, INTERFACES

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
CALL:
(214) 387-9992

BUY • SELL • LEASE

370 135 & 138
Call Mike Nelson

370 145 & 148
Call Verlyn Sims

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

158

AVAILABLE FOR SUBLEASE

Serial No. 23954 - 3158K with 3274, 1433, 4650, 7840, 2150, 6111, 8750, 9317 and 3213-1

CALL **dataserv** TOLL FREE
800/328-2406
9901 WAYZATA BLVD MINNEAPOLIS, MINN 55440
Member Computer Dealers Association

Will buy or sublease Any available Peripheral, CPU or Memory.

OPM Leasing Services, Inc.
Contracts: Harry Silber or Jim Conklin
(212) 747-0220

In Canada... let us quote a custom-configured IBM computer system in new condition, with quick delivery, at big savings under IBM factory prices.

Don Dupuis
Windsor, Ont.
(519) 258-8910

Jacques Dagenais
Montreal, Que.
(514) 374-5920

CMI — Remember the name

CMI COMPANY

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE DECEMBER 1st!

Will Reconfigure-

- 158 U-31, SN 24858 w/Features 1433, 7840 and 3213-1 Console w/21450. Also 1.5 megs CDC memory.
- 148-K, SN 21016 w/Features 2150, 4880, 6111 and 3047-1 Power Unit
- 138-J, SN 21092 w/Features 4640, 4655, 4722, 8075 and 3046-1 Power Unit

Call Bob Hardy at (201) 489-2600

COMPUTER FINANCIAL INC.

Publishers of INSIGHT

1 UNIVERSITY PLAZA, HACKENSACK, NJ 07601

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Domestic & Export

DEC LSI—11 Products

A full and complete line with software support available.

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.
25 CHATHAM ROAD
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY 07901
SINCE 1973

(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476

Contact: Bernie [illegible]
(215) 782-1818
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa. 19126

Computer Marketing Inc.

1419 MICR

3340-B2

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

3420 — 6 & 8 TAPE DRIVES

dual & single density

For Sale By Owner
SYSTEM 32 COMPUTER
Model C-44, 13.7 Mil. Bytes, Fixed Disc, 16 K., Main Memory, 285 LPM, I.B.M, Maintained,
Available Dec. 15, 1979
Call
EASTERN PHOTOGRAPHIC LABS., INC.
Thomaston, CT.
203-283-5061

Available October 1
FOR SALE
360/50
512K, 2 Channels, 1052 Console
1 x 4 CALCOMP TAPE (3420 Mod 5)
1 x 4 CALCOMP DISK (2314 DD)

NA
NORTH AMERICAN
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
Call Shirley Carson
312-[illegible]
1145 W. Long Lake Rd.
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48013

SYSTEM 34 NOW
SOURCE DATA PRODUCTS
ROBERT LOSEY
142 THUNDERBIRD DRIVE
APTOS, CA 95003 (408) 688-0941

Alanthus Computer Corporation

303X—Tony Saladino
Lease: 3032—U4
2 year or 3 year lease
3031, 3032, 3033
Your position or ours.

168—Tony Saladino
Buying
Leasing
Selling
Any Configuration

138/148
135/145
Don Lassoff
Leasing: 138I
Selling: 148K

158—Ron Finerty
Leasing 158K
Selling
Any Configuration

Peripherals:
George Forsythe
Buy 3420, 3330, 3350
Sell 3803, 3340, 3830
Lease

ALANTHUS—often out-promised; seldom out-performed.

315 Post Road West
Westport, Connecticut
06880

New York City 212 867 0630
Cherry Hill, N.J. 609 482 2880
Atlanta, Ga. 404 955 7438
Chicago, Ill. 312 843 7775
Minneapolis, Minn. 612 831 6224
Buffalo, N.Y. [illegible]
Los Angeles, Cal. 714 833 17[illegible]
Dallas, Texas 214 386 54[illegible]
Washington [illegible]
Westport, Conn. 203 226 7[illegible]
St. Louis, Mo. [illegible]
[illegible]

IPS
YOUR BEST DEAL ON PRE-OWNED IBM SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

Sell/Lease
168
Available
Sept. 1, 1979

Want to Buy
138's
148's
145's

Want to Buy
or Sub-Lease
158 U-34
158K
Sept./Oct. Delivery

3420's
3330's
3350's
Available Now

Sell/Lease
155-II
Available Now
IBM or AMS Memory

Want to Buy
145 I 2
145 H 2
Sept. Delivery

IPS
IPS Computer Marketing Corp
[illegible]

FOR SALE
IBM — SYSTEM 34
48K Main Storage
13.2 Megabytes Disk
160 LMP Printer
3 CRT's
Available 4th Quarter
Call:
312-956-1976
Ed Gesse or
W. R. Martin

370/148-K
W/FC: 4660, 2150, 2152, 8100, 8075
Plus: 3203-4PTR
SELL or LEASE
BARGAIN RATE
Harvey Kinselberg
Meridian
Leasing Corporation
770 Frontage Road — Suite 106
Northfield, Illinois
312/441-7300

For Sale
DEC DISK DRIVES
1 RJP04 88Mb
(includes RH11 controller)
1 RP04 88Mb
DEC-maintained
Available October 1979
Contact:
Jonathan Allen
Colby College
Waterville, ME 04901
(207) 873-1131
ext. 581

3031
Rosemary Geisler
COMDISCO
312/698 3000

For Sale
Character Serial Line Printer, MI² Corp.
180 Charecter/Sec., Matrix Printer and 1200 Baud Interactive Terminal end two full duplex prentice modems, 1200 BPS.
50% of list price or best offer.
(602) 838-8626.

DEC 11V03-L's
WITH DUAL RX02 (1MB)
32KB and VT100
* IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES *
REASONABLY PRICED
CALL:
(215) 885-6633

SHORT TERM LEASES
138's, /148's, /158's, /145's
3330's, 3350's, 3420's
360/40's, /50's, /85's
Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES
Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters (617) 272-8110
Arlington (703) 521-0300
New York (212) 832-2622
Philedelphia (215) 293-0546
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters (512) 451-0121
Atlante (404) 768-6535
Dallas (214) 233-1818
Houston (713) 447-0325
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters (312) 298-3910
Pittsburgh (412) 922-8920
San Francisco:
Western Regional Headquarters (415) 283-8980
Los Angeles (213) 670-7994
CANADA
Toronto (416) 366-1813

GREYHOUND
COMPUTER CORPORATION
800-528-6113

dataserv COMPUTER MARKET PLACE

We're changing the way companies buy, sell and lease IBM computers

"Get the best return from every computer dollar you invest, contact **dataserv**

Let Dataserv show you how to get maximum return on your IBM computer investment. Whether you're buying, selling or leasing, give Dataserv the opportunity to be of service."

CPU'S	GSD	DISK	PRINTERS
370	32	3330	1403
360	34	3340	3203/3211
	38	3344	
	Sys/3	3350	

TAPE	MICR	DATA ENTRY
3410	1419	3277
3420	1255	3741

I/O

3505/3525

ATM's

Member Computer Dealers Association

CALL TOLL-FREE **800/328-2406** OR 612/544-0335 **dataserv**

Dataserv B
9901 Wayzata B
Minneapolis, Minn

WE BUY, SELL, LEASE, TRADE

ALL BRANDS & MODELS OF:

- PRINTERS
- CRTS
- MODEMS
- MINICOMPUTERS
- PERIPHERALS

AND ALL OTHER DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT.

Nearly $1 Million in Inventory

Phone for Price Quotes

214/357-5725

KALBRO computer brokers

Formerly U S Brokers Co. A Division of Kalbro Corp
2636 WALNUT HILL LANE, SUITE 347, DALLAS, TEXAS 75229

For Sale Microdata Reality and Royale Systems

All Configurations

certified for Microdata Maintenance

Secondary Marketing Division
Ohio Data Products Corporation
(216) 221-9000
14600 Detroit Ave., Cleve., OH 44107

GETTIN' ANTSY WARMIN' IBM'S BENCH ? GO WITH YOUR GAME PLAN . . . AND OUR BALL !!

for a
- QUICK HUDDLE
- SIMPLE SIGNALS
- $ SCOREBOARD

CALL JIM LUNCEFORD, 913/381-7272

"L & A — 10 YEARS IN THE DEALER / LESSOR LEAGUE

L & A Computer Industries, Inc.
Fox Hill Office Park, 10865 Granada, Overland Park, Ks. 66211

System/34

Sell or Lease

New	Used
C23 (64K, 27.1 Meg, 2D)	C23 (64K, 27.1 Meg, 2D)
C24 (64K, 63.9 Meg, M)	D23 (96K, 27.1 Meg, 2D)
E24 (128K, 128.4 Meg, M)	E24 (128K, 63.9 Meg, 2D)
E25 (128K, 128.4 Meg, M)	E25 (128K, 128.4 Meg, M)
Peripherals [illegible]	

TexCom offers Leases at prices less than IBM's. Take advantage of our program using your on order System/34, System/38, or one of ours.

TexCom also needs additional System/34 delivery positions.

TexCom

PDP-11/70 SYSTEM

1024KB Memory
2ea 300MB Disk Drives
125 inch-per-second Tape
16 Asynch Comm lines

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

$189,900

Nordata Ltd.
(206) 282-1170

EFM HAS THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT FOR LEASE OR SALE

370/145 I2, ISC 3ch. 11/15
370/155 2 Meg. AMS, DAT
145 HZ to 12 IBM Memory
3344 BZF
370/135 L IFA, ICA
(10/19 lease only)
370/138 J IFA, ICA
3811/3211 with expanded print

360/65 J, 3 Channel $20,000.00
360/65 IH, 3 Channel $18,000.00
360/50 H, 2 Channel $9,000.00
360/40 G, 2 Channel $5,000.00
2314's with 2 Ch. sw $5,000.00

For lease only beginning Nov. 1, 1979

3310-A2	Disk Drives for 4341
3310-B2	Disk Drives for 4341
3203-5	Printer for 4341
8809	Tape Drives for 4341

Lease or Lease/Purchase

4331J +Peripherals	10/26/79
4341K +Peripherals	10/80
3041 APU for 3031	1st Qtr. 1980
3031 IBM Memory Upgrade	10/80, 11/80

Bob Stevenson
Chuck Stabile
Steve Zaleskie
(516) 488-7875

Tom Harris
Tommy Talbot
(415) 397-3969

Member of Computer Lessors Association and Computer Dealers Association

---

3032 4 MEG

Available Now
1 - 2 - 3 Year
OPERATING LEASE

Contact
Tony Saladino

ALANTHUS COMPUTER CORPORATION
203-226-7501
315 Post Road West
Westport, CT 06880

DEC

PDP8 • PDP11 HARDWARE

Processors	Peripherals
Disks	Tapes
Memories	Terminals

Reasonably Priced
Quick Deliveries
Fully Warranteed
Call

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES

BUY·SELL·LEASE

BURROUGHS	N.C.R.
L2000 · L3000	270-775-299
L4000 · L5000	31-32-33
L6000 - L8000	36-41-42
L9000 ·TC500 ·TC3500	152-775
TC3600 · F5000	8200

IBM

029 · 129 - 5496 - 3741 3742

UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

PURCHASE LEASE BACK

WILLIAM MARION CO.,INC.
P.O. BOX 309, HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY 07602

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL (201) 343-4554

FOR SALE

(BY OWNER)

QANTEL COMPUTER SYSTEM

includes:

- 950 Processor (48 K Memory)
- 3111 6+6 Disk Drive (12 MB)
- 3102 Disk Drive (12 MB)
- 4011 1728 Char. Video Terminal (3)
- 4801 Controller for 4011
- 5002 50-100 LPM Printer

All under manufacturer's maintenance contract.

Contact Jere Hill
Leasametric
1164 Triton Drive
Foster City CA 94404
(415) 574-4441

FOR SALE

System 3 — Model 15D

System 3 — Model 10

System 32

System 34

URS
Since 1969
Call: Bob Luck
(617) 438-4300
66 Montvale Ave.
Stoneham, MA 02180

Available for Sale or Lease

BY OWNER

370/158-K

4CH, ISC & Madrids
Available — October
Cashflow Design, Inc.
412/673-7073

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE

3031 3032 3033
YOUR POSITION OR OURS

Short-Term Lease Plans Interim to Your 4300 Delivery:

158/U34 148/J 125/H2
115/GF 135/GD 145/8G2

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
(Sale or Lease)

3420 Tapes & Control Units
3330-1 Disks
3211/3811 Printer
135/GF

WANTED
168-U34, 145's, 148's, 158's, 3830/3350's

CSA
Computer Systems Of America Inc.
141 Milk Street,
Boston, Ma. 02109
(617) 482-4671

CSA is a private lease underwriter with a portfolio of more than $350 million in systems under lease to the world's largest corporations.

Call Patricia O'Leary
800-225-2036

1 - Burroughs Mini-Computer
For Sale By Owner

Model L9848-209, with feeder stacker, 10KB Memory, 150 characters per second One (1) year old — mint condition Lists $29,757.00 — Our price $15,382.00 Call or write —

The Vision Center
4301 Elysian Fields
New Orleans, La. 70122
Attn: Richard Redecker, Contr.
Phone 504/288-1983

WHY WAIT?

SYSTEM 32 NOW!

617-261-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. BOX 68 KENMORE STA. BOSTON, MA 02215

FOR SALE

TESDATA MS58-2 HARDWARE MONITOR

Contact:

Pacific Telephone
370 Third Street, Rm. 500
San Francisco, CA 94107
Attn: Guenther Weinmann
(415) 542-7928

FOR SALE
BURROUGHS B702-85 SYSTEM

B711	Central Processor
B9343-2	Console Printer
A9480-12	Disc Drive 165MS
B489	Disc Drive
B243	Printer Control
B11-32	Memory Option
9249-1	Line Printer

Will be sold AS IS F.O.B. Little Rock, AR
Written bids should be received by 9-30-79
Contact Tom Gels or Ed Fry

FIRST ARKANSAS LEASING CORPORATION
P.O. Box 1681 Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 378-1656

WE WANT TO BUY:

- SYSTEM / 34
- SYSTEM / 38
- PERIPHERALS
- ORDER POSITIONS QUALIFY

WE BUY AND SELL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

CONTACT: STEVE HOUGH
•COMPUTER SALES DIVISION

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
4717 Centennial Blvd., P.O. Box 24026
Nashville, Tennessee 37202 (615) 383-8703

PDP 11/70 Systems and PDP-11 Components
Excellent Deliveries Available

RWP06
RWP05
TWE16
TWU16
MJ11
MK11

DH11
DZ11
LP11
H960
DB11
LA120

300 Megabyte Disk Systems
125 IPS Tape Systems

Nordata Limited
4433 27th Ave W
Seattle, WA 98199
(206) 282-1170

4331 & I/O

Quantity	Equipment	Ship Date
1	IBM 4331	12-28-79
5	IBM 3310	10-19-79
2	IBM 5424	11-30-79
1	IBM 3880	12-28-79
1	IBM 3880	1-18-80

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE
4331 LEASE ONLY

WORLD LEASING CORPORATION
P.O. Box 249
Ridgewood, N. J. 07450
201-444-3222
Contact: Tom Burke

WANTED

ALL SYSTEMS 34 and 38
Peripherals and Upgrades
Including delivery positions

WE PAY CASH!

Cass Marketing Services, Inc.
(714) 731-6911
COLLECT CALLS ACCEPTED

IBM Unit Record Equipment

Mach	Sale	Lease	Specials		Mach	Sale	Lease
026	$ 750	$30/mo	087	$2750	085	$1200	$60/mo
029	$1750	$50/mo	1403(2)	$3900	088	$2250	$100/mo
082	$ 750	$30/mo	2203(1A)	$1500	129	$3200	$110/mo
083	$1700	$60/mo	2020(C1)	$1500	548	$1500	$60/mo
084	$2500	$90/mo	3348(35)	$650	557	$3100	$100/mo

Other Machines Also Available

Disk Packs, Cartridges, Modules

3336-11	$299.00	2316's	$99.00	DATA MOD's	$949.00
3336-1	$149.00	1316's	$29.00	CARTRIDGES	$39.00

We Purchase Used Packs & Modules

New Memorex Mag Tape from $10.49 ea.
100% Recert. Mag Tape from $7.49 ea.
Memorex Diskettes & Non IBM Packs in stock.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

LEASING

System 3
3741 & 3742
029's

Model 10, 12 & 15
129's
System 34 & 38

Vantage
Computer Marketing, Inc.
1915 Peters Rd., Ste. 207
Irving, TX 75061
(214) 438-8214
TWX 910-860-5060
In Houston (713) 776-3055

SYSTEM 34
E35
Avail — NOW

SYSTEM 3
MODEL 15D
Avail — NOW

SALE/LEASE

Will pay top dollar for your present System 3

Owens Computer Group
312-448-4300

• DATA GENERAL •
• DEC •
SURPLUS SPECIALS

CS 40
6012 CRT's
NOVA® & ECLIPSE®
DG 4231 DISKS
VT50's
RK05 F J
RP06 DISKS

We have Memory, I/O Boards, Mux's, Printers Disks, etc. Too much to list.

* Registered Trade Marks of Data General Corporation

BUYING OR SELLING, CALL:
•DEC - Bryan Eustace 305-272-2338
•DATA GENERAL - Phil Thomas 305-272-2339

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

370/155J or K - Undatted
370/155J or K - Datted
370/155 Memory (IBM-AMS-CMI-Ampex)

Please contact:
Harry E. Blair 713-524-8249

---

158 USERS!!

Double your memory from 2 to 4 megabytes at no charge
Increase your memory by one megabyte and we pay you $15,000

Call 612-884-3366
CENTRON/DPL COMPANY

Memory for all IBM systems

LEASING?

OCTOBER '79 4331 SYSTEM
OCTOBER 26 3032-U4
NOVEMBER 16 3031-U4
NOVEMBER 30 3033-U2

— IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY! —

370/155 W/ DAT CPU
3525-P1 CARD PUNCH

YOUR SYSTEM OR OURS — 303X or 370
SHORT AND LONG TERM UNBEATABLE FINANCING

COMPUTER CAPITAL CORPORATION
274 RIVERSIDE AVE., WESTPORT, CT 06880
203-226-8301

3031 SUBLEASE

Available Late October
Owner/Lessor:
Commonwealth Computer Advisers, Inc.
707 East Main Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219
Call: Hal Gosnell
804-643-4200

FOR SALE BY OWNER

IBM 3138J (#20572)
8075 IPA (for 3203)
4655 IFA (for 3330)
3046 Power Unit

$205,000
Available Now
Data-Link Systems, Inc.
C.L. Reber
(219) 232-3023

NCR USERS

We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gary E. Zywotko.

(612) 884-0758

Computer Connection Corp.
8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

IBM System 3/Model 10 64K Memory 80 Meg on-lina storage now operafing a 40 store ratell epparel chain (complata software package optional), includes: dual programming, TTY communications edapter, 4 5445 drives and controller, 750 l.p.m. printar and controller, R1/F1 5444 drives, auxiliary 900 c.p.m. raadar. Now operating, avallabla in 30 days. $50,000 or best offer. (215) 536-4900 Richard Wertman.

CMLS
Computer Multiple Listing Service
(703) 560-8350

Call CMLS for the name of the Member Broker nearest you.

3216

$7000

The Peripheral People
TF Industries Inc.

BUY SELL LEASE
BROKERAGE

Buy sell lease sublease or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360 370 System 3 or other units

COMPUTER INTERNATL LTD
BEACH COMPUTER CORP
CWC's Leasing Division

COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP
(504) 581-7741
Suite 507 508 First National Bank of Commerce Building
New Orleans LA 70112

For lease
IBM 4331 1 MEG
March 1980 availability

MDFC
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS FINANCE CORPORATION
3855 LAKEWOOD BOULEVARD, LONG BEACH CALIFORNIA 90846 213 593 8471

A SUBSIDIARY OF
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

BUY SELL LEASE IBM

2914-1.
PERIPHERAL SWITCHES
2x4,2x6,2x8,4x4
3270 CRT's
CONTROLLERS, PRINTERS

CALL BOB LEE
412-828-4301

227 Allegheny Ave.
Oakmont, PA
15139

WANTED TO BUY PDP 11/70

Processor-only or complete System

CAll
(206) 282-2892

370/125'S
370/115'S

For Sale* Lease* Purchase
****Purchase Leaseback***

Short Term Leases Available Also all Peripheral Units.

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, CT 06830
Member Computer Dealers Association
Member CDA

FOR SALE
IBM 370/168
MODEL 1 COMPUTER

6 Meg., all IBM
2 Selector Channels
4 BLK, MPX, Channels
1 Byte, MPX, Channel
Model 3 upgrade and 370 Extended Facility Features Available

For sale by sealed bid. To obtain bid specifications contact Hennepin County Purchasing, A-2205 Government Center, Minneapolis, MN 55487, 612-348-3161.

BUY SELL LEASE

IBM SYSTEM **34**

E-35's NOW

DEXEL Systems Corporation
1200 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y. 10001
(212) 868-1520

IBM 370/138 TIME

BLOCK & PARTITION TIME AVAILABLE — ATTRACTIVE RATES
CONTACT:
BILL KAVAN

SILTON BROS., INC.
(213) 233-7151
3535 South Broadway
Los Angeles, CA 90007

3742's
adtec computer corp.
at the heart of the Big Apple
212-532-7590

In Stock!

LA34's (Special)	$995
Haz 1400	$695
Haz 1410	$745
Haz 1500	$879
Haz 1510	$1,095
Ball 23" Monitors	$595
DL11WA	$435
TTY 4320-AAK	$1,090

Couplers & Modems
All New Low Prices
Contact Joe Cameron

J. Cameron Associates Inc.
One Grove St.
Pittsford, NY 14534

716-385-1061

FOR SALE OR LEASE

3138 J	Now
3145 I (12 mo. lease)	Now
3411-2 (S/3 Att)	Now
2540-1	Now
1442 N2	Now
3333-1	Now
3420-5	Now
3420-3 (Qty)	Now
3411-3 (370 Att) Seven Track	Now
3275-2 (Qty)	Now
3340 B2 (Lease)	October or Later
3277-2	Now
3272-2	Now
2803	Now
2401-2	Now
360/30's + add on memory	Now
1403 N1's (3)	Now
2821-3	Now
2821	Now
2540	Now
3276-4	Now
S/32	Now
S/34 E35's	December

Leasing Dynamics, Inc.

Mike Kennedy - Tom Cutter - Bob Kendall

216-687-0100

For Sale or Lease by Owner

IBM 370/148J
S/N 20266
W/ 4660 2152
6111 3047-001

Available Jan.

Corporate Funding, Inc.
(616) 459-0266
Jim Belka

San Diego Leasing Partnership
Hewlett Packard CRT's
Available For
Immediate Delivery
ten 2640B
ten 2621P
five 2621A
Sale or Lease
2001 Fourth Avenue
San Diego, CA 92101
714/234-6261

FOR SALE

NCR 101 with 32K
I/O Writer
Printer 450 LPM
2 Model 656 Disc Drives

Contact:
Gordon W. Hartwig
Lexington County
Admin. Building
Lexington, S. C. 29072
(803) 356-8100

CRT's WANTED

BURROUGHS
TD 800 SERIES
PURCHASE/LEASE

Contact:
J. Cristiano, VP
Registrar and
Transfer Co.
201-435-5500

WANTED TO BUY

SYSTEM 34

C23 or above
3 or more tubes
160 or 300 LPM printer

Vector Management Corp.
666 3rd Avenue
26th Floor
New York, N.Y. 10017
(212) 490-2774

Computer-world's classifieds work.

[That's why you see so many of them.]

Buy • Sell • Lease

SYSTEM 34

- SOME *BELOW* IBM LIST
- FAST OELIVERY

CARLYN COMPUTER SALES
4812 Ravensworth Road
Annendale, Virginia 22003
(703) 256-3295

BUY-SELL

DEC 10

KA-KI-KL SYSTEMS

Call 617-261-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

Available For Lease
Control Data
Cyber 74-18
131K
6612
(2) 6618

Contact:
Harry Silber
(212) 747-0220

AUTHORIZED
ADDS TERMINAL DEALER

We guarantee the
LOWEST PRICE
on ADDS Terminals

305 633-6010

BUY SELL

DEC
&
HEWLETT PACKARD

SYSTEMS OPTIONS
PERIPHERALS TERMINALS

[illegible]
213 37[illegible]
PO Box 7000-187
Redondo Beach, CA 9027[illegible]

---

i.B.M. 360-40

All Shifts, 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540, 1401 Compatibility.

From $35/Hour

Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Contact:
Al Palmo (212) 997-1413
Charles Leigey (212) 997-1411

BUY SELL LEASE
or
TRADE

DEC Computer Systems
and Peripherals

SOUTHWEST AUTOMATION CORP.

14760 Memorial Drive
Suite 104
Houston, Texas 77079
713-496-4301

When you plan to BUY or SELL
your computer equipment ...

EDP MARKETING CORPORATION

WANT TO BUY:
370/138, 370/148, 370/158

For complete information call the EDP Representative in your area.

Phoenix (Home Office)	T.A. Tokash	(602) 248-6037
Chicago	John O'Shea	(312) 782-2072
San Francisco	Henry B. Poulsen	(415) 283-5720
Dallas	M. William Tucker, Jr.	(214) 980-6835
New York	Richard J. Ventola	(201) 227-7920

EDP MARKETING CORPORATION

a subsidiary of

GREYHOUND
CORPORATION
A GREYHOUND COMPANY
GREYHOUND TOWER, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85077

FOR SALE

DEC RK-07

Brand New
In Original Carton
With
Manufacturers' Warranty.
Available Immediately

Contact J. Taylor
(617) 423-3760

FOR SALE

HONEYWELL SERIES 200

201	32K CPU
222-3N	600 LPM PRINTER
(4) 204B-2	TAPE DRIVES
(3) 258	TAPE DRIVES
214-2	CARD READER/PUNCH

CONTACT: DENNIS LYNCH
PH.(312) 944-1915

FOR SALE
EQUIPMENT INVENTORY

1-	IMSAI/8080 Microcomputer System (with cabinet and front panel)	$ 500
1-	IMSAI Serial Input/Output Interface (SI02) with 2 ports	$ 200
4-	INDUSTRIAL MICROSYSTEMS, 8K Static Ram Boards (450 ns access time)	$ 100
1-	HAZELTINE/1500 CRT Terminal	$ 600
1-	QUME Sprint/5 Printer	$ 1,080
1-	FLUKE Digital Multimeter (DMM-8012A)	$ 25
1-	PDP 11/34, 128K, 2 RK05 Disk and Controller, (1- RK05J/RK05F0)	$16,600
10-	VT52	$ 1,150
100-	RK05 Disk Packs	$ 45

Respond To:
SPINDELLIS & ASSOCIATES, INC.
1180 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10036
(212) 221-7270

WHY WAIT?

SYSTEM **34** NOW!

NEW E-35s
STILL AVAILABLE!!
One left for 10-12-79
Two left for 11-9-79
GOING FAST! CALL!!

617-261-1100

AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP
P.O. BOX 68 KENMORE STA. BOSTON MA 02215

BASIC/FOUR CORP.
MINI COMPUTER
FOR SALE

Model 400 System Includes:
- CPU - 40K Core Memory
- Three Disc Drives - 4.2 Megabytes each
- Three Video Display Terminals and Tables
- Two Printers - 200 lines per minute
- Under SORBUS continuous maintenance contract
- Available immediately
- Software assistance can be arranged

Contact
Mr. John A. Duffy
Vice President & Treasurer
100 Wall Street
26th Floor
New York, N.Y. 10005
212-248-0481

TIME

370/168 mod 3 Datacenter

6.0 meg MVS
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Karlevsky
(212) 564-3030

Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

N.Y., N.J. & CONN Only
Computer Reserves, Inc.

(212) 599-0770
(201) 676-1081

ATTENTION COMPUTER USERS!
FAMILIAR PROBLEMS?

PROCESSING OVERFLOW | ANALYST NEEDS | UPGRADE YES/NO | POOR SERVICES

PROBLEMS SHOULD BE DISCUSSED
. . . WE LISTEN

370/168 • 370/168 • 370/158 • 3033 • ADD
BATCH - RJE TIMESHARING TSO CMS
PROPRIETARY PACKAGES

CHECK OUT OUR QUALITY SERVICES
AT SENSIBLE RATES

CALL (201) 494-8700

Allied Computer Services, Inc.

[illegible]

ATTENTION OEMS!

THE DOCTOR WILL SEE YOU NOW

RX FOR TERMINALS, HIGH SPEED PRINTERS AND DISC DRIVES . .

INSTANT REPLAY EQUIPMENT IS PROVIDING A GREAT OPPORTUNITY FOR OEMS TO OFFER FIRST CLASS SERVICE FOR YOUR EQUIPMENT WITHOUT THE TREMENDOUS EXPENSE OF ORGANIZING A SERVICE DIVISION. RECENT EXPANSION ENABLES US TO OFFER LIMITED CONTRACT TIME TO OEMS WHO REQUIRE FACTORY AUTHORIZED SERVICE REPRESENTATION IN THE SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA

WE'VE BEEN IN BUSINESS FOR OVER 15 YEARS DESIGNING, INSTALLING AND SERVICING SOPHISTICATED VIDEO SYSTEMS IN GOVERNMENT, UNIVERSITIES AND PRIVATE INDUSTRY. OUR 3 STRATEGICALLY LOCATED FACILITIES AND FLEET OF FULLY EQUIPPED TRUCKS PROVIDE ON PREMISES AND FIELD FACTORY AUTHORIZED SERVICE FOR THE MAJOR ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURERS INCLUDING RCA, HITACHI, SONY, SANYO, TOSHIBA, JVC AND PANASONIC. SERVICE AND INSTALLATION TEAMS ARE FULLY LICENSED AND BONDED FOR YOUR PROTECTION (AND THE CUSTOMERS).

**********SEE US AT THE MINI/MICRO-COMPUTER CONFERENCE AND EXPOSITION AT THE ANAHEIM CONVENTION CENTER ON SEPT. 25-SEPT 27. COME INTO ANY OF OUR THREE LOCATIONS AND RECEIVE A COMPLIMENTARY PASS WHILE THEY LAST! (A POTENTIAL SAVINGS OF $800.)**********

LOS ANGELES
213·870·9435
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY
213·986·4124
ORANGE COUNTY
714·632·7744
NORTHERN COUNTIES
805·492·3513

INSTANT REPLAY EQUIPMENT CO

PERIPHERAL REPAIRS

Dataproducts · 2230 Line Printer
DEC - LA36, LA180, LP11, RX01, RK05, RK11
Printers - Terminals - Floppys

Three Delta Corp
1038 Kiel Court
Sunnyvale, Ca 94086
(408) 734-2680

SOFTWARE

LET US DO YOUR CONVERSION FOR YOU

or help you; specializing in systems 3, 32, 34, 360's, 370's and others

call
213-533-6047
or write

DATA SYSTEMS
22102 Maylor St.
Torrance, CA 90502

FINANCIAL MODELING FOR DEC PDP11 USERS

Your PDP11 can do much more than just keep the books!

FINAR takes over where accounting systems leave off, and lets business managers build their own conversational models for all kinds of planning: budgets, forecasts, cash flows, project evaluation, consolidations, etc.

Whether it's once a month or once a quarter or just once . . . . FINAR eliminates manual calculations from business planning — once and for all!

FINAR — The Financial Analysis and Reporting Language.

Call the modeling specialists on

(212) 222-2784

FINAR
FINAR SYSTEMS
Suite 212
132 Nassau Street
New York NY 10038

RPG TO COBOL

Dataware's software translator converts RPG and RPG II programs to the industry standard ANS COBOL (DOS or OS). The translator achieves an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code

- **RPG/RPG II to PL/1**
- **PL/1 to COBOL**
- **EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL**
- **BAL/ALC to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER (7070) to COBOL**
- **COBOL to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL**

For more information on our translators, write or call today

Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14217
(716) 876-8722

INCOME TAX PKG

ALL ALPHA & MOST NUMERIC SCHEDULES
1040 ON IBM
SYSTEM 3/15
A150 — CORP TAX PKG
XL SYSTEMS INC.
7503 Marin Dr. 3 C
Englewood Colo 80111
PH 303 779 5946

IBM Series/1

Utilities improve productivity

1. **EDXREF** — lists sorted cross-reference dictionary of data names & labels used in EDX source programs.
2. **EDXDMP** — lists disk/diskette records in hex format.

Only $95 each including source. Save 10% with this ad when ordering both programs from:

LEGLER SYSTEMS COMPANY
23 Charles Hill Road
Orinda, CA 94563
(415) 254-1264

RPG II SYSTEMS

- *A/R-OPEN ITEM OR B/F
- *ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- *GENERAL LEDGER
- *PAYROLL AND LABOR DIST.
- *INVENTORY
- *CREDIT UNION MAILING, ETC

Extensive Documentation Provided

Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, LA. 71291
(318) 388-2236

Surveys Unlimited

Conduct and process your own survey. Analysis includes "As is/As should be" logic. Package includes forms, formatting, instructions and source code in either ANS Cobol and RPG. Surveys Unlimited can provide a management tool at a modest price. $495.00.

Surveys Unlimited
146 Alten N.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
616-691-7193

RSTS/E & RSX-11M Software Packages

KDSS, a multi-terminal key-to-disk data entry system.

TAM, a multi-terminal screen-handling facility for transaction-processing applications

FSORT3, a very fast sort. Directly sorts RSTS/E files containing up to 16 million keys or records. Up to 70 times as fast as the RSTS-11 Sort package in CPU time. (RSTS/E only.)

SELECT, a convenient, very quick package for extracting records that meet user-specified selection criteria. (RSTS/E only.)

BSC/DV, a device driver for the DEC DV11 synchronous multiplexer that handles most bisynchronous protocols. (RSTS/E only.)

(The performance-critical portions of all five packages are implemented in assembly language for efficiency.)

Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc.
55 Waltham Street
Lexington MA 02173
(617) 861-0670

W2 DISKETTE REPORTING SYSTEM FOR IBM S/32, S/34 and S 3 users

Complete system in RPGII

- Prints W2 forms
- Creates diskette to send to Social Security Administration
- Up to date for 1979 including EIC payments

Call or write for free brochure

COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES, INC.
6000 Building, Suite 2903
Chattanooga, TN 37411 Tel (615) 892-8110

RSTS/E

EXTENDED BASIC PREPROCESSOR

Write Basic Plus programs with:

- **NO LINE NUMBERS**
- **EXTERNAL SUBROUTINES**
- **COPY VERBS**
- **EQUATE STATEMENTS**
- **MORE**

Improve program documentation and increase programmer efficiency.

Introductory Price	**$295**
Single User License	**OOAs available**

DATA BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Five Wheaton Drive Dept-D
Nashua, New Hampshire 03060
(603) 882-8213

DEC RSTS/E APPLICATIONS

Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable
General Ledger
Payroll
Financial Planning
Order Processing
Inventory Control
Job Shop Control

Discounts available when purchased with DEC computers

INTERACTIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.
375 Concord Ave., Belmont, MA 02178 (617) 489-3550

ims

5110 SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

We are looking for software houses to distribute our 5110 Software in their areas. Distributors receive 90% of the software price of everything installed in their area. Full range 5110 Application Software all written in Basic. Interested parties please call Dennis Leibl, (813) 443-6122.

Business Application Packages

in DIBOL® COBOL, and BASIC for DEC® Data General and Wang

•Order Entry with Inventory Control
•Accounts receivable with Sales Analysis
•Accounts Payable •Payroll
•General Ledger

Multiple use licenses available for OEM's and Software Houses. Inquire for more information..

Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
4929 Wilshire Blvd., 9th Floor, Dept CWM
Los Angeles, CA 90010 (213) 936-7131

DIBOL® AND DEC® are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp

---

Satisfied users.

That's what Argonaut is all about. Because we have quality, time proven packages compatible with any ANS COBOL compiler

PAYROLL/PERSONNEL
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
GENERAL LEDGER
TAXBREAK/TAXCOST
(Payroll Tax Calculation Modules)

Call us: (415) 444-5954

ARGONAUT

Argonaut Information Systems, Inc.
383 Grand Ave., Suite 6
Oakland, CA 94610
Member Software Industry Assoc

DEC USERS & OEMS

Complete Warehouse Dist. System:

— Order entry/Picking tickets
COD Tags & Shipping Labels
— Back Order Records
— Invoicing & Invoice Register
— Full A/R
— Price Lists
— Sales Analysis
— Salesmen Commissions

— DIBOL — CTS300 or RSTS/E

Also Mfg. & Acct. Applications — Will provide DEC Hdwr & Software assistance as needed.

JERRY BAKER
J.BAKER
& ASSOCIATES, INC.
3000 Marguardt Drive
Wheeling, IL 60090
(312) 459-3900
TWX: 910-651-0010

PDP®-11 Users

TSX™ (Time Sharing Expanded) transforms RT-11 into a full multi-terminal, multi-programming operating system.

DBL (Data Business Language) is a DIBOL®-11 compatible compiler for RT-11 and TSX.

RTSORT is a super fast sort for RT-11 and TSX.

For more information contact:

Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
4929 Wilshire Blvd., 9th Floor, Dept. CWM
Los Angeles, CA 90010 (213) 936-7131

PDP® and DIBOL® are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp

---

PDP-10 AND 20 USERS ON-LINE

Order entry, order status, invoicing, accounts receivable, multiple warehouse inventory, and planned production system. Written in COBOL using DBMS, for information contact.

JACK MAYER

DATA BASE INC.

4901 Morena Blvd., Ste. 234
San Diego, CA 92117
(714) 483-1460

IBM SERIES/1 LEVEL 2 COBOL

(RPS 3 & 4)

COMPILE & EXECUTE VERY FAST
Price $1740/yr

ROYAL INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE SYSTEMS
222 Fashion Lane #208
Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 731-4303

Job Costing Software for the North Star Computer

Now you can have updated reports to track construction costs and other applications where cost codes could be used. Five master files and various reports. Can be interfaced to our general ledger and payroll at extra cost. 21 programs and sorts in North Star basic. We accept Visa and Mastercharge. (Other software available — general ledger, payroll and veterinarian systems.)

Job costing programs and sample data files on diskettes and documentation. $500.00

The Computer Place, Inc.
2718 Colonial Ave. S.W.
Roanoke, VA 24015
703-982-3661

NEW LIFE FOR *1401* PROGRAMS

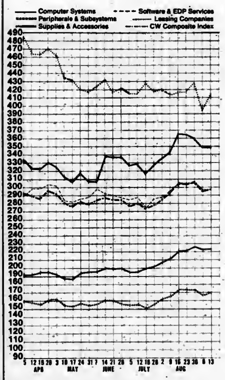
CS-TRAN converts your 1401 object programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the *only* translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg.

C·S Computer Systems Inc.
90 John Street, New York, NY 10038
212-349-3535

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research	Jack Edmonston
VP-Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Editorial	E. Drake Lundell, Jr.
VP-Finance	William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation	Margaret Phelan
VP-Production	Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA 92-2529

SALES

Vice President	Roy Einreinhofer
Administrator	Frank Collins
Display Adv	Malinda Walker Miriam Gaylin
Classified Sales	Bill Mills
Classified Adv	John O'Leary

RESEARCH

Vice President	Jack Edmonston
Market Research	Kathryn V. Dineen

CIRCULATION

Vice-President	Margaret Phelan
Circulation Mgr	Barbara Jeannetti
Service Rep	Peggy Kelly
Assistant	Carmela Priente

PRODUCTION

Vice-President	Lee Vidmer
Production Mgr	Peter Holm
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Type Mgr	Tom Pfau

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Frank Collins
Advertising Administrator
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

BOSTON
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Chris Lee
Senior Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

NEW YORK
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Mike Eisenkraft
District Manager
Peter Senft
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

CHICAGO
Thomas H. Knorr, Jr.
Midwestern Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
230 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60601
(312)782-7565

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Donna Dezelan
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street-Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

LOS ANGELES
William J. Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
3420 Ocean Park Boulevard
Suite 3020
Santa Monica, Calif. 90405
Phone: (213) 450-7181

JAPAN
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

UNITED KINGDOM
Steve Burton
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
Phone: (01) 267-1201
Telex: UK-264737

WEST GERMANY
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

AUSTRALIA
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
3 Bruce Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: 929-5388
Telex: SECCO AA25468

BRAZIL
Eric Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda.
Rua Alcindo Guanabara,
25/10th floor
20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone: (021) 242-7395
Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR)

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1979

All statistics compiled,
computed and formatted
by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE SEP 11 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMDAHL CORP	23- 69	22 7/8	-1 5/8	-6.0
N	BURROUGHS CORP	59- 87	71 1/4	-1 1/2	-2.0
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	11- 44	11 1/2	- 1/2	-4.1
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	23- 49	45 3/8	+ 3/4	+1.6
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	8- 39	34 1/2	+2 1/2	+7.8
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	42- 74	66 1/8	- 7/8	-1.3
N	DATAPOINT CORP	34- 88	84 3/4	+1 1/2	+1.8
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	39- 65	61 3/8	- 1/8	-0.2
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 13	7 1/2	0	0.0
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	9- 19	14 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.7
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	19- 48	35	+ 3/4	+2.1
N	FOXBORO	28- 44	40 1/8	- 1/8	-0.3
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	1- 28	14 1/4	- 1/8	-0.8
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP.	1- 3	1	0	0.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	24- 57	53 3/4	- 3/4	-1.3
N	HONEYWELL INC	63- 82	78 1/4	0	0.0
N	IBM	67-321	66 1/2	-1 3/4	-2.5
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 29	22	+ 1/4	+1.1
O	MANUFACTURING DATA S	9- 33	31 1/4	- 1/4	-0.7
O	MICRODATA CORP	10- 32	31 3/4	+ 3/4	+2.4
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	4- 8	3 3/4	- 1/4	-6.2
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 18	12 7/8	+ 1/4	+1.9
N	NCR	57- 81	75 1/4	- 5/8	-0.8
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	9- 22	17 5/8	+ 3/8	+2.1
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 36	29 1/4	+ 1/2	+1.7
N	SPERRY RAND	33- 52	48 5/8	- 5/8	-1.2
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	11- 24	13	0	0.0
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 37	32 1/4	+1 1/2	+4.8
A	WANG LABS.	8- 25	23	+ 3/8	+1.6

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE SEP 11 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	BOOTHE COURIER CORP	13- 21	17	- 1/2	-2.8
O	COMDISCO INC	3- 21	15 3/4	+1 3/4	+12.5
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	1/2	+ 1/8	+33.3
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 7	3 3/8	+ 1/4	+8.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	4- 15	3 1/2	0	0.0
N	DATRONIC RENTAL	1- 4	2 7/8	0	0.0
A	DCL INC	3- 5	5 1/4	0	0.0
N	DPF INC	8- 14	10 3/8	- 1/4	-2.4
N	ITEL	4- 36	9 1/4	- 1/4	-2.6
N	LEASCO CORP	24- 52	51 7/8	+4 5/8	+9.7
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 4	1/2	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	3- 7	2 3/4	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	13- 20	18 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.7

EXCH: N=NEW YORK A=AMERICAN B=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL M=MIDWEST O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE SEP 11 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	ANACOMP INC	4- 22	14 3/4	- 1/4	-1.6
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	8- 17	10 3/8	0	0.0
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	26- 37	35 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.3
O	COMPU-SERV NETWORK	5- 19	14	+1 3/4	+14.2
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 9	3	- 1/4	-7.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	5- 18	5 7/8	- 1/8	-2.0
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	8- 17	15 5/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 7	6 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 4	2 3/8	- 1/8	-5.0
O	COMPUT AUTO REP SVC	4- 10	6 1/2	- 1/4	-3.7
O	COMSHARE	6- 26	18 1/2	+ 1/4	+1.5
O	CULLINANE CORP	14- 33	23 1/2	- 1/4	-1.0
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	2- 9	2 1/8	+ 1/8	+6.2
O	DATATAB	1- 4	2 3/8	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	15- 28	24	-1	-4.0
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	3 5/8	+ 1/8	+0.3
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	2- 3	3	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 8	5 1/8	0	0.0
O	KEYDATA CORP	1- 4	4	- 1/8	-3.0
A	LOGICON	10- 19	15 3/4	- 1/4	-1.5
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	1- 18	14 1/8	- 1/2	-3.4
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	12- 30	26 5/8	+ 3/4	+3.1
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	4- 10	7	+ 1/8	+1.8
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	1	- 1/8	-11.1
O	RAPIDATA INC	3- 7	6 1/8	+ 1/8	+3.1
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	16- 36	30 1/2	+ 1/4	+0.8
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	3- 9	7 3/4	- 1/8	-1.5
N	TYMSHARE INC	18- 44	43	+2	+4.8
A	URS SYSTEMS	5- 8	8 3/4	- 1/8	-1.0
N	WYLY CORP	1- 7	8 3/8	+ 1/4	+4.0

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE SEP 11 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	13- 32	17 3/8	+ 1/8	+1.4
N	AMPEX CORP	10- 19	17 3/4	+ 1/2	+2.8
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	5- 12	11 1/4	+ 5/8	+5.8
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	8- 22	9 1/8	0	0.0
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	3- 7	5 1/4	0	0.0
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	6- 15	13 5/8	+ 3/8	+2.8
N	BUNKER-RAMO	10- 29	24 3/4	- 1/8	-0.5
A	CALCOMP	3- 13	12 1/8	- 1/8	-1.0
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	2- 8	2 1/4	0	0.0
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	16- 54	50 3/4	+2	+4.1
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 4	2 5/8	+ 1/4	+10.5
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	6- 10	8 1/4	+ 1/8	+1.5
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 18	13	- 1/2	-3.7
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	3- 8	5 1/8	- 1/8	-2.3
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 5	4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTERVISION CORP	5- 35	32 3/4	+1 3/8	+4.3
N	CONRAC CORP	13- 26	16 3/8	- 3/8	-2.2
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	8- 10	8 1/8	+ 1/2	+6.5
B	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	13- 25	17 1/2	- 1/4	-1.4
O	DATUM INC	2- 8	2 3/8	0	0.0
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 8	4 1/4	0	0.0
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
A	DOCUMATION INC	8- 34	22 1/2	- 1/2	-2.1
O	DATARAM CORP	6- 32	22	-1 1/2	-6.3
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 9	3 3/4	- 1/8	-3.2
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 2	1/8	+ 1/8	+18.8
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 3	2 1/2	0	0.0
O	GENERAL DATACOMM IND	9- 21	18 1/2	- 1/4	-1.4
N	HAZELTINE CORP	10- 18	18 1/4	+ 5/8	+4.0
N	HARRIS CORP	17- 36	30 1/2	+ 1/4	+0.8
O	INFOREX INC	4- 11	6 3/4	+ 1/8	+2.1
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	7- 12	8 1/2	0	0.0
O	INFOTON	1- 3	2 7/8	0	0.0
O	INTEL CORP	26- 58	51 1/2	+4 1/4	+7.9
O	INTERSIL	7- 19	18 3/4	+2 1/2	+15.3
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4- 8	7	+ 1/2	+7.0
O	MSI DATA CORP	7- 19	7 1/2	0	0.0
N	MEMOREX	24- 59	26 1/4	-3 1/8	-11.4
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	6- 15	12 5/8	+ 3/8	+3.0
O	OMEX	2- 8	7	+ 1/2	+7.8
O	PARADYNE CORP	9- 21	21 3/8	+2 3/8	+12.5
O	PENRIL CORP	5- 12	10 3/8	- 1/8	-1.1
N	PERTEC CORP	8- 17	11 7/8	- 1/8	-1.0
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	6- 13	7 1/8	+ 1/4	+3.6
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	1 7/8	+	+3.4
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	15- 49	17 3/8	-1 5/8	-8.5
O	T BAR INC	11- 23	22 1/2	- 1/4	-1.0
O	TALLY CORP.	6- 14	12 3/4	0	0.0
A	TEC INC	6- 13	8 1/4	- 1/4	-2.9
N	TEKTRONIX INC	44- 59	57 1/2	+1 3/4	+3.1
N	TELEX	3- 9	6 5/8	- 3/8	-7.5
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	4- 20	11 1/4	0	0.0
O	WILTEK INC	1- 2	1/2	0	0.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE SEP 11 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	8- 12	10 1/2	+ 1/2	+5.0
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 4	3/4	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	14- 36	28 3/8	- 5/8	-2.1
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 1	1	0	0.0
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	13- 31	27 1/2	- 1/2	-1.7
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	9- 21	19	+1	+5.5
N	3M COMPANY	43- 66	53	-1 3/4	-3.1
O	MOORE CORP LTD	26- 38	37	+ 1/4	+0.7
N	NASHUA CORP	18- 31	30 1/4	0	0.0
O	STANDARD REGISTER	20- 24	21 1/4	0	0.0
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	8- 19	17 3/4	+1 1/8	+6.7
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	10- 22	15 1/2	- 3/8	-2.3
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	14- 33	26 5/8	+ 1/8	+0.4

The Family Tree

CA-SORT®
A unique sorting system that runs faster, uses less resources, gives you greater throughput...

CA-DYNAM/D®
A system for optimum disk space utilization with catalog support.

CA-JASPER+®
A comprehensive job accounting system for efficient performance evaluation, cost analysis and billing.

CA-DYNAM/T®
A tape library control system that assures optimum security, greater throughput and better use of system resources.

CA-EARL®
A fast, flexible system for information retrieval that reduces programmer workload.

CA-DYNAM/FI®
A file independence facility which allows the DOS/VS user to utilize all files freely without the need to modify source programs

CA-SOLVE™
An interactive software system that revolutionizes program testing and debugging.

	CA-DYNAM/FI	CA-DYNAM/T	CA-DYNAM/D	CA-SORT	CA-JASPER+	CA-EARL	CA-SOLVE
INCREASE PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
IMPROVE HUMAN RESOURCES		✓			✓	✓	✓
SAVE DISK SPACE	✓		✓	✓			
SAVE TAPE DRIVES	✓	✓		✓			
IMPROVE ELAPSED TIME	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
INCREASE MANAGEMENT CONTROL	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
IMPROVE SECURITY		✓	✓		✓	✓	
IMPROVE OPERATIONS THROUGHPUT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SAVE CPU TIME		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
SAVE SUPPLIES		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓

"Software... Superior by Design"

Look at these benefits...

It's easier than you think to have these substantial benefits, for your IBM or IBM-compatible system. From the moment you begin your FREE 30-Day trial evaluation period, you'll see what we mean.

You can install the system yourself or with the help of one of our Systems Engineers. In either case you'll be amazed at how easy and painless it is to get more out of your resources and staff.

Look at these products...

It's all part of Computer Associates' continuing commitment to leadership.

For our customers (over 6,000 world-wide) we deliver the most advanced software available at the most competitive prices.

Hence our Slogan, "Software... Superior by Design" is more than self-praise; it's an attitude proudly reflected in every phase of our organization.

We invite you to learn more about Computer Associates and our ever growing line of software products. Send for free literature on these products today! For an immediate free trial, call our toll-free number. Act Now!

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, NY 11753

Name____________________
Title____________________
Company____________________
Address____________________
City__________ State____ Zip____
Phone________ CPU______ OP/SYS______

Send FREE Information on:

- ☐ **CA-SORT** High Performance Sorting
- ☐ **CA-DYNAM/D** Disk Space Management
- ☐ **CA-DYNAM/T** Tape Management System
- ☐ **CA-DYNAM/FI** File Independence Facility
- ☐ **CA-SOLVE** Symbolic COBOL Debugger
- ☐ **CA-EARL** Flexible Report Generator
- ☐ **CA-JASPER+** Job Accounting/Reporting
- ☐ **CA-DRIVER**

CW917

HEADQUARTERS
Computer Associates Building
125 Jericho Turnpike Jericho, NY 11753

Local offices throughout the United States and Europe.

Distributed in 32 countries world-wide.

MAIL THE COUPON
OR CALL TOLL-FREE
800-645-3003
(NY State Call: (516) 333-6700)

Member Software Industry Association